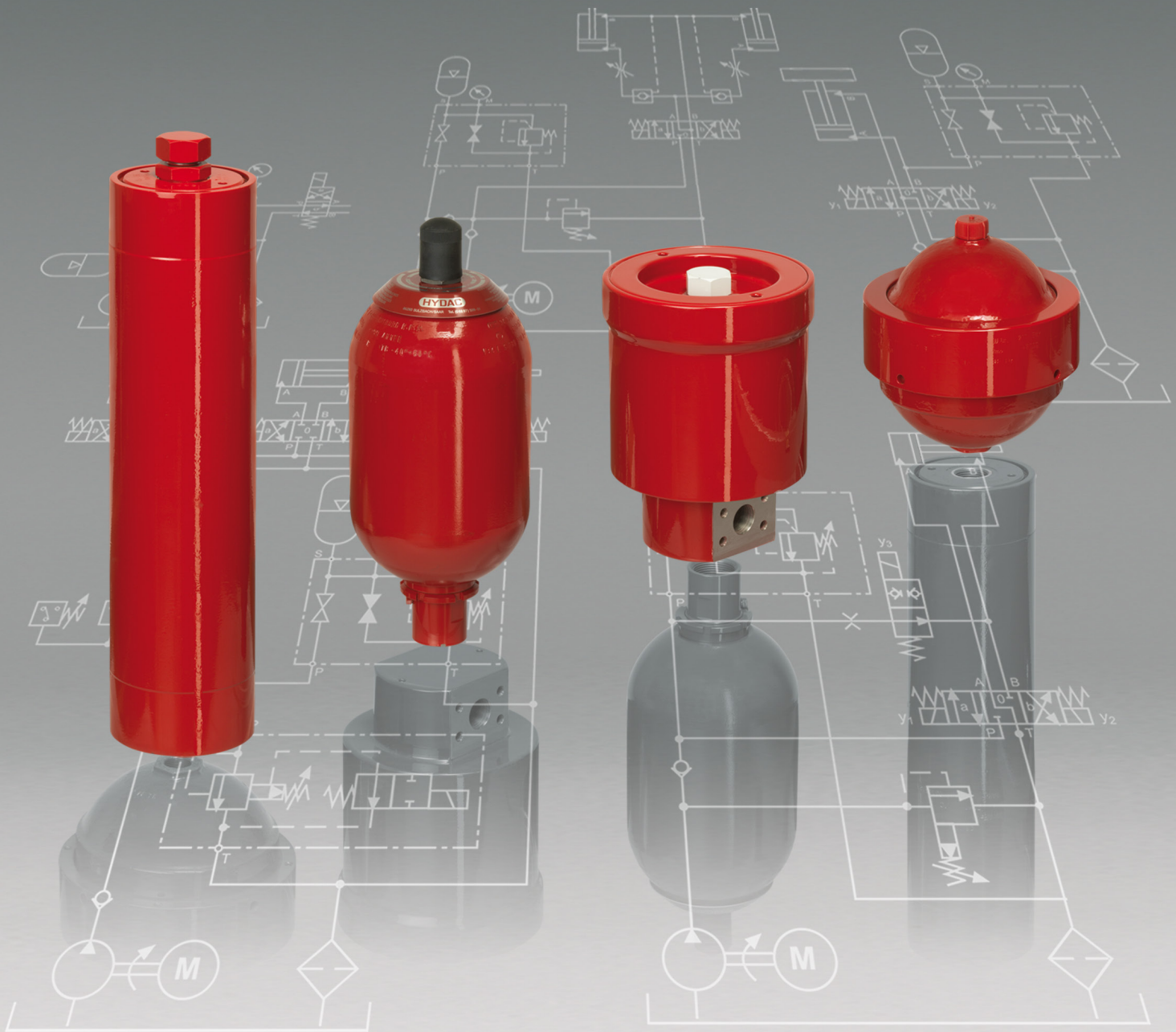
HYDAC INTERNATIONAL

Accumulator Technology. Product Catalogue.



HYDAC Accumulator Technology. Product Catalogue.

EN 30.000.5/06.18

1. HYDAC ACCUMULATOR TECHNOLOGY FLUID ENGINEERING EFFICIENCY VIA ENERGY MANAGEMENT.

HYDAC Accumulator Technology has many years' experience in research & development, design and production of hydraulic accumulators.

Bladder, piston, diaphragm and metal bellows accumulators from HYDAC together form an unbeatable range and as components or units, support hydraulic systems in almost all sectors.

The main applications of our accumulators are:

- Energy storage,
- Emergency and safety functions,
- Damping of vibrations, fluctuations, pulsations (pulsation damper), shocks (shock absorber) and noise (silencer),
- Suction flow stabilisation,
- Media separation,
- Volume and leakage oil adjustment,
- Weight equalization,
- Energy recovery.

Using accumulators improves the performance of the whole system and in detail this has the following advantages:

- Improvement in the functions
- Increase in service life
- Reduction in operating and maintenance costs
- Reduction in pulsations and noise

On the one hand, this means greater safety and comfort for operator and machine.

On the other hand, HYDAC accumulators enable efficient working in all applications.

Basic criteria, such as:

- Design pressure,
- Design temperature,
- Fluid displacement volume,
- Discharge / Charging velocity,
- Fluid,
- Acceptance specifications and also
- Installation options

are important parameters required for sizing the correct accumulator.

In addition the knowledge developed by our accumulator specialists will help to select the right type of accumulator. The comprehensive range of HYDAC accessories simplifies installation and maintenance according to the specification.



2. QUALITY

Quality, safety and reliability are paramount for all HYDAC accumulator components.

They comply with the current regulations (or standards) for pressure vessels in the individual countries of installation.

In taking delivery of a HYDAC hydraulic accumulator therefore, the customer is assured of a high-quality accumulator product which can be used in every country in the world, depending on the certification.

For more details, please turn to section 4.

All the processes involved, from development, engineering and production to approval and delivery are defined by HYDAC's certified management system and the relevant international accreditation for the manufacture of pressure vessels.

In conjunction with the customer service department at HYDAC's headquarters, service is possible worldwide.

HYDAC's worldwide distributor network means that trained staff are close at hand to help our customers.

This ensures that HYDAC customers have the support of an experienced workforce both before and after sale.

CONTENTS		Page	Catalogue section	Page
1.	**HYDAC ACCUMULATOR TECHNOLOGY**	2	**EN 3.000**	**2**
2.	**QUALITY**	2		
3.	**SAFETY INFORMATION**	4		
4.	**REGULATIONS**	5		
5.	**PRODUCT OVERVIEW**	6 – 8		
5.1.	BLADDER ACCUMULATORS			
5.1.1	**Low pressure**		**EN 3.202**	**19**
5.1.2	**Standard**		**EN 3.201**	**31**
5.1.3	**High pressure**		**EN 3.203**	**39**
5.2.	PISTON ACCUMULATORS			
5.2.1	**Standard**		**EN 3.301**	**45**
5.2.2	**Series SK280**		**EN 3.303**	**55**
5.2.3	**High pressure**		**DE 3.302**	**59**
5.3.	DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATORS		**EN 3.100**	**65**
5.4.	METAL BELLOWS ACCUMULATORS		**EN 3.304**	**73**
5.5.	HYDRAULIC DAMPERS		**EN 3.701**	**77**
5.6.	SPECIAL ACCUMULATORS			
5.7.	ACCUMULATOR STATIONS		**EN 3.653**	**97**
5.8.	ACCUMULATOR ACCESSORIES			
5.8.1	**Hydraulic accumulators with back-up nitrogen bottles**		**EN 3.553**	**103**
5.8.2	**Charging and testing unit**		**EN 3.501**	**111**
5.8.3	**Safety and shut-off block**		**EN 3.551**	**125**
5.8.4	**Safety equipment for accumulators**		**EN 3.552**	**151**
5.8.5	**Supports for hydraulic accumulators**		**EN 3.502**	**161**
5.8.6	**ACCUSET SB**		**EN 3.503**	**171**
6.	**INDUSTRIES AND APPLICATIONS**	9 – 10		
7. / 8.	**WEBSITE / SPECIFICATION FORMS**	10 – 16		
9.	**SIZING**	17 – 18		
10.	**NOTE**	18		

3. SAFETY INFORMATION

Hydraulic accumulators are closed vessels which are designed and built to hold pressurized fluids. They are charged with nitrogen which is separated from the fluid section by a piston, bladder or diaphragm. Hydraulic accumulators are specifically designed to store and then discharge pressurized fluids.

The regulations for commissioning and operating hydraulic accumulators which are in force at the place of installation must be observed. The plant operator is solely responsible for ensuring compliance with these regulations.

Relevant instructions are provided in the operating instructions for our products.

Manufacturers of hydraulic accumulators and products with hydraulic accumulators must observe the following principles:

- Removal or reduction of risks, insofar as this is reasonably possible,
- Application of appropriate protective measures against risks which cannot be eliminated,
- If required, training of the users on the residual risks and instructions on appropriate special measures for reducing the risks during installation and/or operation.

For safe handling and operation, the operator must draw up a risk assessment for the installation site, particularly in combination with other components and risks.

The resulting measures must be implemented accordingly.

In the case of fundamental risks affecting hydraulic accumulators, e.g.

- Excessive pressure and
- Increase in temperature (in the event of fire)

we already have the relevant products available.

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the hydraulic accumulator. After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented. Work on systems with hydraulic accumulators (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc.) must only be carried out once the fluid pressure has been released.

3.1. RISK OF EXCESSIVE PRESSURE

Products:

Safety and shut-off block for the fluid side in various sizes and versions.

See catalogue section:

- Safety and Shut-off Block SAF/DSV No. 3.551

Gas safety valve and gas safety block for the gas side

Bursting discs for gas and fluid sides

See catalogue section:

- Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.552

3.2. RISK OF RISE IN TEMPERATURE

Products:

Safety and Shut-off Block with solenoid-operated valve (open when de-energised) in conjunction with temperature monitoring.

See catalogue section:

- Safety and Shut-off Block SAF/DSV No. 3.551 or on request

Temperature fuses

See catalogue section:

- Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.552



4. REGULATIONS

4.1. EUROPEAN PRESSURE EQUIPMENT DIRECTION (PED)

The European Directive 2014/68/EU came into effect in July 2016. It replaces Directive 97/23/EC and governs the design, fabrication, conformity assessment and placing on the market of pressure equipment and assemblies with a maximum permitted pressure of more than 0.5 bar. It guarantees free movement of goods within the European Community. The EU member states are not permitted to prohibit, restrict or hinder pressure equipment being placed on the market and put into service on the basis of pressure-related risks, provided that the equipment in question meets the requirements of the European Pressure Equipment Directive, has undergone a conformity assessment and is labelled with a CE marking.

Hydraulic accumulators with a capacity of **V ≤ 1 l** and a a maximum permitted pressure **PS ≤ 1000 bar** or with a pressure capacity **PS • V ≤ 50 bar • l** for gases of fluid group 2 (non-hazardous fluids) are subject to Article 4, Section 3 of the European Pressure Equipment Directive and do not receive the CE marking.

Inspection of the equipment and installation, operational safety and repeat testing are controlled as before by national laws.

The equipment relating to safety is described in AD2000, ISO 4126 and EN 14359.
The repeat testing intervals are stipulated in the new German industrial safety regulations.

4.2. OTHER REGULATIONS

Pressure accumulators which are installed overseas (outside the EU) are supplied with the relevant test certificates required in the country of installation.

HYDAC pressure vessels can be supplied with virtually any test certificate.

Depending on the authority, the different material requirements must be observed.

Details of some selected approvals are as follows:

4.2.1 CERTIFICATE CODE = S (ASME)

Since 1985, HYDAC Technology GmbH has been authorized to label pressure equipment that was manufactured in compliance with the ASME regulations with the "ASME" certification mark.



Such pressure equipment may be placed on the market in the jurisdiction (application area) of the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

4.2.2 CERTIFICATE CODE = P (KHK certificate)

For the Japanese market, HYDAC Technology GmbH has had approval as a "Self Inspecting Manufacturer" since the year 2000. Consequently, HYDAC is authorized to manufacture and test pressure vessels for the Japanese market and to import them into Japan.

4.2.3 CERTIFICATE CODE = A9 (MANUFACTURER LICENSING CHINA)

Since 1998 HYDAC Technology GmbH has had approval from the Chinese authority "SELO" as a manufacturer of pressure vessels and valves. HYDAC is therefore authorised to import bladder, piston and diaphragm accumulators, and safety valves, into the Chinese market.

4.2.4 CERTIFICATE CODE = A11 (KGS code)

Since concluding the registration procedure in 2012 HYDAC Technology GmbH is authorized to supply pressure vessels and safety equipment according to the Korean Gas Safety (KGS) Code for Korea.

4.2.5 CERTIFICATE CODE = A6 (TR-CU)

Since 2014, regulation TR-CU 032/2014 (technical regulation of the customs union "on the safety of pressure equipment") has applied for the countries of the Eurasian Economic Community.

HYDAC Technology GmbH has been certified in accordance with the regulation to supply its product range.

4.3. CERTIFICATE TABLE

The following table lists the codes recommended for use in the model code for different countries of installation.

The country of installation must be stated at the time of ordering (see code in Model Code for the particular product: Certificate Code).

Countries not included in the list may be possible on request. Alternative test certificates and differing values may also be possible on request.

European member states and EFTA states	Certificate code (AKZ)
Austria	U
Belgium	
Bulgaria	
Cyprus	
Czech Republic	
Denmark	
Estonia	
Finland	
France	
Germany	
Great Britain	
Greece	
Hungary	
Iceland	
Ireland	
Italy	
Latvia	
Lithuania	
Luxembourg	
Malta	
Netherlands	
Norway	
Poland	
Portugal	
Romania	
Slovakia	
Slovenia	
Spain	
Sweden	
Switzerland	

Selection of other countries	Certificate code (AKZ)
Australia	F [1)]
Belarus	A6
Canada	S1 [1)]
China	A9
Hong Kong	A9
Japan	P
Korea (Republic)	A11
New Zealand	T
Russia	A6
South Africa	S2
Turkey	U
Ukraine	A10
USA	S

[1)] Registration required in the individual territories or provinces

others on request

4.4. TRANSPORT REGULATIONS FOR PRESSURE VESSELS

The transport of gas-charged hydraulic accumulators must be carried out with the utmost care and in compliance with all relevant transport safety regulations (e.g. in the public domain, dangerous goods regulations, etc.).

The operating instructions must be observed!

5. PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The following overview shows the standard product range of HYDAC hydraulic accumulators.
Other versions and sizes may be available – please inquire.

5.1. BLADDER ACCUMULATORS



5.1.1 **Low Pressure**
Permitted operating pressure:
up to 40 bar

Nominal volume:
2.5 ... 450 l



5.1.2 **Standard**
Permitted operating pressure:
up to 550 bar

Nominal volume:
0.5 ... 200 l



5.1.3 **High pressure**
Permitted operating pressure:
up to 1000 bar

Nominal volume:
1 ... 50 l
other volumes on request

Advantages of HYDAC bladder accumulators:

- high discharge velocities,
- no pressure differential between fluid side and gas side,
- compact, low-maintenance,
- high charge and discharge frequencies.

5.2. PISTON ACCUMULATORS



5.2.1 **Standard**
Permitted operating pressure:
210 ... 350 bar

Nominal volume:
up to 3300 l



5.2.2 **Series SK280**
Permitted operating pressure:
280 bar

Nominal volume:
0.16 ... 15 l
other volumes on request



5.2.3 **High pressure**
Permitted operating pressure:
up to 1000 bar

Nominal volume:
up to 50 l

Advantages of HYDAC piston accumulators:

- minimal pressure differential between fluid side and gas side,
- large effective volume,
- variable installation position,
- monitoring of the piston position possible using a variety of systems,
- particularly suitable for back-up configurations,
- extreme flow rates,
- no sudden discharge of gas when seals are worn.

5.3. DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATORS



5.3.1 **Diaphragm accumulators Weld and screw type**
Permitted operating pressure:
up to 750 bar

Nominal volume:
up to 4 l

Advantages of HYDAC diaphragm accumulators:

- function-optimized and weight-optimized design,
- unlimited choice of installation positions,
- no pressure differential between fluid side and gas side,
- low-maintenance and long service life.

5.4. METAL BELLOWS ACCUMULATORS



5.4.1 **Metal bellows accumulator**

Please contact us

Advantages of the HYDAC metal bellows accumulator:

- durable
- wear-free
- media resistant over a wide range of temperatures

See also flyer

- "Heavy Diesel Engines - Metal Bellows Accumulators" No. 10.129.1

5.5. HYDRAULIC DAMPERS



5.5.1 **Dampers**

Permitted operating pressure:
10 ... 1000 bar

Nominal volume:
0.075 ... 450 l

Advantages of the HYDAC hydraulic damper:

- reduces pressure pulsations,
- improves the suction performance of displacement pumps,
- prevents pipe breaks and damage to valves,
- protects measuring equipment and its function in a system,
- reduces noise level in hydraulic systems,
- reduces maintenance and servicing costs and
- extends service life of the system.



5.5.2 **Silencer**

Permitted operating pressure:
330 bar
others on request

5.6. SPECIAL ACCUMULATORS



5.6.1 **Weight-reduced hydraulic accumulators**

Over 80 % reduction in weight compared to equivalent carbon steel accumulators.

The choice ranges from weight-optimized accumulators, e.g. by using aluminium, through to light-weight and ultra light-weight accumulators.

See also flyer

- "Weight-reduced accumulators" No. 3.305



5.6.2 **Spring type accumulators**

fitted with a spring.
The energy is produced by the spring force, instead of gas.

Further information on request.

Advantages of the HYDAC spring accumulator:

- No gas loss
- Linear behaviour of pressure to volume
- Functionally insensitive to temperature fluctuation

5.7. ACCUMULATOR STATIONS



HYDAC supplies fully assembled piston accumulator stations which are ready for operation, complete with all the necessary valve controls, ball valves and safety equipment

- as an individual accumulator unit or
- in a back-up version with nitrogen bottles to increase the effective volume.

5.8. ACCUMULATOR ACCESSORIES



5.8.1 Hydraulic accumulators with back-up nitrogen bottles

HYDAC also offers nitrogen bottles which can be used to back up bladder and piston accumulators. Nitrogen bottles used as back-ups increase the gas volume in the accumulator.

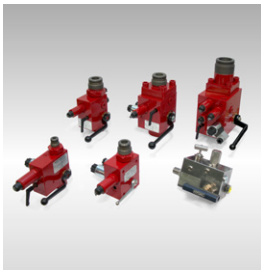
Advantages of using HYDAC nitrogen bottles:

- cost-effective increase in the accumulator volume and as a result
- smaller accumulators for the same gas volume.



5.8.2 Charging and testing unit FPU

Charging hose, pressure gauge and pressure reducer for HYDAC and other brands of accumulator, up to 800 bar pre-charge pressure, higher pressures on request.



5.8.3 Safety and shut-off block SAF/DSV

Nominal size:
8 ... 50

Permitted operating pressure:
800 bar

Fluid-side protection, pressure relief valve, unloading to tank and separation of the accumulator from the fluid-side system.

Advantages of the HYDAC Safety and Shut-off Block:

- minimum of space and maintenance required,
- Minimum of pipework (1 SAF replaces as a rule up to 10 individual pipe connections),
- considerable reduction in installation time,
- can be adapted to different types and also different brands of accumulator, and
- additional valves (pilot-operated check valves, flow control valves, etc).



5.8.4 Safety equipment

- Gas safety valve GSV6
- Temperature fuse
- Burst disc



- Gas safety block

as safety equipment for HYDAC accumulator products.

Approval according to Pressure Equipment Directive PED and CE mark.

Advantages of the HYDAC Gas Safety Block:

- A gas safety block simplifies the operation of the hydraulic accumulator on the gas-side and also offers the possibility of installing the above safety equipment using the various ports.



5.8.5 Supports for hydraulic accumulators

Accumulator sets, clamps and consoles for efficient installation of hydraulic accumulators.



5.8.6 ACCUSET SB

Permitted operating pressure:
330 bar

Nominal volume:
1 ... 50 l

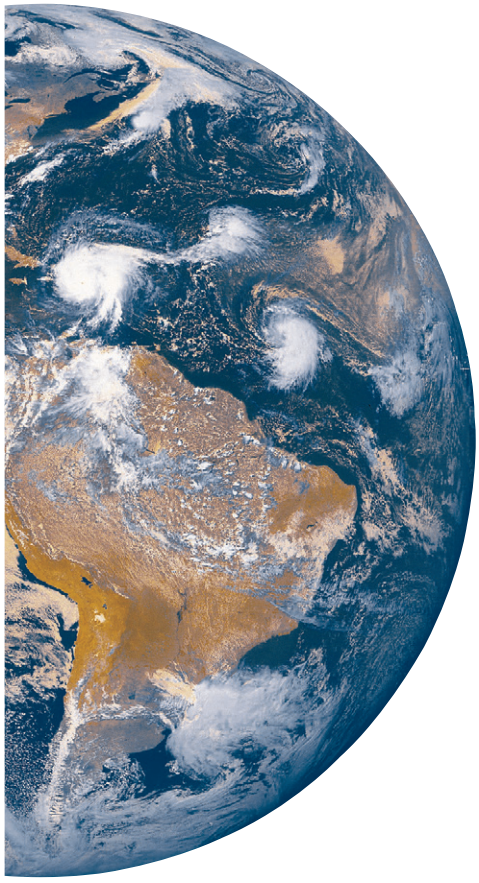
6. INDUSTRIES AND APPLICATIONS

HYDAC Technology GmbH is represented in almost all industries of the world which use hydraulic accumulators.

The main sectors are industrial hydraulics, mobile technology and process technology.

Further applications in oil & gas/ offshore as well as more energy efficient systems utilising accumulators are gaining in importance.

Listed below is a selection of examples with accumulators/dampers which are typical for these industries:



6.1. INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULICS



Automotive industry

- General industrial hydraulics, e.g. energy storage



Mining machinery

- Hydraulic accumulators, e.g. in suspended monorails
- Pulsation damping
- Comfort and safety for mobile working machines



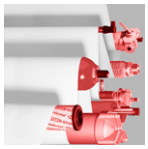
Iron and steel industry

- Accumulator to maintain the pressure in rolling mills
- Blast furnace hydraulics



Plastics machinery

- Accumulator stations for energy storage during the injection moulding process
- Pulsation damping on the hydraulic drive



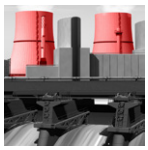
Paper industry

- Energy storage for emergency functions in friction bearing hydraulics
- Energy storage in high/low pressure power units



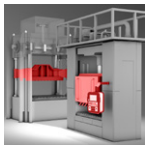
Test rigs and test systems

- Energy storage on crash test systems
- Pulsation damping on servo hydraulic axes



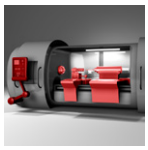
Thermal power plants

- Emergency supply for turbine control system
- Pulsation damping on pumps
- Lubrication, control and seal oil supply



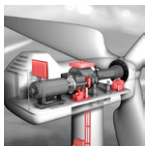
Forming machines

- Hydraulic accumulators used to store energy to support the pump



Machine tools

- Support for the hydraulics for tool drive or tool change
- Energy storage in the compact hydraulics of machining centres



Wind turbines

- Hydraulic accumulators in the pitch control system
- Support of the pitch drive
- Hydraulic accumulators on braking units

6.2. MOBILE TECHNOLOGY



Automotive technology

- Automatic and manual transmission
- Automatic clutch systems
- Engine management systems
- Accumulators for turbocharger emergency lubrication



Construction Machinery

- Accumulators in braking systems
- Chassis damping
- Bucket damping
- Boom damping on mobile cranes



Agricultural and forestry machines

- Front loader damping
- Accumulators in tractor suspension systems
- Stone strike protection for ploughs
- Boom suspension on field sprayers



Municipal machines

- Energy storage
- Boom damping
- Pulsation dampers
- Chassis damping



Lifting and material handling

- Noise damping
- Energy recovery
- Braking systems



Shipping

- Water treatment plants (pump support)
- Pulsation damping on diesel engines
- Heave compensation (cranes)
- Emergency function for lifeboats

6.3. PROCESS TECHNOLOGY



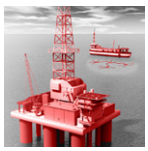
Chemical industry

- Energy storage and pulsation damping on dosing pumps
- Suction flow stabilisation on the suction side of pumps



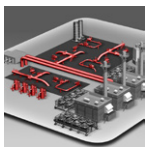
Loading stations / Refineries

- Shock absorption for valve closing
- Pulsation damping on pipelines



Offshore / Oil & Gas

- Accumulators to support valve closing systems
- Energy storage for deep sea rams
- Blow Out Preventers (BOP)
- Emergency function for safety systems
- Accumulators on wellhead control systems



Pipeline construction

- Energy storage for emergency actuation of valve stations
- Compressor stations

7. WEBSITE

Please visit us at the following address: www.hydac.com.

In addition to Industries, Service and Fluid Engineering, under **Products » Hydraulic Accumulators**, you will find the standard product range and the comprehensive range of accessories from HYDAC TECHNOLOGY GmbH.

Under Downloads you will find this product catalogue in different languages in PDF format as well as other information on HYDAC accumulator products.

You can find the required product via the product search tab and download the relevant CAD model.

The web version of **ASP***light* facilitates quick and simple input, calculation and evaluation of the required accumulator parameters. For further information on **ASP***light* see section 9.4.

8. SPECIFICATION FORMS

Our aim is to provide optimal customer service both before and after purchasing the accumulator.

The following specification forms are designed to help pre-select the required accumulator/damper or accessories.

You can download them as a PDF document from the HYDAC website under **Products » Hydraulic accumulators** under the Downloads tab. You can then complete them at your convenience on your PC and send them to your HYDAC contact, e.g. by E-mail.

The areas highlighted in green constitute the minimum information required for a response or calculation.

GENERAL ACCUMULATOR SPECIFICATION FORM (Page 1/2)

(Subject to technical modifications, mandatory field)

Company: _____ Location: _____

Name, First name: _____ Project name: _____

E-mail: _____ Requirement: _____ pieces/year

Telephone no.: _____ as ☐ spare part ☐ original equipment

Accumulator type

☐ Bladder accumulator

☐ Piston accumulator

☐ Diaphragm accumulator

☐ Metal bellows accumulator

☐ _____

Accumulator data

Max. operating pressure

_____ bar

Min. operating pressure

_____ bar

Pre-charge pressure at 20 °C (nitrogen) [1]

_____ bar

Ambient temperature

Min. _____ °C Max. _____ °C

Operating temperature of the accumulator

Min. _____ °C Max. _____ °C

Complete cycle time

_____ s

Materials [2]

Accumulator shell

_____

Fluid port

_____

Elastomer

_____

Fluids/medium

Fluid

_____

Density

_____ kg/m²

Viscosity at 20 °C

_____ cSt

Viscosity at operating temperature

_____ cSt

Additional information

Installation dimensions (height x Øa)

_____ mm

Fluid port

☐ Flange _____

☐ Thread _____

Gas port

☐ M28x1.5 ☐ 7/8-14UNF

☐ _____

Coating/finish

☐ internal _____

☐ external _____

Further information

Industry

_____

Country of installation

_____

Dimensioning/Certification

_____

Specification

_____

Fluid demand diagram

☐ ONE pump and ONE consumer

Accumulator discharge rate

_____ l/min

Accumulator discharge time

_____ s

Flow rate of the pump

_____ l/min

☐ Pump runs continuously

☐ Pump starts after discharge

☐ SEVERAL pumps and/or consumers (see sheet 2, incl. example)

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Spare parts/accessories are available at www.hydac.com / Products / Hydraulic accumulators

[1] see catalogue section No. 3.000, section on dimensioning

[2] dependent on operating temperature and/or fluid resistance

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

EN 3.000.16/06.18

GENERAL ACCUMULATOR SPECIFICATION FORM (Page 2/2)

(Subject to technical modifications, mandatory field)

Fluid demand diagram for several pumps and/or consumers:

Q_v = Consumer flow rate [l/s]
E_V = Switch-on time of consumer [s]
A_V = Switch-off time of consumer [s]
E_P = Switch-on time of pump [s]
A_P = Switch-off time of pump [s]

Number of consumers _____

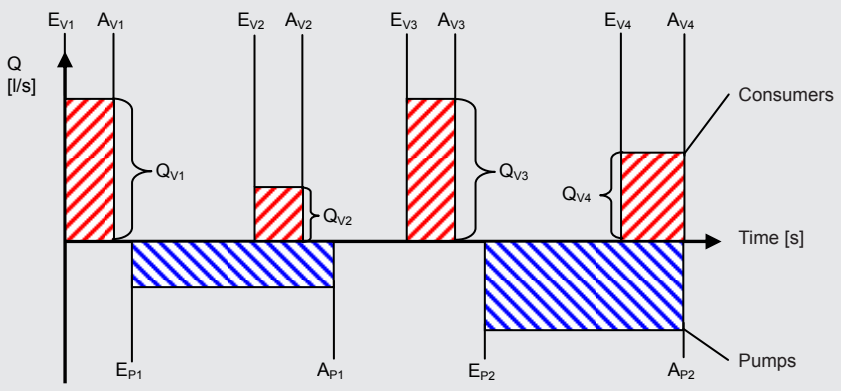
Q_{V1}= _____ E_{V1}= _____ A_{V1}= _____
Q_{V2}= _____ E_{V2}= _____ A_{V2}= _____
Q_{V3}= _____ E_{V3}= _____ A_{V3}= _____
Q_{V4}= _____ E_{V4}= _____ A_{V4}= _____

Number of pumps _____

Q_{P1}= _____ E_{P1}= _____ A_{P1}= _____
Q_{P2}= _____ E_{P2}= _____ A_{P2}= _____
Q_{P3}= _____ E_{P3}= _____ A_{P3}= _____
Q_{P4}= _____ E_{P4}= _____ A_{P4}= _____



Example



HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

SHOCK ABSORBER SPECIFICATION FORM (sheet 1/2)

(Subject to technical modifications, mandatory field)

Company: _____ Location: _____

Name, First name: _____ Project name: _____

E-mail: _____ Requirement: _____ pieces/year

Telephone no.: _____ as ☐ spare part ☐ original equipment

Accumulator type

☐ Bladder accumulator

☐ Piston accumulator

☐ Diaphragm accumulator

☐ Metal bellows accumulator

☐ _____

Accumulator data

Max. operating pressure

_____ bar

Min. operating pressure

_____ bar

Pre-charge pressure at 20 °C (nitrogen) [1]

_____ bar

Ambient temperature

Min. _____ °C Max. _____ °C

Operating temperature of the accumulator

Min. _____ °C Max. _____ °C

Complete cycle time

_____ s

Materials [2]

Accumulator shell

_____

Fluid port

_____

Elastomer

_____

Fluids/medium

Fluid

_____

Density

_____ kg/m²

Viscosity at 20 °C

_____ cSt

Viscosity at operating temperature

_____ cSt

Additional information

Installation dimensions (height x Øa)

_____ mm

Fluid port

☐ Flange _____

☐ Thread _____

Gas port

☐ M28x1.5 ☐ 7/8-14UNF

☐ _____

Coating/finish

☐ internal _____

☐ external _____

[1] see catalogue section No. 3.000, section on dimensioning

[2] dependent on operating temperature and/or fluid resistance

Further information

Industry

_____

Country of installation

_____

Dimensioning/certification

_____

Specification

_____

Pump data

Zero head

_____ m

Pressure of the pump at the operating point

_____ bar

Flow rate of the pump at the operating point

_____ l/min

Cause of the pressure shock

☐ When pump starts

☐ When pump switches off

☐ When check valves close

☐ _____

Pipeline data

Please provide pipeline data on the next page.

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Spare parts/accessories are available at www.hydac.com / Products / Hydraulic accumulators

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

EN 3.000.16/06.18

SHOCK ABSORBER SPECIFICATION FORM (sheet 2/2)

(Subject to technical modifications, mandatory field)

General data on the pipeline

Material of line		Total closing time of the valve	s
Max. permitted pressure of the line	bar	Speed of sound in the system	m/s

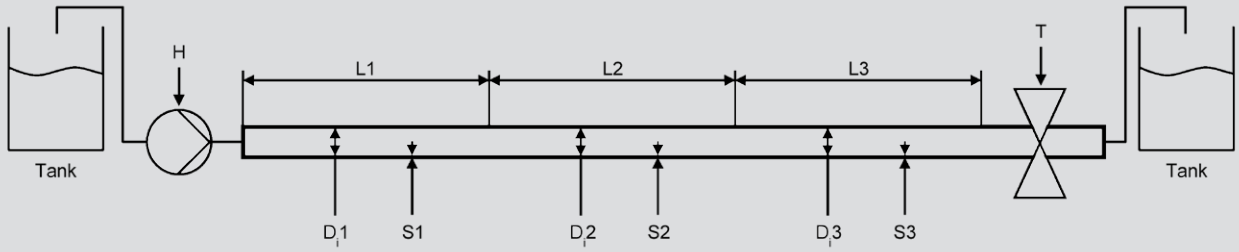
Information on pipeline sections

L = length of the pipeline [m]
D_i = internal diameter of the pipeline [mm]
S = wall thickness of pipeline [mm]
H = zero head of the pump [m]
T = closing time of the valve [s] (effectively roughly 30 % of the total closing time)

Number of different pipes

L1 =	m	D_i1 =	mm	S1 =	mm	L4 =	m	D_i4 =	mm	S4 =	mm
L2 =	m	D_i2 =	mm	S2 =	mm	L5 =	m	D_i5 =	mm	S5 =	mm
L3 =	m	D_i3 =	mm	S3 =	mm	L6 =	m	D_i6 =	mm	S6 =	mm

Example



HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

PULSATION DAMPER SPECIFICATION FORM

(Subject to technical modifications, mandatory field)

Company: _____ Location: _____

Name, First name: _____ Project name: _____

E-mail: _____ Requirement: _____ pieces/year

Telephone no.: _____ as ☐ spare part ☐ original equipment

Accumulator type

☐ Bladder accumulator

☐ Piston accumulator

☐ Diaphragm accumulator

☐ Metal bellows accumulator

☐ _____

Accumulator data

Max. operating pressure

_____ bar

Min. operating pressure

_____ bar

Pre-charge pressure at 20 °C (nitrogen) [1]

_____ bar

Ambient temperature

Min. _____ °C Max. _____ °C

Operating temperature of the accumulator

Min. _____ °C Max. _____ °C

Complete cycle time

_____ s

Materials [2]

Accumulator shell

_____

Fluid port

_____

Elastomer

_____

Fluids/medium

Fluid

_____

Density

_____ kg/m²

Viscosity at 20 °C

_____ cSt

Viscosity at operating temperature

_____ cSt

Additional information

Installation dimensions (height x Øa)

_____ mm

Fluid port

☐ Flange _____

☐ Thread _____

Gas port

☐ M28x1.5 ☐ 7/8-14UNF

☐ _____

Coating/finish

☐ internal _____

☐ external _____

Application

☐ pressure side ☐ suction side

Required residual pulsation _____ %

Result _____ l gas volume

Further information

Industry

_____

Country of installation

_____

Dimensioning/certification

_____

Specification

_____

Pump and system data

Operating/Pump pressure

_____ mm

Flow rate

_____ mm

Rotational speed

_____ 1/min

No. of displacement elements _____

☐ single ☐ double-acting

Pump factor _____ optional

Stroke volume

- for piston pump
  - d = Ø piston _____ mm
  - H = stroke length _____ mm
- for diaphragm pumps, see manufacturer's specifications

[1] see catalogue section No. 3.000, section on dimensioning

[2] dependent on operating temperature and/or fluid resistance

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Spare parts/accessories are available at www.hydac.com / Products / Hydraulic accumulators

HYDAC Technology GmbH

Industriegebiet

66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany

Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01

Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464

Internet: www.hydac.com

E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

EN 3.000.16/06.18

SILENCER SPECIFICATION FORM

(Subject to technical modifications, mandatory field)

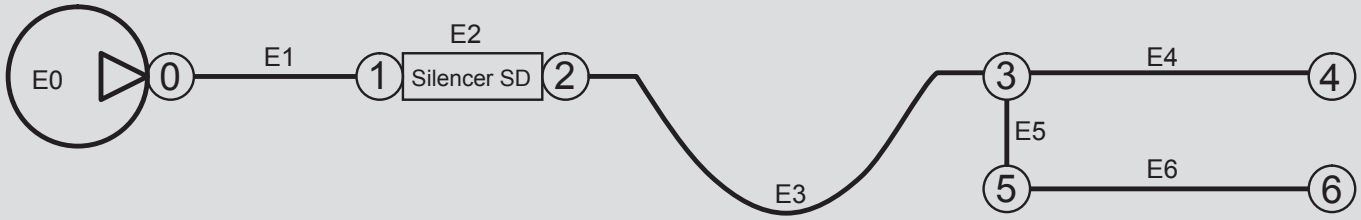
Company: _____ Location: _____

Name, First name: _____ Project name: _____

E-mail: _____ Requirement: _____ pieces/year

Telephone no.: _____ as ☐ spare part ☐ original equipment

Example



Pump:	**HYDAC PPV100S71**	Design pressure:	**210 bar**	Connection SD inlet:	**SAE 1 1/4“ 3000 psi**
Flow rate:	**106.1 l/min**	Design temperature:	**50 °C**	Connection SD outlet:	**SAE 1 1/4“ 3000 psi**
Pump rpm:	**1500 1/min**	Fluid:	**Aral Vitam GF**		
No. of disp. elements:	**9**	Fluid density:	**890 kg/m³**		

Element no.	Length [m]	Ø int. [m]	Ø ext. [m]	Subsequent connection type	Hose type
E1	0.5	0.020	0.030	Straight connection	–
E2	0.4	–	0.200	Straight connection	–
E3	1.5	0.025	0.040	T-junction	4SP (DIN EN 856)
E4	0.6	0.015	0.025	Pressure relief valve	–
E5	0.2	0.015	0.025	Right-angle	–
E6	0.6	0.015	0.025	Shut-off valve	–

Pump

Flow rate l/min

Pump rpm 1/min

Number of displacement elements

Design pressure bar

Nominal temperature °C

Fluid

Fluid density

Silencer inlet

Silencer outlet

Element no.	Length [m]	Ø int. [m]	Ø ext. [m]	Subsequent connection type	Hose type
E1					
E2					
E3					
E4					
E5					
E6					
E7					
E8					
E9					

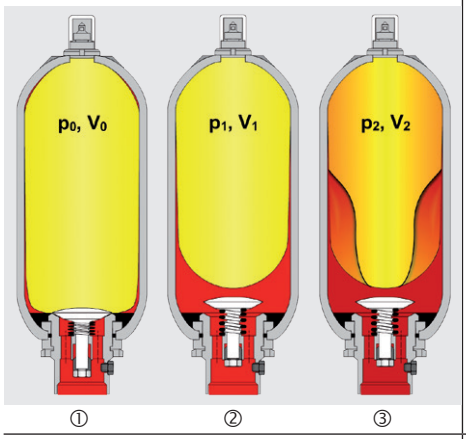
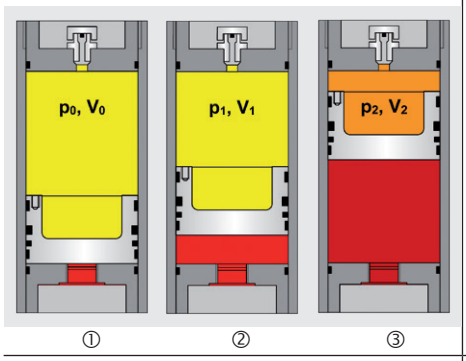
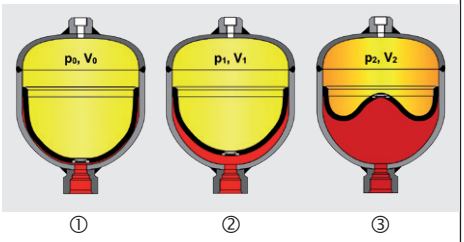
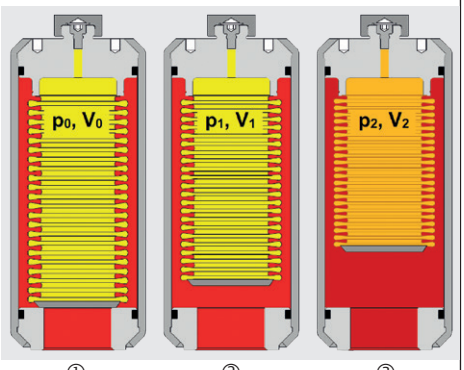
Remarks:

Spare parts/accessories are available at www.hydac.com / Products / Hydraulic accumulators

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

9. SIZING

9.1. DEFINITION OF VARIABLES FOR SIZING A HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR

Function principle	Limits for the gas pre-charge pressure
Bladder accumulator  	p_0 ≤ 0.9 • p_1 with a permitted pressure ratio of $p_2 : p_0$ ≤ 4 : 1 For HYDAC low pressure accumulators, the following must also be taken into account: Type SB40: $p_{0\,max}$ = 20 bar Type SB35H: $p_{0\,max}$ = 10 bar
Piston accumulators  	$p_{0,tmin}$ ≥ 2 bar (piston type 2) $p_{0,tmin}$ ≥ 10 bar (piston type 1) $p_{0,tmin}$ ≤ p_1 - 5 bar In extreme cases, during slow charging (isothermal) and rapid discharge (adiabatic) of the effective volume, and after accurate calculation, the gas pre-charge pressure $p_0 \geq p_1$ can be selected. Accumulator supplied uncharged or with 2 bar storage pressure.
Diaphragm accumulator  	a) Permitted pressure ratio: $p_2 : p_0$ Weld type: The pressure ratio of weld-type diaphragm accumulators is between 4 : 1 and 8 : 1, depending on the design, see catalogue section Diaphragm Accumulators, No. 3.100, section 3.1. Screw type: All sizes: 10 : 1 Other pressure ratios on request b) $p_0 \leq 0.9 \cdot p_1$
Metal bellows accumulators  	a) Metal bellows accumulator with convoluted bellows: The max. permitted or optimal pre-charge pressure of a metal bellows accumulator with convoluted bellows must be determined for each application by providing the particular operating conditions and in consultation with HYDAC (see “Metal Bellows Accumulator Specification Form for Heavy Diesel Engines”). b) Metal bellows accumulator with diaphragm bellows: $p_0 \leq 0.9 \cdot p_1$ $p_2 : p_0 \leq 20 : 1$ at t_{min} The required pressure ratio must be indicated when ordering.

① The accumulator is pre-charged with nitrogen. The separation element (piston, bladder, diaphragm, convoluted bellows) shuts off the fluid.

② The minimum operating pressure should be higher than the gas pre-charge pressure. This should prevent the separation element from striking the fluid port every time fluid is discharged.

③ Once the max. operating pressure is reached, the effective volume ΔV is available in the accumulator:

p_0 = pre-charge pressure
p_1 = minimum operating pressure
p_2 = maximum operating pressure
V_0 = effective gas volume
V_1 = gas volume at p_1
V_2 = gas volume at p_2
t_0 = pre-charge temperature
t_{min} = min. operating temperature
t_{max} = max. operating temperature

9.2. SELECTING THE PRE-CHARGE PRESSURE

The selection of the pre-charge pressure defines the accumulator capacity. In order to obtain optimum utilization of the accumulator volume the following pre-charge pressures are recommended:

9.2.1 Recommended values for energy storage:

$p_{0,t\,max}$ = 0.9 • p_1

For shock absorber:

$p_{0,t\,max}$ = 0.6 to 0.9 • p_m

(p_m = average operating pressure for free flow)

for pulsation damping:

$p_{0,t\,max}$ = 0.6 • p_m

(p_m = average operating pressure)

or

$p_{0,t\,max}$ = 0.8 • p_1

(for several operating pressures)

During operation the separating element (piston, bladder, diaphragm, convoluted bellows) must not touch the fluid-side connection.

Since the volume of the gas increases as the temperature increases, the pre-charge pressure must be determined at the maximum operating temperature using the recommended values.

9.2.2 Limits for gas pre-charge pressure

see section 9.1.

9.2.3 Temperature effect

So that the recommended pre-charge pressures can be maintained, even at relatively high operating temperatures, the $p_{0\,charge}$ for charging and testing cold accumulators must be selected as follows:

$$p_{0,\,t\,charge} = p_{0,t\,max} \cdot \frac{t_{charge} + 273}{t_{max} + 273}$$

$t_0 = t_{charge}$ (pre-charge temperature in °C)

To take the temperature influence into account when sizing accumulators, p_0 at t_0 must be selected as follows:

$$p_{0,\,t\,min} = p_{0,t\,max} \cdot \frac{t_{min} + 273}{t_{max} + 273}$$

9.3. ACCUMULATOR DIMENSIONING – ASP 5

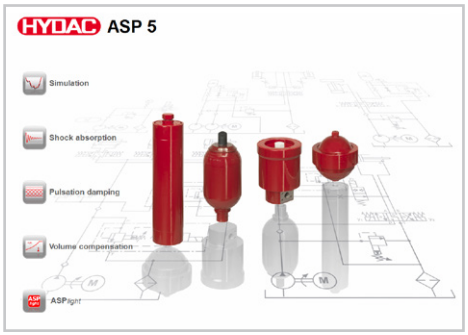


The most important parameters for calculating the accumulator gas volume are pressure, volume and temperature.
These parameters were previously used to calculate the required accumulator size in cumbersome and complex formulas.
In 1997, HYDAC revolutionised the calculation and simulation of hydraulic accumulators by applying program routines with real gas behaviour in its
ASP- **A**ccumulator **S**imulation **P**rogram.

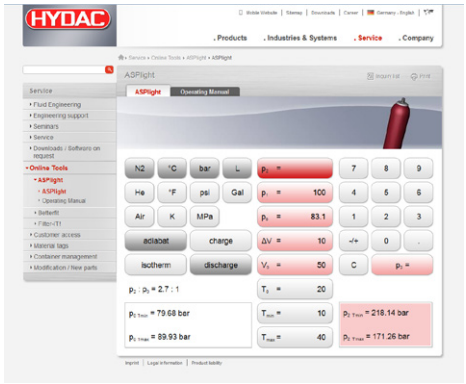
After years of experience, continuous improvement and the inclusion of new functions, **ASP** has developed into calculation software which makes it possible for the behaviour of accumulators to be simulated with great accuracy.

ASP 5 has five elements:

- simulation, with the familiar advantages but in a completely new format and additional visualizations of the most important parameters,
- pressure shock damping, clearly arranged in one program window,
- pulsation damping, including corrected pump factors, also clearly presented in a program window.
- volume compensation and
- integration of the stand-alone, simplified software **ASP***light*.



9.4. ACCUMULATOR DIMENSIONING SIMPLIFIED – **ASP***light*



ASP*light* is an intelligent application which takes into account real gas behaviour. This simplified software from HYDAC Accumulator Technology enables you to calculate all the necessary parameters such as pressure, volume and temperature in different units for gases such as nitrogen or helium. The maximum input for pressure is 2500 bar. Additional information fields help to evaluate the result and to determine the type of accumulator.

ASP*light* is aimed at users who need to determine the main accumulator parameters in little time. The software will be a particularly useful tool in your role as sales consultant in the field, by providing quick, straightforward calculations for hydraulic accumulators.

ASP*light* is operated via a single window and is language neutral. The design is comparable to a pocket calculator. Simulation curves are not shown.

ASP*light* is available online at www.hydac.com, and it can also be operated from a smartphone via the mobile website.

10. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and operating conditions not described. please contact the relevant technical department.

Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com



Bladder Accumulators
Low pressure

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

The compressibility of a gas is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids. HYDAC bladder accumulators are based on this principle, using nitrogen as the compressible medium.

A bladder accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the bladder acting as the gas-proof separation element. The fluid around the bladder is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the bladder accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed. When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

HYDAC bladder accumulators can be used in a wide variety of applications, some of which are listed below:

- energy storage
- emergency operation
- force equilibrium
- leakage compensation
- volume compensation
- shock absorption
- vehicle suspension
- pulsation damping

See catalogue section:

- Hydraulic Dampers No. 3.701

1.2. DESIGN

HYDAC low pressure bladder accumulators consist of a welded pressure vessel, a flexible bladder with gas valve and a hydraulic connection with check-valve or a perforated disc.

The table shows the different models which are described in greater detail in the pages that follow:

Designation	Perm. pressure [bar] 2)	Volume [l]	Q 1) [l/s]
SB40- 2.5 ... 50	40	2.5 - 50	7
SB40- 70 ... 220		70 - 220	30
SB35HB- 20 ... 50	35	20 - 50	20
SB16A- 150 ... 450	16	150 - 450	15
SB35A- 150 ... 450	35		
SB16AH- 150 ... 450	16		20
SB35AH- 150 ... 450	35		

1) Q = max. flow rate of pressure fluid
2) higher pressures on request

1.3. BLADDER MATERIAL

The bladder material must be selected in accordance with the particular operating medium or operating temperature, see section 2.1.

If discharge conditions are unfavourable (high p_2/p_0 pressure ratio, rapid discharge speed), the gas may cool to below the permitted temperature.
This can cause cold cracking. The gas temperature can be calculated using the HYDAC Accumulator Simulation Program **ASP**.

1.4. CORROSION PROTECTION

For operation with chemically aggressive media, the accumulator shell can be supplied with corrosion protection, such as plastic coating on the inside or chemical nickel-plating. If this is insufficient, then stainless steel hydraulic accumulators must be used.

1.5. INSTALLATION POSITION

HYDAC bladder accumulators can be installed vertically, horizontally and at a slant. When installing vertically or at a slant, the oil valve must be at the bottom. On certain applications listed below, particular positions are preferable:

- Energy storage: vertical
- Pulsation damping: any position from horizontal to vertical
- Maintaining constant pressure: any position from horizontal to vertical
- Pressure surge damping: vertical
- Volume compensation: vertical

If the installation position is horizontal or at a slant, the effective fluid volume and the maximum permitted flow rate of the operating fluid are reduced.

Bladder accumulators SB16A / SB35A and SB16AH / SB35AH must only be installed vertically with the gas side uppermost.

1.6. TYPE OF INSTALLATION

For strong vibrations and volumes above 1 litre, we recommend the use of HYDAC support clamps or the HYDAC accumulator installation set.

See catalogue sections:

- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.502
- ACCUSET SB No. 3.503

2. SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. EXPLANATIONS, NOTES

2.1.1 Operating pressure

see section 3. for the particular series (may differ from nominal pressure for foreign test certificates)

2.1.2 Permitted operating temperature of the hydraulic accumulator

-10 °C ... +80 °C
standard design, others on request

2.1.3 Nominal volume

see section 3. for the particular series

2.1.4 Effective gas volume

see Section 3. for the particular series, based on nominal dimensions, this differs slightly from the nominal volume and must be used when calculating the effective fluid volume.

2.1.5 Effective volume

Volume of fluid which is available between the operating pressures p_2 and p_1.

2.1.6 Max. flow rate of the operating fluid

In order to achieve the max. flow rate given in the tables, the accumulator must be installed vertically. It must be noted that a residual fluid volume of approx. 10 % of the effective gas volume remains in the accumulator.
The maximum fluid flow rate was determined under specific typical conditions and is not applicable in all operating conditions.

2.1.7 Working temperature and operating medium

The permitted working temperature of a bladder accumulator is dependent on the application limits of the metal materials and the bladder. Outside this temperature range, special materials must be used. The operating medium must also be taken into account.
The following table displays a selection of elastomer materials including max. temperature range and a rough overview of resistant and non-resistant fluids. Please contact us for help in selecting a suitable elastomer.

Materials		Material code [1]	Temperature range	Overview of the fluids [2]	
				Resistant to	Not resistant to
NBR	Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber	2	-15 °C ... + 80 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-retardant fluids from the groups HFA, HFB, HFC ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Operating fluids from the group HFD-R ● Fuels
		5	-50 °C ... + 50 °C		
		9	-30 °C ... + 80 °C		
ECO	Ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin rubber	3	-30 °C ... +120 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFB ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Operating fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the groups HFA and HFC ● Fuels
IIR	Butyl rubber	4	-50 °C ... +100 °C	● Operating fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFC ● Water	● Mineral oils and mineral greases ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Aliphatic, chlorinated and aromatic hydrocarbons ● Fuels
FKM	Fluorine rubber	6	-10 °C ... +150 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Fuels ● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Inorganic acids	● Amines and ketones ● Ammonia ● Skydrol and HyJet IV ● Steam

[1] see section 2.2. Model code, material code, accumulator bladder

[2] others on request

2.1.8 Gas charging

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen.
Never use other gases.
Risk of explosion!

In principle, only use nitrogen of at least Class 4.0 (filtration < 3 µm).
If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

2.1.9 Limits for gas pre-charge pressure

$p_0 \leq 0.9 \bullet p_1$

with a permitted pressure ratio of:
$p_2 : p_0 \leq 4 : 1$

p_2 = max. operating pressure
p_0 = pre-charge pressure

For HYDAC low pressure accumulators, the following must also be taken into account:

Type SB40: $p_{0\,max}$ = 20 bar*
Type SB35A/AH: $p_{0\,max}$ = 10 bar
Type SB35HB: $p_{0\,max}$ = 10 bar
* in model with perforated disc

2.1.10 Certificate codes

Country	Certificate code (AKZ)
EU member states	U
Australia	F [1]
Belarus	A6
Canada	S1 [1]
China	A9
Hong Kong	A9
Iceland	U
Japan	P
Korea (Republic)	A11
New Zealand	T
Norway	U
Russia	A6
South Africa	S2
Switzerland	U
Turkey	U
Ukraine	A10
USA	S

[1] registration required in the individual territories or provinces.
others on request

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell. After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented.

Work on systems with hydraulic accumulators (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc.) must only be carried out once the pressure and the fluid have been released.

The operating instruction must be observed!
No. 3.201.BA

Notice:
Application examples, accumulator dimensioning and extracts from approvals regulations relating to hydraulic accumulators can be found in the following catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

2.2. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible.
Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SB16 A – 150 F 7 / 112 U – 40 A

Series

Type code
no details = standard
H = high flow
N = flow-optimised oil valve
A = shock absorber
B = bladder top-removable
DA = bladder integrity system, industry model (others on request)
Combinations must be agreed with HYDAC

Nominal volume [l]

Fluid connection
A = standard connection, thread with internal seal face
F = flange connection
C = valve mounting with screws on underside
E = sealing surfaces on front interface (e.g. on thread M50x1.5 – valve)
G = external thread
S = special connection, to customer specification

Gas side
1 = standard model
2 = back-up model
3 = gas valve 7/8-14UNF with M8 female thread
4 = gas valve 5/8-18UNF
5 = gas valve M50x1.5 in accumulators smaller than 50 l
6 = 7/8-14UNF gas valve
7 = M28x1.5 gas valve
8 = M16x1.5 gas valve (with M14x1.5 bore in gas valve)
9 = special gas valve, to customer specification

Material code
dependent on operating medium
standard model = 112 for mineral oils
others on request

Fluid connection
1 = carbon steel
2 = high tensile steel
3 = stainless steel [2]
6 = low temperature steel

Accumulator shell
0 = plastic coated (internally)
1 = carbon steel
2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating)
4 = stainless steel [2]
6 = low temperature steel

Accumulator bladder [1] [3] [4]
2 = NBR [5]
3 = ECO
4 = IIR
5 = NBR [5]
6 = FKM
7 = other
9 = NBR [5]

Certification code
U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

Permitted operating pressure [bar]

Connection
Thread, codes for fluid connections: A, C, E, G
A = thread to ISO 228 (BSP)
B = thread to DIN13 or ISO 965/1 (metric)
C = thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN..-2B seal SAE J 514)
D = thread to ANSI B1.20.1 (NPT)
S = special thread, to customer specification

Flange, codes for fluid connection: F
A = EN 1092-1 welding neck flange
B = flange ASME B16.5
C = SAE flange 3000 psi
D = SAE flange 6000 psi
S = special flange, to customer specification

Required gas pre-charge pressure must be stated separately!

[1] when ordering a spare bladder, please state diameter of the smaller shell port
[2] dependent on type and pressure rating
[3] standard materials, all other materials on request
[4] elastomer types not available for all bladder sizes.
[5] observe temperate ranges, see section 2.1.

3. LOW PRESSURE ACCUMULATOR TYPES

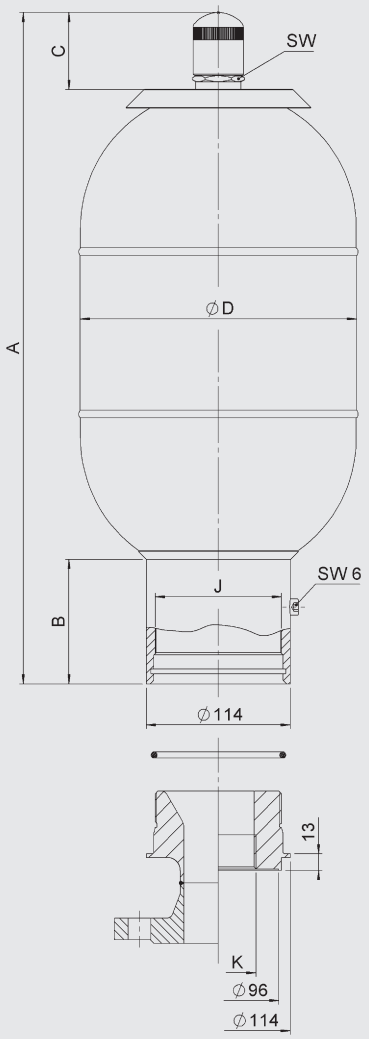
3.1. STANDARD BLADDER ACCUMULATORS SB40-2.5 ... 50

3.1.1 Design

HYDAC standard low pressure accumulators consist of:

- a welded pressure vessel which can be treated with various types of corrosion protection for chemically aggressive fluids, or can be supplied in stainless steel.
- a bladder with gas valve. The bladders are available in the elastomers listed under section 2.1.
- a hydraulic connection with a perforated disc which is held in place with a retaining ring.
- in addition, we can offer suitable adapters for connection to the hydraulic system.

3.1.2 Dimensions SB40-2.5 ... 50

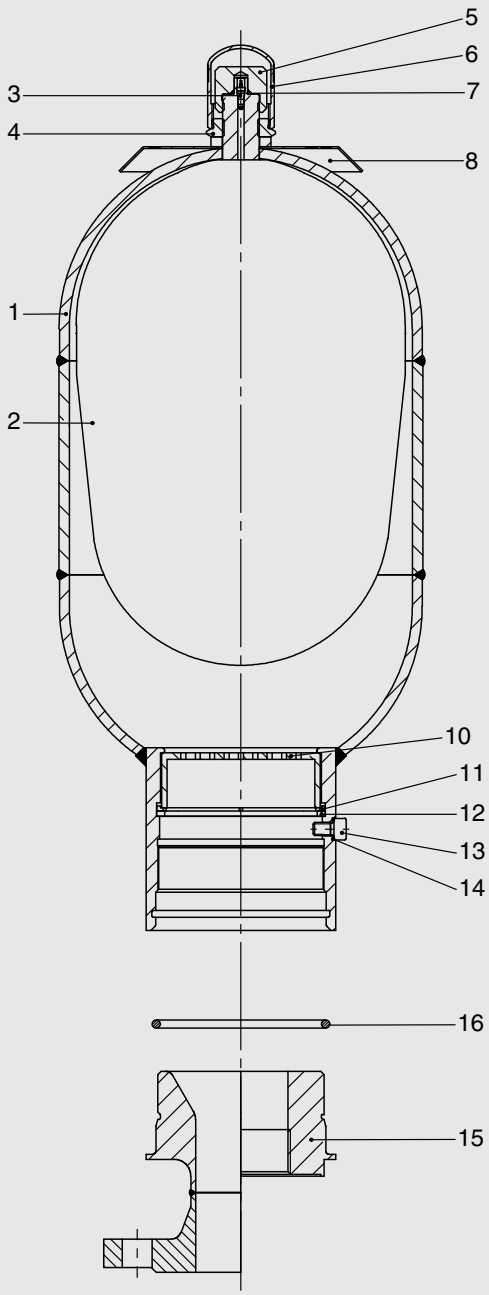


SB40-2.5 ... 50

Permitted operating pressure 40 bar (PED)

Nominal volume [l]	Eff. gas volume [l]	Part no. Carbon steel	Part no. Stainless steel	A [mm]	W [mm]	C [mm]	Ø D [mm]	J Thread ISO DIN 13	K Thread ISO 228	SW [mm]	Q [1] [l/s]	Weight [kg]
2.5	2.5	3114684	3130528	541	122	68	108	M100x2	G 2	36	7	9
5	5	3113791	3118722	891								13
10	9.3	3111110	3125662	533	106		219					14
20	18	3125719	3130529	843								23
32	33.5	3130487	3130530	1363								38
50	48.6	3119445	3130531	1875		78				68 [2]		52

[1] Q = max. flow rate of operating fluid (at approx. 0.5 bar pressure drop via connection)
[2] use C-spanner



Description	Item
Bladder assembly [1] consisting of:	
Bladder	2
Gas valve insert*	3
Retaining nut	4
Seal cap	5
Protective cap	6
O-ring	7
Seal kit consisting of:	
O-ring	7
Vent screw	13
Seal ring	14
O-ring	16
Repair kit [1] consisting of:	
Bladder assembly (see above)	
Seal kit (see above)	
Hydraulic connection assembly consisting of:	
Hydraulic connector	10
Anti-extrusion ring	11
Retaining ring	12
Vent screw	13
Seal ring	14

* available separately

[1] when ordering, please state diameter of the smaller shell port

Accumulator shell (item 1) and company lable (item 8) not available as a spare part

Adapter (item 15) incl. O-ring (item 16) available as an accessory, please ask

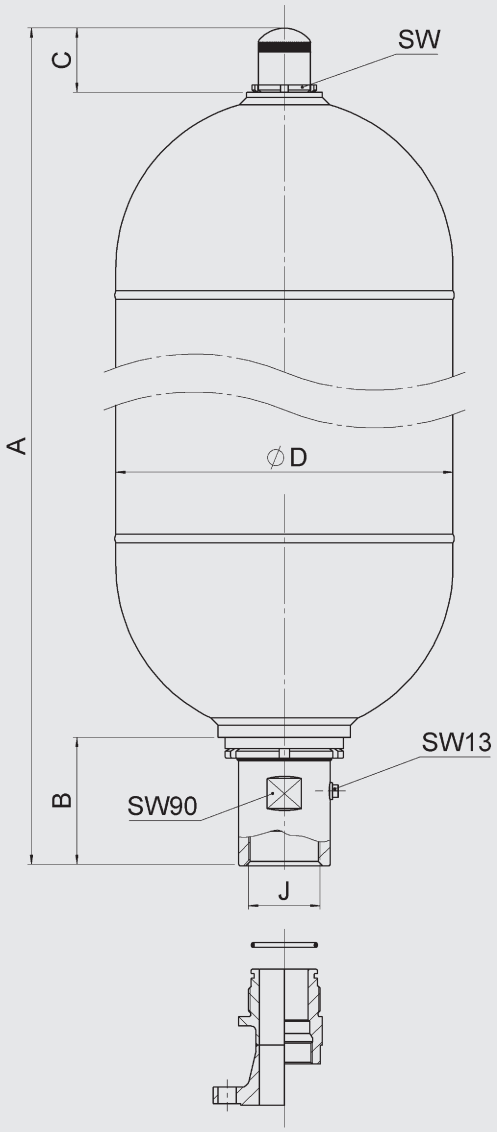
3.2. BLADDER ACCUMULATOR SB40-70 ... 220

3.2.1 **Design**

HYDAC low pressure accumulators, type SB40-70 ... 220 consist of:

- a welded pressure vessel which is compact and yet suitable for high flow rates and large volumes. The pressure vessel is manufactured in carbon steel or in stainless steel.
- a bladder with gas valve.
- a hydraulic connection with check-valve.

3.2.2 **Dimensions SB40-70 ... 220**

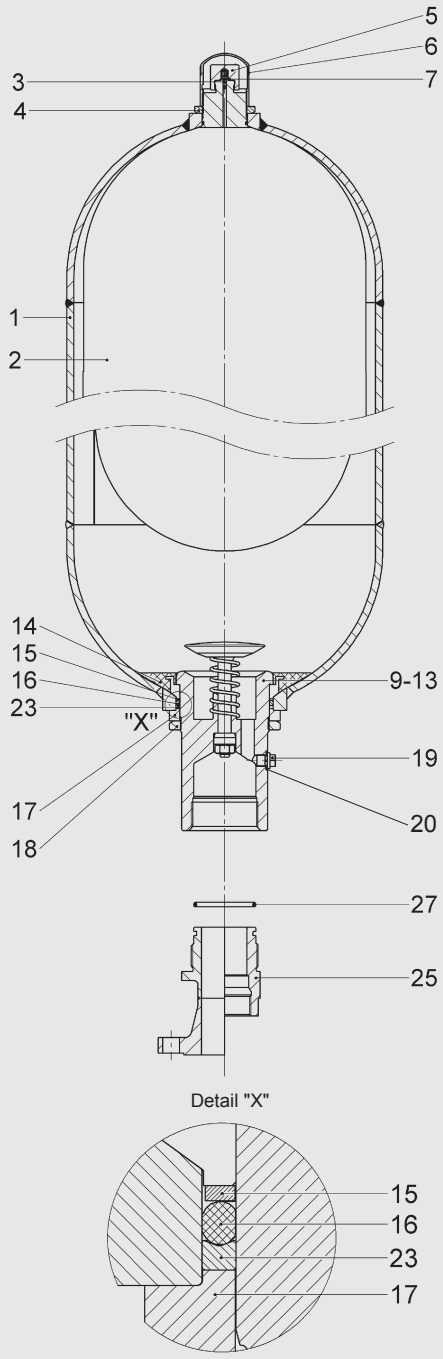


SB40-70 ... 220

Permitted operating pressure 40 bar (PED)

Nominal volume [l]	Eff. gas volume [l]	Part no. Carbon steel	Part no. Stainless steel	A max. [mm]	W [mm]	C [mm]	Ø D [mm]	J Thread ISO 228	SW [mm]	Q [1] [l/s]	Weight [kg]
70	65	2127513	2127533	1128	136	69	356	G 2 1/2	68 [2]	30	73
100	111	2127514	2127534	1655							99
130	133	2127515	2127535	1905							130
190	192	3182579	3182581	2101			406				175
220	221	3182582	3182583	2348							197

[1] Q = max. flow rate of operating fluid
[2] use C-spanner



Description	Item
Bladder assembly [1] consisting of:	
Bladder	2
Gas valve insert*	3
Retaining nut	4
Seal cap	5
Protective cap	6
O-ring	7
Seal kit consisting of:	
O-ring	7
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Vent screw	19
Support ring	23
O-ring	27
Repair kit [1] consisting of:	
Bladder assembly (see above)	
Seal kit (see above)	
Oil valve assembly consisting of:	
Valve	9-13
Anti-extrusion ring*	14
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Spacer	17
Lock nut	18
Vent screw	19
Support ring	23

* available separately

[1] when ordering, please state diameter of the smaller shell port

Accumulator shell (item 1) not available as a spare part

Vent screw (item 19) for NBR/carbon steel:
seal ring (item 20) included

Adapter (item 25) incl. O-ring (item 27) available as an accessory, please ask

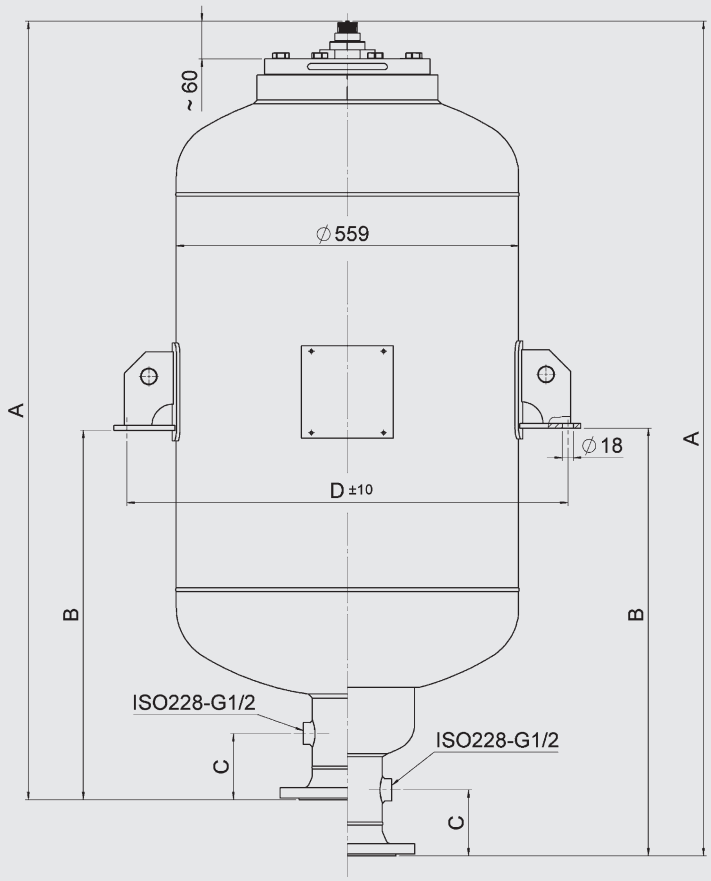
3.3. LOW PRESSURE ACCUMULATORS SB16/35A AND SB16/35AH

3.3.1 Design

HYDAC low pressure bladder accumulators for large volumes have a welded design. The pressure vessel is fabricated in carbon steel or in stainless steel. The hydraulic outlet is covered by a perforated disc which prevents the flexible bladder from extruding from the shell. The bladder is top-removable.

3.3.2 Dimensions

SB16/35A **SB16/35AH**



SB16/35A

Perm. operating pressure 16/35 bar (PED)

Nominal volume	Eff. gas volume	SB16A Part no.		A (approx.)	B (approx.)	C (approx.)	D ±10	Weight	SB35A Part no.		A (approx.)	B (approx.)	C (approx.)	D ±10	Weight
		Carbon steel	Stainless steel						Carbon steel	Stainless steel					
[l]	[l]			[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg]			[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg]
150	149	4108288	4108241	1044	493			127	4108339	4108306	1076	578			171
200	203	4108290	4093557	1275	691			149	4108341	4108307	1318	699			208
300	288	4108291	4108242	1644	920	108	720	178	4108342	4108308	1701	937	121	728	261
375	374	4108292	4108243	2020	1063			214	4108355	4108312	2086	1083			315
450	453	4108294	4108244	2361	1234			244	4108357	4108314	2436	1258			364

Flange to EN1092-1/11 / DN100 / PN16 or PN40
others on request

SB16/35AH

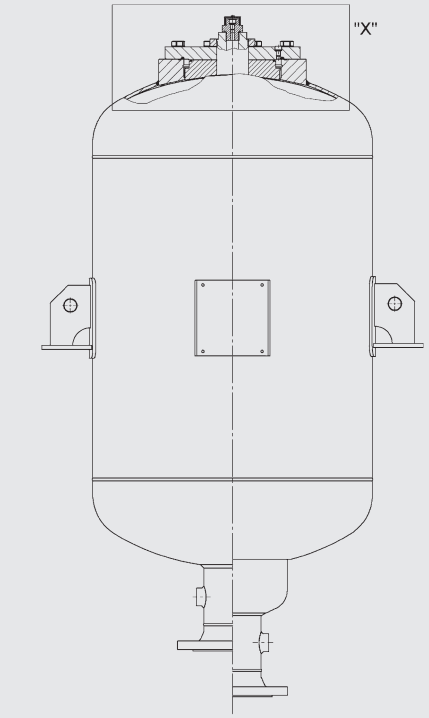
Perm. operating pressure 16/35 bar (PED)

Nominal volume	Eff. gas volume	SB16AH Part no.		A (approx.)	B (approx.)	C (approx.)	D ±10	Weight	SB35AH Part no.		A (approx.)	B (approx.)	C (approx.)	D ±10	Weight
		Carbon steel	Stainless steel						Carbon steel	Stainless steel					
[l]	[l]			[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg]			[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg]
150	149	4108720	4108702	1135	638			135	4108773	4108729	1166	641			180
200	203	4108721	4108703	1366	754			157	4108775	4108730	1408	762			217
300	288	4108724	4108715	1735	988	108	720	186	4108774	4108734	1791	1000	121	728	270
375	374	4108725	4108717	2111	1127			222	4108776	4108758	2176	1146			324
450	453	4108726	4108718	2452	1298			252	4108778	4108762	2526	1321			373

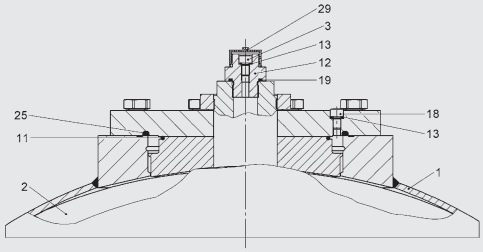
Flange to EN1092-1/11 / DN100 / PN16 or PN40
others on request

3.3.3 **Spare parts**
SB16/35A, SB16/35AH

The following spare parts relate exclusively to hydraulic accumulators from construction year 2016 and later.
For low-pressure bladder accumulators SB16/35A and SB16/35AH up to construction year <2015 spare parts are available on request.



Detail "X"



Description	Item
Bladder	2
Gas valve assembly consisting of:	
Screw plug	3
Gas valve body	12
Seal ring	13
O-ring	19
Protective cap	29
Seal kit consisting of:	
O-ring	11
Seal ring	13
Vent screw	18
O-ring	19
O-ring	25

Accumulator shell (item 1) not available as a spare part

NBR

Nominal volume [l]	Bladder	Seal kit	
		Carbon steel	Stainless steel
150	4241264	4241465	4197141
200	4241263		
300	4113771		
375	4113731		
450	4241435		

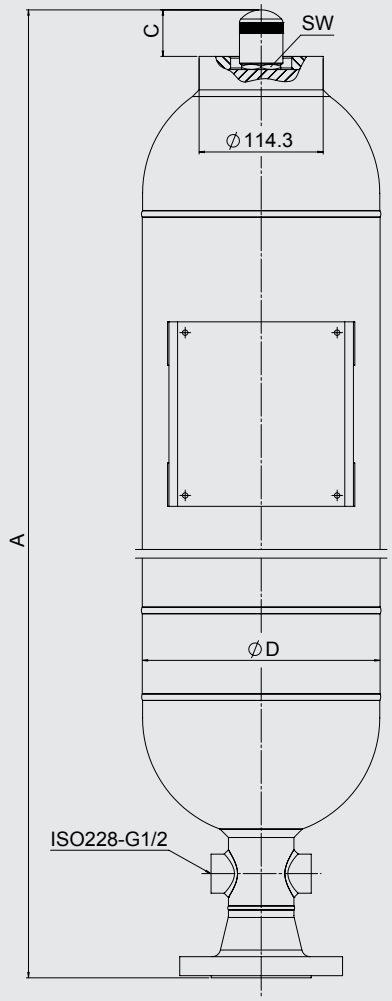
3.4. HIGH FLOW BLADDER ACCUMULATOR SB35HB

3.4.1 **Design**

HYDAC high flow bladder accumulators type SB35HB are high performance accumulators for flow rates of up to 20 l/s at 2 bar Δp.

They consist of a pressure vessel with a welded construction and a flexible bladder with gas valve.
The pressure vessel contains a fixed perforated disc, permitting a high flow rate through its large free cross section. For use with chemically aggressive fluids, the shell can be manufactured in stainless steel. See section 2.1 for bladder materials.

3.4.2 **Dimensions SB35HB**

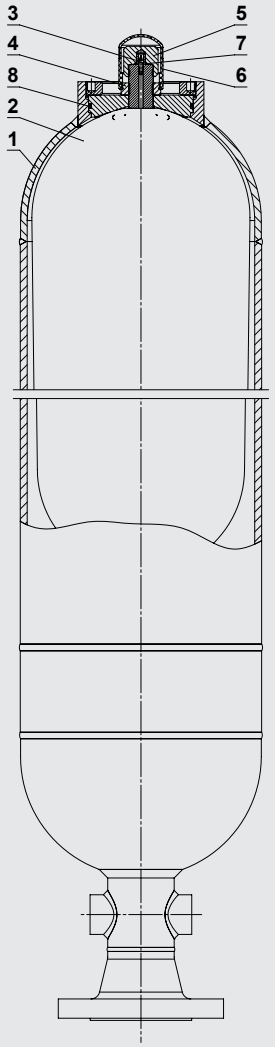


SB35HB

Perm. operating pressure 35 bar (PED)

Nominal volume [l]	Eff. gas volume [l]	Part no. Carbon steel	Part no. Stainless steel	A max. [mm]	C [mm]	Ø D [mm]	SW [mm]	Q [1] [l/s]	DN*	Weight [kg]
20	19.8	3130682	3130683	1081	63	219	36	20	50	43
32	35	3130684	3130685	1591						56
50	50	3130686	3130687	2091	78		Ø 68 [2]			69

* to EN 1092-1/11 / PN40, others on request
[1] Q = max. flow rate of operating fluid
[2] retaining nut



Description	Item
Bladder assembly [1]	
consisting of:	
Bladder	2
Gas valve insert*	3
Retaining nut	4
Seal cap	5
Protective cap	6
O-ring	7
Seal kit	
consisting of:	
Gas valve insert*	3
O-ring	7
O-ring	8
Repair kit [1]	
consisting of:	
Bladder assembly (see above)	
Seal kit (see above)	

* available separately

[1] when ordering, please state diameter of the smaller shell port

Accumulator shell (item 1) not available as a spare part

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described.
For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department.
Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

EN 3.202.6/06.18



Bladder Accumulators
Standard model

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

The compressibility of a gas is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids. HYDAC bladder accumulators are based on this principle, using nitrogen as the compressible medium.

A bladder accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the bladder acting as the gas-proof separation element.
The fluid around the bladder is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the bladder accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed.
When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

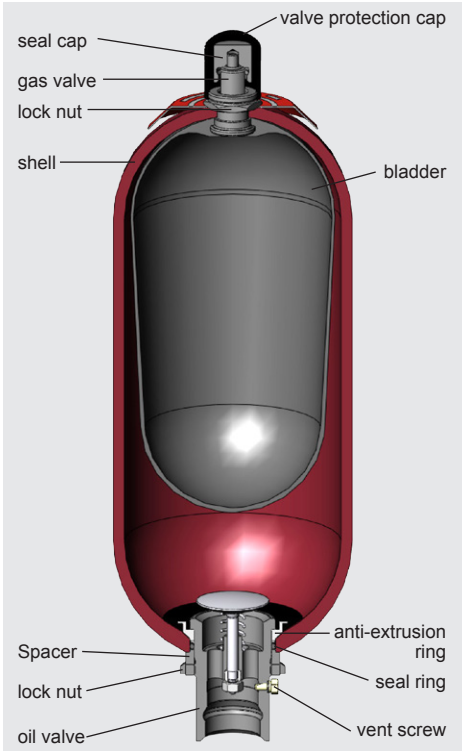
HYDAC bladder accumulators can be used in a wide variety of applications, some of which are listed below:

- energy storage
- emergency operation
- force equilibrium
- leakage compensation
- volume compensation
- shock absorption
- vehicle suspension
- pulsation damping

See catalogue section:

- Hydraulic Dampers
  No. 3.701

1.2. DESIGN



Design

- **Standard bladder accumulator SB330/400/500/550**
  HYDAC standard bladder accumulators consist of the pressure vessel, the flexible bladder with gas valve and the hydraulic connection with check-valve. The pressure vessels are seamless and manufactured from high tensile steel.
- **Bladder accumulator SB330N**
  The flow-optimised design of the standard oil valve enables the maximum possible operating fluid flow rate to increase to 25 l/s on this accumulator type.
- **High flow bladder accumulator SB330H**
  HYDAC high flow bladder accumulators type SB330 are high performance accumulators with a flow rate of up to 30 l/s. The fluid port is enlarged to allow higher flow rates.
- **SB600**
  For higher pressures, with ASME U stamp, HYDAC provides the series SB600 with approval S (p_{max} 345 bar / 5000 psi).

1.3. BLADDER MATERIAL

The bladder material must be selected in accordance with the particular operating medium or operating temperature, see section 2.1.
If discharge conditions are unfavourable (high p_2/p_0 pressure ratio, rapid discharge speed), the gas may cool to below the permitted temperature. This can cause cold cracking. The gas temperature can be calculated using the HYDAC Accumulator Simulation Program **ASP**.

1.4. CORROSION PROTECTION

For operation with chemically aggressive media, the accumulator shell can be supplied with corrosion protection, such as chemical nickel-plating. If this is insufficient, then stainless steel hydraulic accumulators must be used.

1.5. INSTALLATION POSITION

HYDAC bladder accumulators can be installed vertically, horizontally and at a slant. When installing vertically or at a slant, the oil valve must be at the bottom. On certain applications listed below, particular positions are preferable:

- Energy storage: vertical
- Pulsation damping: any position from horizontal to vertical
- Maintaining constant pressure: any position from horizontal to vertical
- Volume compensation: vertical

If the installation position is horizontal or at a slant, the effective fluid volume and the maximum permitted flow rate of the operating fluid are reduced.

1.6. TYPE OF INSTALLATION

By using an appropriate adapter, HYDAC hydraulic accumulators, up to size 1 l, can be installed directly inline.

For strong vibrations and volumes above 1 litre, we recommend the use of HYDAC support clamps or the HYDAC accumulator installation set.

See catalogue sections:

- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators
  No. 3.502
- ACCUSET SB
  No. 3.503

2. SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. EXPLANATIONS, NOTES

2.1.1 Operating pressure

see tables in section 3. (PED)
May differ from nominal pressure for other test certificates.

2.1.2 Permitted operating temperature of the hydraulic accumulator

-10 °C ... +80 °C
standard design, others on request

2.1.3 Nominal volume

see tables in section 3.

2.1.4 Effective gas volume

see tables in section 3.
Based on nominal dimensions, this differs slightly from the nominal volume and must be used when calculating the effective fluid volume.

2.1.5 Effective volume

Volume of fluid which is available between the operating pressures p_2 and p_1.

2.1.6 Max. flow rate of the operating fluid

In order to achieve the max. flow rate given in the tables, the accumulator must be installed vertically. It must be noted that a residual fluid volume of approx. 10 % of the effective gas volume remains in the accumulator.
The maximum fluid flow rate was determined under specific conditions and is not applicable in all operating conditions.

2.1.7 Working temperature and operating medium

The permitted working temperature of a bladder accumulator is dependent on the application limits of the metal materials and the bladder. Outside this temperature range, special materials must be used. The operating medium must also be taken into account.
The following table displays a selection of elastomer materials including max. temperature range and a rough overview of resistant and non-resistant fluids. Please contact us for help in selecting a suitable elastomer.

Materials		Material code [1]	Temperature range	Overview of the fluids [2]	
				Resistant to	Not resistant to
NBR	Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber	2	-15 °C ... + 80 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-retardant fluids from the groups HFA, HFB, HFC ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Operating fluids from the group HFD-R ● Fuels
		5	-50 °C ... + 50 °C		
		9	-30 °C ... + 80 °C		
ECO	Ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin rubber	3	-30 °C ... +120 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFB ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Operating fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the groups HFA and HFC ● Fuels
IIR	Butyl rubber	4	-50 °C ... +100 °C	● Operating fluids of type HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFC ● Water	● Mineral oils and mineral greases ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Aliphatic, chlorinated and aromatic hydrocarbons ● Fuels
FKM	Fluorine rubber	6	-10 °C ... +150 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD, ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Fuels ● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Inorganic acids	● Amines and ketones ● Ammonia ● Skydrol and HyJet IV ● Steam

[1] see section 2.2. Model code, material code, accumulator bladder

[2] others on request

2.1.8 Gas charging

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen.
Never use other gases.
Risk of explosion!

In principle, only use nitrogen of at least Class 4.0 (filtration < 3 µm).
If other gases are to be used, please contact us for advice.

2.1.9 Limits for gas pre-charge pressure

$p_0 \leq 0.9 \bullet p_1$

with a permitted pressure ratio of:

$p_2 : p_0 \leq 4 : 1$

p_2 = max. operating pressure
p_0 = pre-charge pressure

2.1.10 Certificate codes

Country	Certificate code (AKZ)
EU member states	U
Australia	F [1)]
Belarus	A6
Canada	S1 [1)]
China	A9
Hong Kong	A9
Iceland	U
Japan	P
Korea (Republic)	A11
New Zealand	T
Norway	U
Russia	A6
South Africa	S2
Switzerland	U
Turkey	U
Ukraine	A10
USA	S

[1)] = registration required in the individual territories or provinces
others on request

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell. After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented.

Work on systems with hydraulic accumulators (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc.) must only be carried out once the pressure and the fluid have been released.

The operating instruction must be observed!
No. 3.201.BA

Notice:
Application examples, accumulator sizing, instructions and extracts from approvals and transport regulations relating to hydraulic accumulators can be found in the following catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

2.1.11 Gas-side connection standard model

Series	Volume [l]	Gas valve type
SB330 / SB400	< 1	5/8-18UNF
	< 50	7/8-14UNF
	≥ 50	M50x1.5 / 7/8-14UNF
SB500 / SB600	10 ... 50	M50x1.5 / 7/8-14UNF
SB550	1 ... 5	7/8-14UNF

other pressure ranges on request

2.2. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible. Order example.
For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SB330 (H) – 32 A 1 / 112 U – 330 A 050

Series

Type code
no details = standard
H = high flow
N = flow-optimised valve, fluid side
A = shock absorber
P = pulsation damper [3]
B = bladder top-removable
E = bladder with foam filling
DA = bladder integrity system, industry model (others on request)
L = light weight
Combinations must be agreed with HYDAC.

Nominal volume [l]

Fluid connection
A = standard connection, thread with internal seal face
F = flange connection
C = valve mounting with screws on underside
E = sealing surfaces on front interface (e.g. on thread M50x1.5 - valve)
G = male thread
S = special connection, to customer specification

Gas side
1 = standard design (see section 2.1.11)
2 = back-up version [4]
3 = gas valve 7/8-14UNF with M8 internal thread
4 = gas valve 7/8-14UNF with gas valve connection 5/8-18UNF
5 = gas valve M50x1.5 in accumulators smaller than 50 l
6 = 7/8-14UNF gas valve
7 = M28x1.5 gas valve
8 = M16x1.5 gas valve (with M14x1.5 bore in gas valve)
9 = special gas valve, to customer specification

Material code
dependent on operating medium
standard model = 112 for mineral oils
others on request

Fluid connection
1 = carbon steel
2 = high tensile steel
3 = stainless steel [2]
6 = low temperature steel

Accumulator shell
0 = plastic coated (internally)
1 = carbon steel
2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating)
4 = stainless steel [2]
6 = low temperature steel

Accumulator bladder [1]
2 = NBR [5]
3 = ECO
4 = IIR
5 = NBR [5]
6 = FKM
7 = other
9 = NBR [5]

Certification code
U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

Permitted operating pressure [bar]

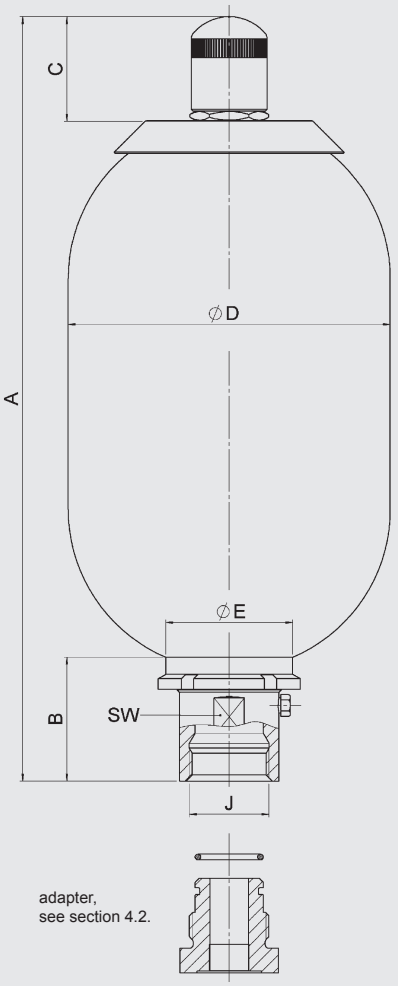
Connection, fluid side
Thread, codes for fluid connections: A, C, E, G
A = thread to ISO 228 (BSP)
B = thread to DIN13 or ISO 965/1 (metric)
C = thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN..-2B seal SAE J 514)
D = thread to ANSI B1.20.1 (NPT)
S = special thread, to customer specification
Flange, codes for fluid connection: F
A = EN 1092-1 welding neck flange
B = flange ASME B16.5
C = SAE flange 3000 psi
D = SAE flange 6000 psi
S = special flange, to customer specification

Pre-charge pressure p_0 [bar]) at 20 °C, must be stated clearly, if required!

[1] when ordering a replacement bladder, state diameter of the smaller shell port
[2] dependent on type and pressure range
[3] see catalogue section Hydraulic Dampers, No. 3.701
[4] see catalogue section Hydraulic accumulators with back-up nitrogen bottles, No. 3.553
[5] observe temperate ranges, see section 2.1.

3. DIMENSIONS AND SPARE PARTS

3.1. DIMENSIONS



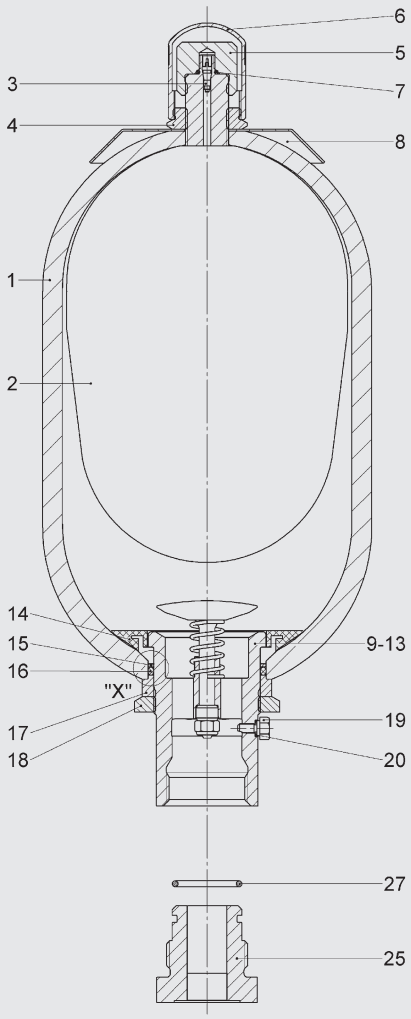
NBR, carbon steel

Nominal volume	Series	Max. operating pressure				Eff. gas volume	A max.	W	C	Ø D max.	J Thread	Ø E	SW	Q [1]	Weight
		Certificate code (AKZ) U		Certificate code (AKZ) S											
[l]		[bar]	Part no.	[bar]	Part no.	[l]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	ISO 228	[mm]	[mm]	[l/s]	[kg]
0.5	SB400	400	3047163	–	–	0.5	270	57	33.5	96	G 3/4	50	32	4	4
1	SB330	330	3047162	–	–	1	316	57	56	115	G 3/4	50	32	4	7
	SB550	550	3110531	–	–		343	67		123	G 1	67	45	6	10
2.5	SB330	330	3047165	–	–	2.4	528	64	56	115	G 1 1/4	67	50	10	11
	SB550	550	3068916	–	–	2.5	550	67		123	G 1		45	6	14
4	SB330	330	3047166	–	–	3.7	412	65	56	170	G 1 1/4	67	50	10	15
	SB400	400	3017905	–	–										
5	SB550	550	3090654	–	–	4.9	876	64	56	123	G 1	67	45	6	17
6	SB330	330	3047168	–	–	5.7	534	65	56	170	G 1 1/4	67	50	10	18
10 [2]	SB330	330	3047170	–	–	9.3	810	65	56	170	G 1 1/4	67	50	10	31
10	SB330	330	3047172	262	3141237	9.3	582	101	56	229	G 2	100	70	15	33
	SB330N		3156632	–	–									25	34
	SB330H		3079081	–	–	9	617	136			G 2 1/2	125	90	30	38
	SB400	400	3107393	–	–	9.3	578	101		234	G 2	100	70	15	41
	SB500	500	3130252	–	–	8.8	598		69	241					46
	SB600	–	–	345	332265										
13	SB330	330	3047173	–	–	12	695	101	56	229	G 2	100	70	15	46
	SB330N		–	–	–									25	47
	SB330H		–	–	–		730	136			G 2 1/2	125	90	30	45
	SB400	400	–	–	–		695	101		234	G 2	100	70	15	49
20	SB330	330	3047174	262	3117153	18.4	895	101	56	229	G 2	100	70	15	49
	SB330N		3162982	–	–									25	
	SB330H		3092659	–	–	17.5	930	136			G 2 1/2	125	90	30	62
	SB400	400	3115007	–	–	18.4	895	101		234	G 2	100	70	15	71
	SB500	500	3118156	–	–	17	913		69	241		110	75		77
	SB600	–	–	345	332266										
24	SB330	330	3047175	–	–	23.6	1060	101	56	229	G 2	100	70	15	72
	SB330N		–	–	–									25	73
	SB330H		–	–	–	24	1095	136			G 2 1/2	125	90	30	76
32	SB330	330	3047176	262	3117154	33.9	1410	101	56	229	G 2	100	70	15	80
	SB330N		3220899	–	–									25	81
	SB330H		3059515	–	–	32.5	1445	136			G 2 1/2	125	90	30	98
	SB400	400	3125141	290	–	33.9	1410	101		234	G 2	100	70	15	104
	SB500	500	3760577	–	–	33.5	1423		69	241		110	75		112
	SB600	–	–	345	332267										
50	SB330	330	3047177	262	362904	47.5	1933	101	69	229	G 2	100	70	15	114
	SB330N		3185604	–	–									25	115
	SB330H		3089605	–	–		1968	136			G 2 1/2	125	90	30	128
	SB400	400	3114662	–	–		1933	101		234	G 2	100	70	15	137
	SB500	500	3130253	–	–	48.3				241			75		167
	SB600	–	–	345	332268										
60	SB330	330	3341217	–	–	60	1210	138	69	360	G 2 1/2	125	90	30	160
80	SB330	330	–	–	–	85	1460	138	69	360	G 2 1/2	125	90	30	200
100	SB330	330	3098489	–	–	105	1710	138	69	360	G 2 1/2	125	90	30	234
130	SB330	330	–	–	–	133	2030	138	69	360	G 2 1/2	125	90	30	283
160	SB330	330	–	–	–	170	2059	137	69	410	G 2 1/2	125	90	30	345
200	SB330	330	–	–	–	201	2359	137	69	410	G 2 1/2	125	90	30	403

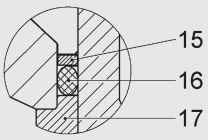
[1] Q = max. flow rate of the operating fluid under optimum conditions
[2] slimline version, for confined installation spaces

3.2. SPARE PARTS

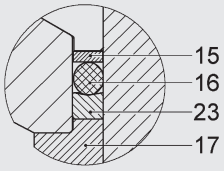
SB330/400/500/550/600
SB330H / SB330N



Detail “X”
SB330/400 – 0.5 ... 6 l
SB330 – 10 l slimline version



SB330/400/500/600 – 10 ... 50 l
SB330 - 60 ... 200 l
SB330H/N – 10 ... 50 l
SB550 – 1 ... 5 l



Description	Item
Bladder assembly [1] consisting of:	
Bladder	2
Gas valve insert*	3
Lock nut	4
Seal cap	5
Protective cap	6
O-ring	7
Seal kit consisting of:	
O-ring	7
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Vent screw	19
Support ring	23
O-ring	27
Repair kit [1] consisting of:	
Bladder assembly (see above)	
Seal kit (see above)	
Oil valve assembly consisting of:	
Valve	9-13
Anti-extrusion ring*	14
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Spacer	17
Lock nut	18
Vent screw	19
Support ring	23

* available separately
[1] when ordering, please state diameter of the smaller shell port
Accumulator shell (item 1) and company label (item 8) not available as a spare part
Vent screw (item 19) for NBR/carbon steel: seal ring (item 20) included
Adapter (item 25) incl. O-ring (item 27) available as an accessory, section 4.

SB330/400
NBR, carbon steel
standard gas valve

Volume [l]	Bladder assembly	Seal kit	Repair kit
0.5	365263	353606	2128169 [2]
1	237624		2106261
2.5	236171	353609	2106200
4	236046		2106204
5	240917		2106208
6	2112097		2112100
10*	2127255 [1]		3117512 [1]
10	236088	353621	2106212
13	376249		2106216
20	236089		2106220
24	376253		2106224
32	235335		2106228
50	235290		2106252
60	3364274	3102043 [1]	3117513
80	3364312		3117514
100	3127313		3117515
130	3201384		3117516
160	3184769		3117517
200	3461300		3117558

Volume [l]	Oil valve assembly	Anti-extrusion ring	Gas valve insert
0.5	2102355	2105411	632865
1			
2.5	236045	2105431	
4	238523	2105451	
5	236045	2105431	
6	238523	2105451	
10*			
10	352572	2105491	
13			
20			
24			
32			
50			
60	3273734	3102326	
80			
100			
130			
160			
200			

* slimline version, for confined installation spaces
[1] only for SB330
[2] only for SB400
others on request

When replacing seals and/or bladders, please read the Instructions for Assembly and Repair (No. 3.201.M).

4. ACCESSORIES FOR BLADDER ACCUMULATORS

4.1. ADAPTERS (GAS SIDE)

The adapters shown below are available for standard connections on bladder accumulators and must be specified separately in the order.

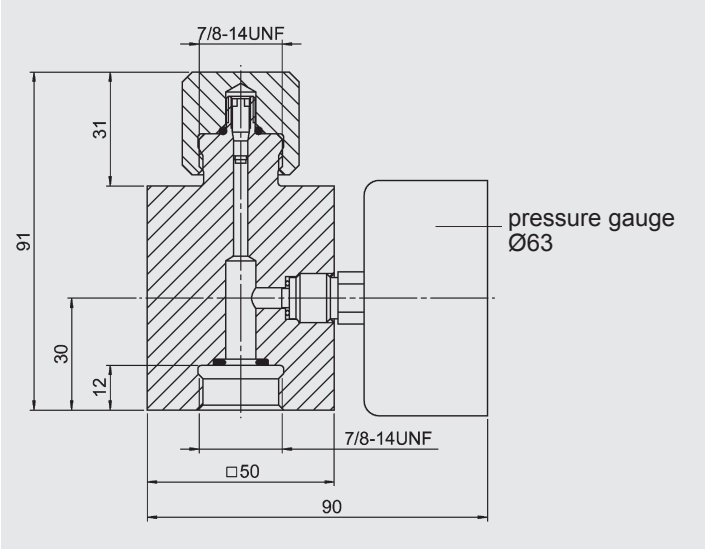
4.1.1 **Adapter for safety devices**

Adapter for connecting safety devices, such as burst disc or temperature fuse, see brochure section:

- Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.552

4.1.2 **Pressure gauge model**

Gas-side connection on the bladder accumulator for permanent monitoring of the pre-charge pressure

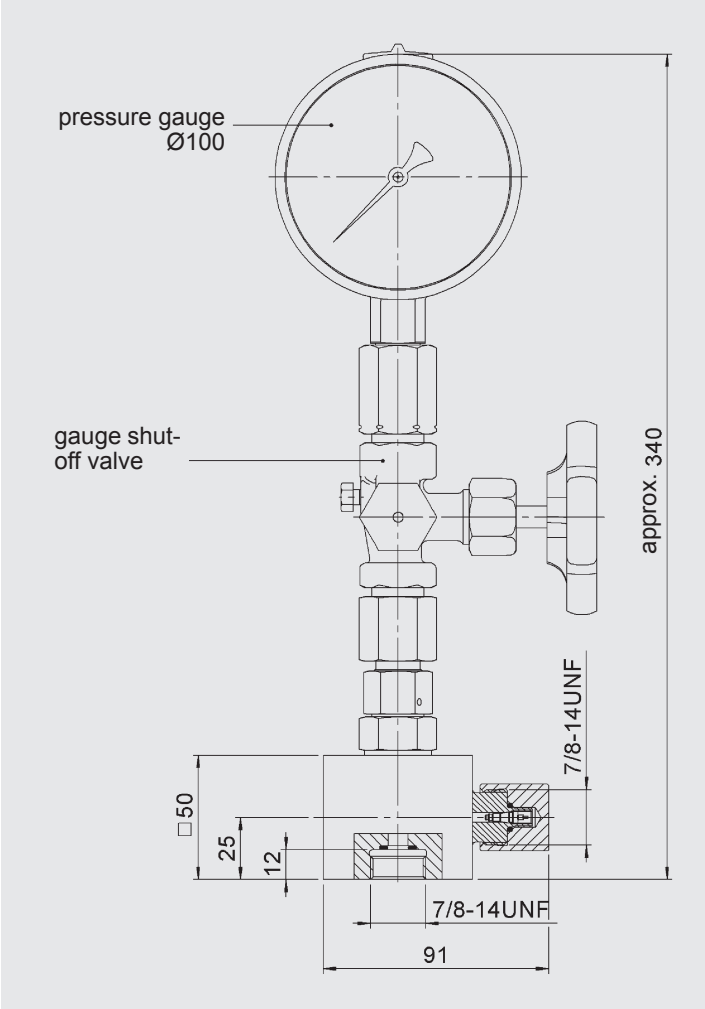


Gauge indication range	Pressure gauge Part no.	Adapter* assembly Part no.
–	–	366621
0 - 10 bar	614420	2108416
0 - 60 bar	606886	3093386
0 - 100 bar	606887	2104778
0 - 160 bar	606888	3032348
0 - 250 bar	606889	2100217
0 - 400 bar	606890	2102117

* p_{max}= 400 bar

4.1.3 **Pressure gauge model with shut-off valve**

Gas side connection on the bladder accumulator for permanent monitoring of the pre-charge pressure with shut-off option.



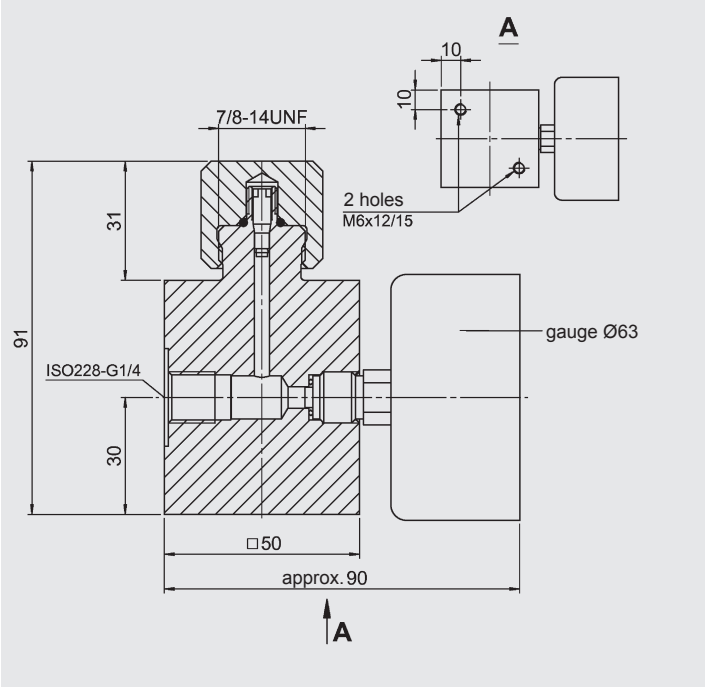
Gauge indication range	Pressure gauge Part no.	Adapter* assembly Part no.
–	–	2103381
0 - 25 bar	617928	3784725
0 - 60 bar	606771	2110059
0 - 100 bar	606772	3139314
0 - 160 bar	606773	3202970
0 - 250 bar	606774	3194154
0 - 400 bar	606775	2103226

* p_{max}= 400 bar

4.1.4 **Remote monitoring of the pre-charge pressure**

To monitor the pre-charge pressure in hydraulic accumulators remotely, gas-side adapters with pressure gauge and mounting holes are available.

In order to connect these adapters directly to the hydraulic accumulator using appropriate lines, accumulator connectors are also available for connection at the top (see figure 1) or for side-connection (see figure 2).



Gauge indication range	Pressure gauge Part no.	Adapter* assembly Part no.
–	–	3037666
0 - 10 bar	614420	3095818
0 - 60 bar	606886	3095819
0 - 100 bar	606887	3095820
0 - 160 bar	606888	3095821
0 - 250 bar	606889	3095822
0 - 400 bar	606890	3095823

* p_{max} = 400 bar

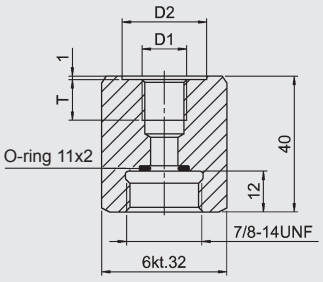


Figure 1

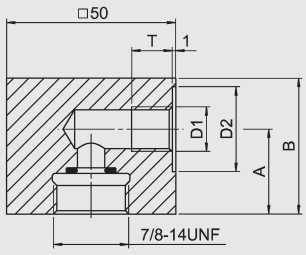


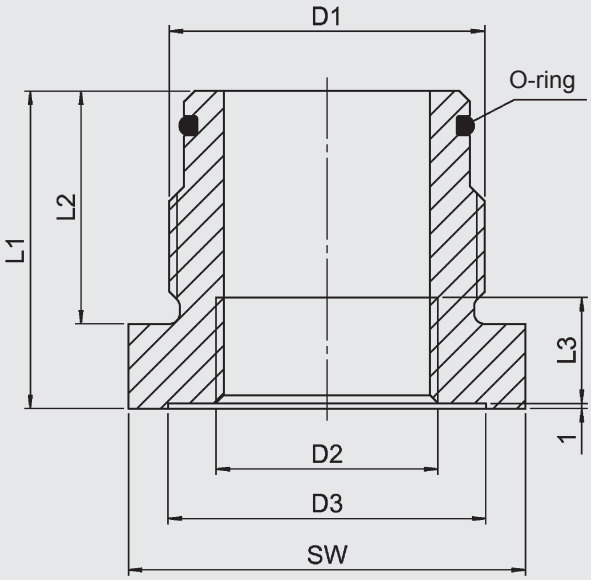
Figure 2

D1 Threaded connection	D2 [mm]	T [mm]	A [mm]	B [mm]	Adapter* assembly Part no.	Figure
ISO 228 - G 1/4	25	14	-	-	2109481	1
			25	40	2102042	2
ISO 228 - G 3/8	28		-	-	2109483	1
			25	40	366607	2
ISO 228 - G 1/2	34	16	-	-	2110636	1
			31	55	366608	2

* p_{max} = 400 bar

4.2. ADAPTERS FOR STANDARD BLADDER ACCUMULATOR (FLUID SIDE)

to connect the bladder accumulator to threaded pipe fittings. These are available separately.



D1 Accum. conn.* ISO 228 - BSP	D2 ISO 228 - BSP	D3 [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	SW [mm]	O-ring [mm]	Part no. NBR/ Carbon steel
G 3/4	G 3/8	28	55	28	12	32	17x3	2104346
	G 1/2		60		14	36		2104348
G 1 1/4	G 3/8	28	50	37	12	46	30x3	2116345
	G 1/2	34			14			2105232
	G 3/4	44			16			2104384
	G 1	50	67		18	65		2110124
G 2	G 1/2	34	60	44	14	65	48x3	2104853
	G 3/4	44			16			2104849
	G 1	50			18			2124831
	G 1 1/4	60			20			2107113
	G 1 1/2	68	80		22	70		2105905
G 2 1/2	G 1 1/4	60	66	50	20	80	62x4	2127406
	G 1 1/2	68			22			3243831
	G 2	96	88		27	100		2113403

* others on request

5. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described. For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: 0049 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: 0049 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com



Bladder Accumulators
High pressure

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

The compressibility of a gas (nitrogen) is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids.
HYDAC bladder accumulators are based on this principle.

A bladder accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the bladder acting as the gas-proof separation element.

The fluid around the bladder is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the bladder accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed. When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

HYDAC bladder accumulators can be used in a wide variety of applications and are also available in different pressure ranges, see catalogue sections:

- Bladder Accumulators
  Standard
  No. 3.201
- Bladder Accumulators
  Low pressure
  No. 3.202
- HYDAC Accumulator Technology
  No. 3.000

1.2. DESIGN

The high pressure bladder accumulator consists of the pressure vessel, the flexible bladder with gas valve and the hydraulic connection with check valve.

1.2.1 **Shell material**

The forged pressure vessel is seamless and manufactured from high tensile chrome molybdenum steel.

1.2.2 **Bladder material**

The bladder material must be selected in accordance with the particular operating medium or operating temperature, see section 2.2.
If discharge conditions are unfavourable (high p_2/p_0 pressure ratio, rapid discharge speed), the gas may cool to below the permitted temperature. This can cause cold cracking. The gas temperature can be calculated using the HYDAC Accumulator Simulation Program **ASP**.

1.2.3 **Corrosion protection**

For operation with chemically aggressive media, the accumulator shell can be chemically nickel-plated internally or supplied with a special plastic coating.

For external corrosion protection the hydraulic accumulator can be supplied with an epoxy resin finish especially for offshore applications.

1.3. INSTALLATION POSITION AND TYPE OF INSTALLATION

Information on secure installation positions and mounting elements can be found in the following catalogue sections:

- Bladder Accumulators
  Standard
  No. 3.201
- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators
  No. 3.502
- ACCUSET SB
  No. 3.503

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell. After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented.

Work on systems with hydraulic accumulators (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc.) must only be carried out once the fluid pressure has been released.

The operating instruction must be observed!
No. 3.201.BA

When replacing seals and/or bladders, please read the Instructions for Assembly and Repair (No. 3.201.M).

Notice:
Application examples, accumulator dimensioning and extracts from approvals regulations relating to hydraulic accumulators can be found in the following catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology
  No. 3.000

2. SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible.
Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SB690 – 32 A 1 / 312 U – 690 D

Series

Nominal volume [l]

Fluid port
A = standard connection

Gas-side connection
1 = standard design [1)]
9 = special design (example.: 1/4" BSP)

Material code
312 = standard design

Fluid port*
3 = stainless steel [2)]

Accumulator shell
0 = plastic coated (internally)
1 = carbon steel
2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating)
6 = low temperature steel
8 = plastic coated (e.g. Duroplastic) internally and externally

Accumulator bladder
2 = NBR [3)]
3 = ECO
4 = IIR
5 = NBR [3)]
6 = FKM
7 = other
9 = NBR [3)]

Certification code
U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

Permitted operating pressure [bar]

Connection*
A = thread to ISO 228 (1/2" BSP)
D = thread to ANSI B1.20.3 (1/2" NPTF)

Required gas pre-charge pressure must be stated separately!

* others on request
1) gas valve in SB < 10 l = 7/8-14UNF,
in SB ≥ 10 l = M50x1.5
2) dependent on type and pressure range
3) observe temperate ranges, see section 2.1.

2.2. EXPLANATIONS, NOTES

2.2.1 **Operating pressure**

690 bar (10000 psi)
higher pressures on request

2.2.2 **Permitted operating temperature of the hydraulic accumulator**

-10 °C ... +80 °C

standard design, others on request

2.2.3 **Working temperature and operating medium**

The permitted working temperature of a bladder accumulator is dependent on the application limits of the metal materials and the bladder. Outside this temperature range, special materials must be used. The operating medium must also be taken into account.
The following table displays a selection of elastomer materials including max. temperature range and a rough overview of resistant and non-resistant fluids. Please contact us for help in selecting a suitable elastomer.

Materials		Material code [1]	Temperature range	Overview of the fluids [2]	
				Resistant to	Not resistant to
NBR	Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber	2	-15 °C to 80 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-retardant fluids from the groups HFA, HFB, HFC ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Operating fluids from the group HFD-R ● Fuels
		5	-50 °C to 50 °C		
		9	-30 °C to 80 °C		
ECO	Ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin rubber	3	-30 °C to +120 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFB ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Operating fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the groups HFA and HFC ● Fuels
IIR	Butyl rubber	4	-50 °C to +100 °C	● Operating fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFC ● Water	● Mineral oils and mineral greases ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Aliphatic, chlorinated and aromatic hydrocarbons ● Fuels
FKM	Fluorine rubber	6	-10 °C to +150 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Operating fluids from the group HFD ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Fuels ● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Inorganic acids	● Amines and ketones ● Ammonia ● Skydrol and HyJet IV ● Steam

[1] see section 2.1. Model code, material code, accumulator bladder
[2] others on request

2.2.4 **Gas charge**

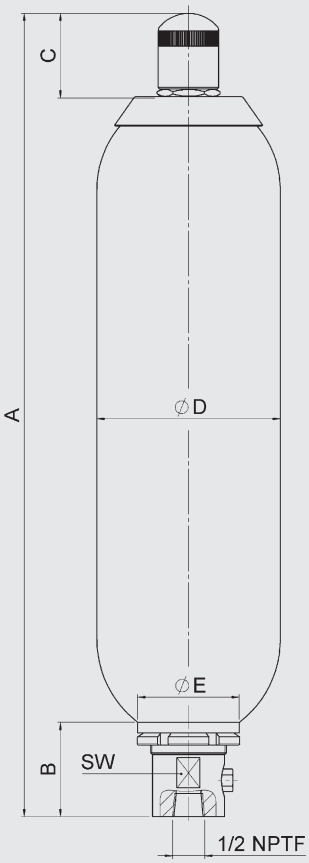
Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen.
Never use other gases.
Risk of explosion!

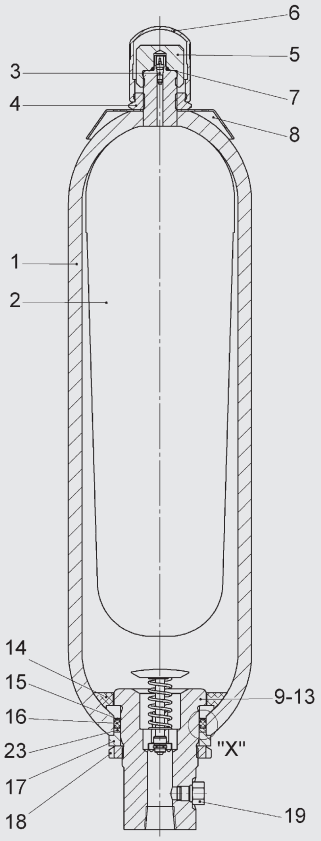
In principle, only use nitrogen of at least Class 4.0 (filtration <3 µm).
If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

3. DIMENSIONS AND SPARE PARTS

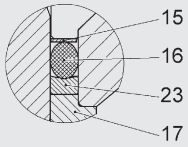
3.1. DRAWINGS

SB690-1 ... 5

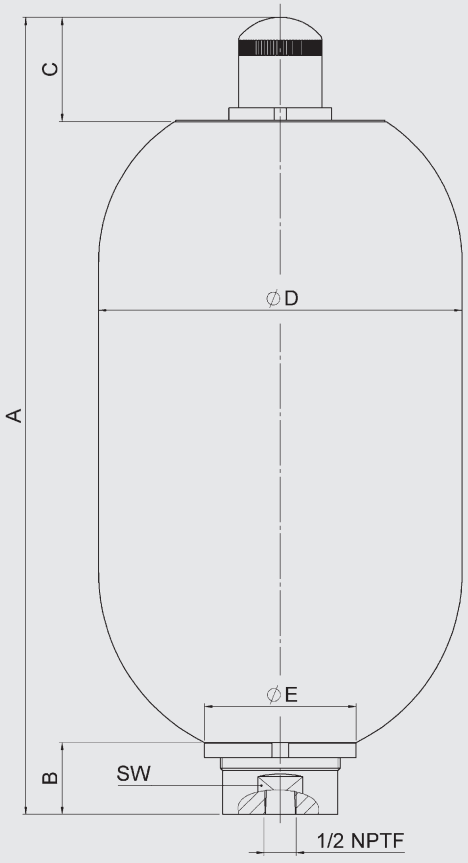


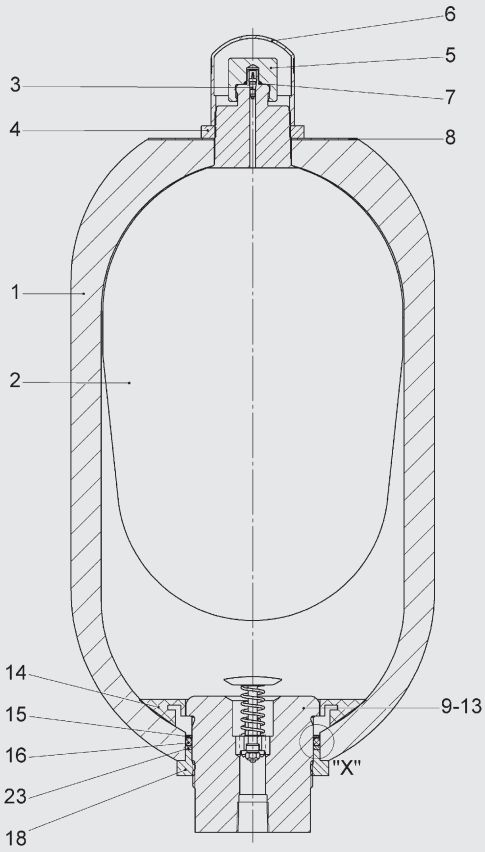


Detail “X” (2:1)

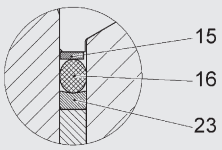


SB690-10 ... 50





Detail “X” (2:1)



3.2. DIMENSIONS

standard model
perm. operating pressure: 690 bar (PED)

Nominal volume [l]	Effective gas volume [l]	Part no.	A max. [mm]	W [mm]	C [mm]	Ø D max. [mm]	Ø E [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg]
1	1	3444800	324	61	58	122	67	45	8.5
2.5	2.5	3129516	531						13.5
5	4.9	3129515	860						23
10	9	3436744	522	77	68	250	110	75	54
20	17	3436795	865						114
32	33.5	3436499	1385						186
50	49.7	4291199	1900						260

3.3. SPARE PARTS

Please request spare parts for versions with spacer (item 17) in volume range 10 ... 50 litres separately.

standard model
perm. operating pressure: 690 bar (PED)

Description	Item
Bladder assembly [1]	
consisting of:	
Bladder	2
Gas valve insert*	3
Retaining nut	4
Seal cap	5
Protective cap	6
O-ring	7
Seal kit	
consisting of:	
O-ring	7
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Bleed screw	19
Backup ring	23
Repair kit [1]	
consisting of:	
Bladder assembly (see above)	
Seal kit (see above)	
Oil valve assembly	
consisting of:	
Valve	9-13
Anti-extrusion ring*	14
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Spacer	17
Lock nut	18
Bleed screw	19
Support ring	23

* available separately
[1] when ordering, please state diameter of the smaller shell port
Accumulator shell (item 1) and company label (item 8) not available as a spare part

Nominal volume [l]	Bladder assembly Part no.	Seal kit Part no.	Repair kit Part no.	Oil valve assembly Part no.
1	3010110	3182615	3182617	4291202
2.5	3211568		3201771	
5	3211569		3201772	
10	3120931	4192830	4347598	4030279
20	3211592		4347600	
32	3211571		4347601	
50	3116598		4347602	

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described.
For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department.
Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar; Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com



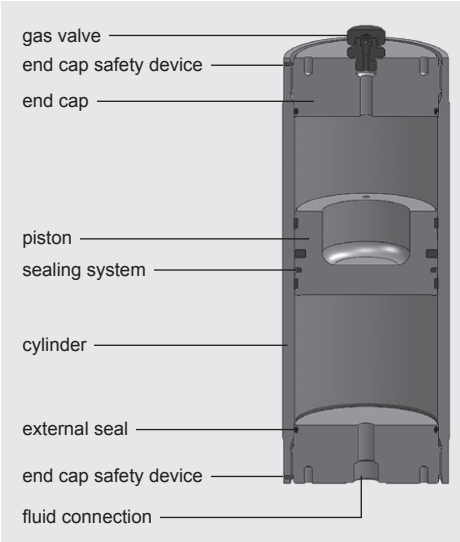
Piston Accumulators
Standard design

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy. The compressibility of a gas (nitrogen) is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids. HYDAC piston accumulators are based on this principle.
A piston accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the piston acting as a gas-proof separation element. The gas section is pre-charged with nitrogen.
The fluid section is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the piston accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed.
When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

1.2. DESIGN



HYDAC piston accumulators consist of:

- a cylinder with very finely machined internal surface.
- end caps on the gas side and the oil side. Sealed with O-rings.
- a floating steel or aluminium piston which can easily be accelerated due to its low weight.
- a sealing system adapted to the particular field of application.

The piston floats on guide rings which prevent metal-to-metal contact between the piston and the accumulator wall.
For use with certain aggressive or corrosive fluids, the parts coming into contact with the fluid can be nickel plated for protection, or made entirely from corrosion-resistant material.
Suitable materials are also available for low temperature applications.

Piston accumulators are supplied with short-term preservative.

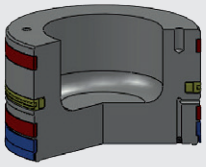
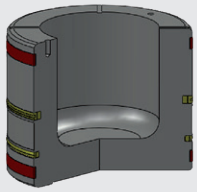
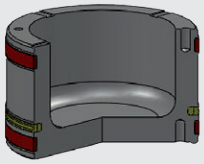
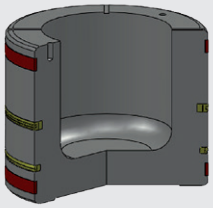
Long-term preservative is available on request.

1.3. SEALING SYSTEMS

Precise information about the intended operating conditions is required in order to select the most appropriate sealing system for the field of application. Important criteria for this selection are, for example:

- design pressure,
- effective pressure differential,
- switching frequency or switching cycle,
- temperature fluctuation,
- operating fluid,
- cleanliness of fluid (filtration rating),
- maintenance requirements.

The sealing systems differ according to the type of piston used, each of which has its own type and arrangement of seals. Various elastomers are available as sealing material, depending on the operating conditions, see section 1.7.5.

Design		Application	Contamination level of fluid	Comment
	1	● For general accumulator operation without special requirements Application limitations: max. piston velocity: 0.5 m/s	optimised for applications with a high level of contamination	
	2	● low-friction design ● for high piston speeds ● slow movements without stick-slip effect Application limitations: max. piston velocity: 3.5 m/s	Filtration: NAS 1638 - Class 6 ISO 4406 - Class 17/15/12	
	3	● low-friction design ● simple-to-fit seals ● slow movements without stick-slip effect Application limitations: max. piston velocity: 0.8 m/s		1 guide ring for pistons with Ø ≤ 150 mm 2 guide rings for pistons with Ø ≥ 180 mm
	4	● low-friction design with emergency safety features ● slow movements without stick-slip effect ● very low oil transfer to the gas side Application limitations: max. piston velocity: 5 m/s		

1.4. INSTALLATION POSITION

HYDAC piston accumulators operate in any position.
Vertical installation is preferable with the gas side at the top, to prevent contaminant particles from the fluid settling on the piston seals. For hydraulic accumulators with certain piston position indicators, vertical installation is essential. Piston accumulators with a piston diameter ≥ 355 mm must only be installed vertically.

1.5. TYPE OF INSTALLATION

For strong vibrations and volumes above 1 litre, we recommend the use of two HYDAC accumulator supports, or more as appropriate, ideally in the end cap area.
See catalogue section:

- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.502

1.6. ADVANTAGES OF HYDAC PISTON ACCUMULATORS

- complete range to over 3300 litres nominal volume
- high ratios possible between pre-charge pressure and max. working pressure
- economic solution using back-up gas bottles for low pressure differentials
- high flow rates possible; limitation: max. piston velocity
- power savings
- high level of efficiency of the hydraulic system
- no sudden discharge when seals are worn
- low space requirements
- monitoring of the volume across the entire piston stroke or electrical limit switch

Further advantages of using the low-friction sealing system:

- minimum friction
- also suitable for low pressure differentials
- no start-up friction
- no stick-slip
- low noise, no vibration
- high piston velocity up to 5 m/s for piston type 4
- improved accumulator efficiency
- good life expectancy of seals because of low wear
- suitable for large temperature fluctuations
- low maintenance requirement

1.7. TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

HYDAC piston accumulators are suitable for high flow rates (e.g. 1000 l/s).

1.7.1 **Effect of sealing friction**

The permitted piston velocity depends on the sealing friction.

Higher piston velocities are possible where there is less sealing friction.

HYDAC piston accumulators of piston design 2 allow velocities of up to 3.5 m/s.

1.7.2 **Permitted velocities**

Gas velocity
The flow velocities in the gas connection and pipe system should be limited to 30 m/s when using piston accumulators of the back-up type. Gas velocities of over 50 m/s should be avoided at all costs.

Oil velocity
In order to limit the pressure losses when the operating fluid is displaced, the flow velocity should not exceed 10 m/s in the fitting cross-section.

1.7.3 **Function tests and fatigue tests**

Function tests and fatigue tests are carried out to ensure continuous improvement of our piston accumulators.
By subjecting the accumulators to endurance tests under realistic as well as extreme working conditions, important data can be obtained about the long-term behaviour of the components. In the case of piston accumulators, important information on gas density and the life expectancy of seals is gained from such tests.

Vital data for use in accumulator sizing is gained by altering the working pressure and switching cycles.

1.7.4 **Gas charging**

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen.
Never use other gases.
Risk of explosion!

In principle, only use nitrogen of at least Class 4.0 (filtration < 3 µm).
If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

1.7.5 **Working temperature and operating medium**

The permitted working temperature of a piston accumulator is dependent on the application limits of the metal materials and the piston seal. Outside this temperature range, special materials must be used. The operating medium must also be taken into account.
The following table displays a selection of elastomer materials including max. temperature range and a rough overview of resistant and non-resistant fluids. Please contact us for help in selecting a suitable elastomer.

Materials		Material code [1]	Temperature range	Overview of the fluids [2]	
				Resistant to	Not resistant to
NBR	Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber	2	-20 °C ... + 80 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-retardant fluids from the groups HFA, HFB, HFC ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Operating fluids from the group HFD-R ● Fuels
		5	-40 °C ... + 80 °C		
PUR	Polyurethane	8	Standard application -30 °C ... + 80 °C Special application -40 °C ... +100 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-resistant fluids from the HFA group	● Water and water-glycol mixture HFC ● Alkalis ● acids
FKM	Fluorine rubber	6	-15 °C ... +160 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Operating fluids from the group HFD ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Fuels ● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Inorganic acids	● Amines and ketones ● Ammonia ● Skydrol and HyJet IV ● Steam

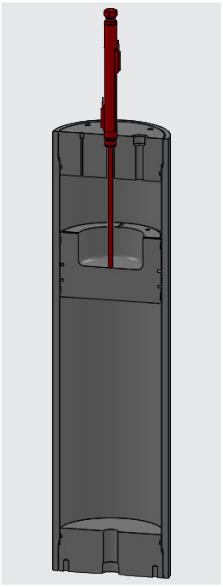
[1] see section 2.2. Model code, material code and piston code, material of seals incl. piston

[2] others available on request

1.8. PISTON POSITION INDICATORS

Detailed technical data available on request.

1.8.1 Electrical limit switch

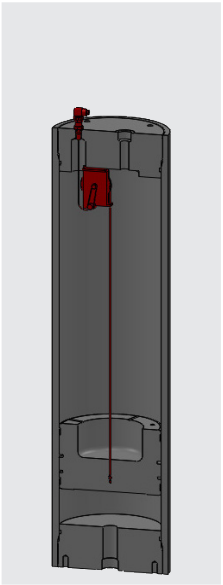


What is measured?
Max. or set fill level of the piston accumulator

How are measurements taken?
As point measurements

Where to measure?
Gas side

1.8.2 Cable tension measurement system

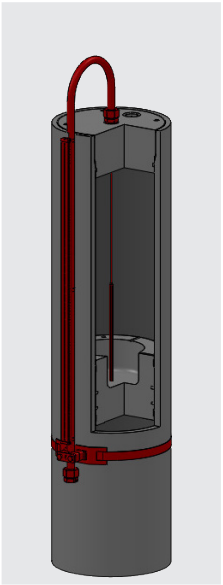


What is measured?
Piston position on basis of a cable fastened to the piston

How are measurements taken?
Continuously

Where to measure?
Gas side

1.8.3 Magnetic flapper indication

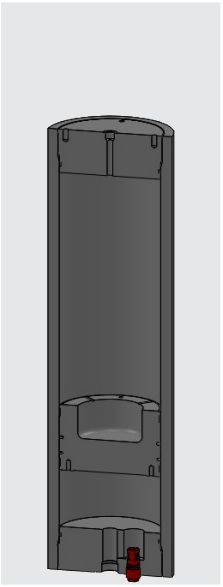


What is measured?
Piston position on basis of a magnet fastened to the cable that moves coloured flaps that can be read from the outside

How are measurements taken?
Continuously

Where to measure?
Gas side

1.8.4 Ultrasonic measurement system

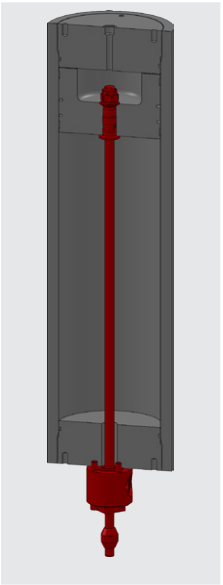


What is measured?
Piston position on basis of ultrasonic measurement

How are measurements taken?
Continuously

Where to measure?
Fluid side

1.8.5 Protruding piston rod

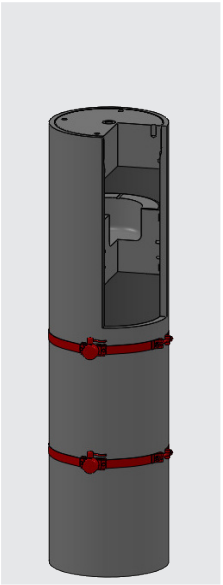


What is measured?
Piston position on basis of a piston rod fastened to the piston

How are measurements taken?
Continuously

Where to measure?
Fluid side

1.8.6 Piston position switch



What is measured?
Piston position on basis of ultrasonic measurement

How are measurements taken?
As point measurements

Where to measure?
Fluid side

2. SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. EXPLANATIONS, NOTES

2.1.1 **Nominal volume [l]**
see table at section 3.2.

2.1.2 **Eff. gas volume V_0 [l]**
These differ slightly from the nominal volume and form the basis of the calculations of the effective fluid volume.

See section 3.3.

2.1.3 **Effective volume ΔV [l]**
The volume (on the fluid side) between the working pressure p_2 and p_1.

2.1.4 **Permitted operating temperature of the hydraulic accumulator**
-10 °C ... +80 °C
standard design,
others on request

2.1.5 **Certificate codes**

Country	Certificate code (AKZ)
EU member states	U
Australia	F [1]
Belarus	A6
Canada	S1 [1]
China	A9
Hong Kong	A9
Iceland	U
Japan	P
Korea (Republic)	A11
New Zealand	T
Norway	U
Russia	A6
South Africa	S2
Switzerland	U
Turkey	U
Ukraine	A10
USA	S

[1] registration required in the individual territories or provinces

others on request

2.2. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible.
Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SK350 – 20 / 2212 U – 350 AAG – VA – 18 A – 1 – 050

Series

Nominal volume [l]

Material and piston code
Piston design (see section 1.3.)

Piston material
1 = aluminium
2 = carbon steel
3 = stainless steel [1]

Material of cylinder and end cap
1 = carbon steel
2 = carbon steel with surface protection
3 = stainless steel [1]
6 = carbon steel (low temperature)

Material of seals incl. piston seals
2 = NBR [2] / PTFE compound
5 = NBR [2] / PTFE compound
6 = FKM / PTFE compound
8 = NBR [2] / PUR
9 = special qualities

Certification code
U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

Permitted operating pressure [bar]

Fluid port
Type of connection (see Table 1)
Standard or specification of the type of connection (see Tables 2 + 3)
Size of connection (see Tables 4 + 5)

Gas-side connection or gas valve
Type of connection (see Table 1)
Standard or specification of the type of connection (see Tables 2 + 3)
(no letter required with connection type V)
Size of connection (see Tables 4; 5 + 6)

Piston diameter

04	= 40 mm	20	= 200 mm
05	= 50 mm	25	= 250 mm
06	= 60 mm	31	= 310 mm
08	= 80 mm	35	= 355 mm
10	= 100 mm	49	= 490 mm
12	= 125 mm	54	= 540 mm
15	= 150 mm	61	= 610 mm
18	= 180 mm		

Additional equipment *
detailed technical data on request
A = electrical limit switch – 35 mm stroke
B = electrical limit switch – 200 mm stroke
C = electrical limit switch – 500 mm stroke
E.. = other electrical limit switch, fixed or adjustable
K = protruding piston rod
M = magnetic flapper indication
S = cable tension measurement system
U = ultrasonic measurement system
UP.. = piston position switch
(e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
W = limit switch with linear distance sensor

Safety equipment*
1 = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature)
2 = gas safety valve
3 = temperature fuse plug

Pre-charge pressure p_0 [bar] at 20 °C*

* if required, please state at time of ordering!
[1] dependent on type and pressure level
[2] observe temperate ranges, see section 1.7.

Table 1, Connection type

Code letter	Description
A	Threaded connection (female thread)
B	Threaded connection (male thread)
F	Flange connection
H	Protruding flange
K, S	Combination connection / special connection
V	Gas valve type

Table 2, Standard or specification, Threaded connection

Code letter	Description
A	Thread to ISO 228 (BSP)
B	Thread to DIN 13 or ISO 965/1 (metric)
C	Thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN..-2B, seal SAE J 514)
D	Thread to ANSI B1.20.3 (NPTF)

Table 3, Standard or specification, Flange connection

Code letter	Description
A	Flanges to DIN standards (pressure range + standard)
B	Flanges to ANSI B 16.5
C	SAE flange 3000 psi
D	SAE flange 6000 psi
E	High pressure block flange (Bosch-Rexroth) PN320
F	High pressure block flange (AVIT, HAVIT) PN320

Table 4, Threaded model connection sizes

Type Table 2	Code letter, size										
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
A	G 1/8	G 1/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4	G 1	G 1 1/4	G 1 1/2	G 2	G 2 1/2	G 3
B	M10x1	M12x1.5	M14x1.5	M16x1.5	M18x1.5	M22x1.5	M27x2	M33x2	M42x2	M48x2	M60x2
C	5/16-24UNF	3/8-24UNF	7/16-20UNF	1/2-20UNF	9/16-18UNF	3/4-16UNF	7/8-14UNF	1 1/16-12UNF	1 3/16-12UNF	1 5/16-12UNF	1 5/8-12UNF
D	1/16-NPTF	1/8-NPTF	1/4-NPTF	3/8-NPTF	1/2-NPTF	3/4-NPTF	1-11 1/2 NPTF	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPTF	11/2-11 1/2 NPTF	2-11 1/2 NPTF	2 1/2 - NPTF

Table 5, Flange model connection sizes

Type Table 3	Code letter, size										
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
A	DN15	DN25	DN40	DN50	DN65	DN80	DN100	DN125	DN150	DN200	–
B	1/2" - 1500 psi	1" - 1500 psi	1 1/2" - 1500 psi	2" - 1500 psi	2 1/2" - 1500 psi	3" - 1500 psi	1/2" - 2500 psi	1" - 2500 psi	1 1/2" - 2500 psi	2" - 2500 psi	2 1/2" - 2500 psi
C	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	3 1/2"	4"	5"
D									–	–	–
E	DN32	DN40	DN50	DN65	DN80	DN100	DN125	DN150	–	DN25	–
F											

Table 6, Gas valve models

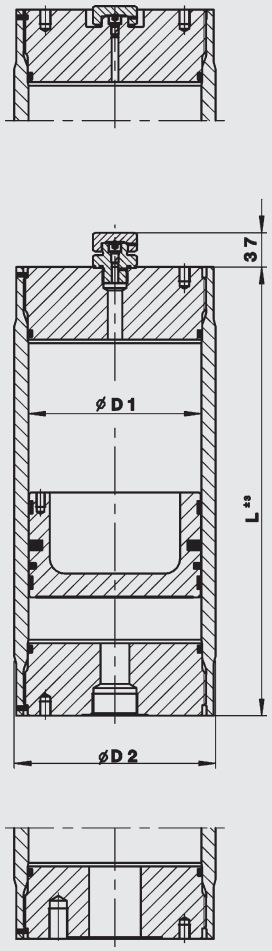
Code letter	Description
A	Gas valve G3/4 male, with M28x1.5/M8
B	Gas valve in end cap M28x1.5/M8
C	Gas valve 1/2"-20UNF, male, with M16x2 (ISO 10945)
D	Gas valve M14x1.5, male, with male M16x1.5 (Minimess)
E	Gas valve G3/4 male, with 7/8-14UNF-VG8
F	Gas valve in end cap M42x1.5/M12

Notice:
Application examples, accumulator dimensioning and extracts from approvals regulations relating to hydraulic accumulators can be found in the following catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology
  No. 3.000

3. TECHNICAL DATA

3.1. DRAWING



3.2. DIMENSIONS

Nominal volume V min. - max. [l]	Series	Perm. operating pressure (PED) [bar]	Ø D1 [mm]	Ø D2 [mm]	Length calculation [1] L = a + (b • V) a [mm]	b [mm/l]	Weight [2] min. - max. [kg]
0.2 – 5	SK350	350	60	80	126	353.7	6 – 35
0.5 – 10	SK350	350	80	100	157	198.9	11 – 48
0.5 – 15	SK350	350	100	125	184	127.3	19 – 85
1 – 50	SK350	350	125	160	185	81.5	32 – 280
2.5 – 70	SK210	210	150	180	210	56.6	45 – 280
	SK350	350			234		49 – 283
2.5 – 100	SK210	210	180	210	262	39.3	70 – 346
	SK350	350		220			79 – 458
2.5 – 200	SK210	210	200	235	290	31.8	86 – 452
	SK350	350					
10 – 200	SK210	210	250	286	408	20.4	170 – 631
	SK350	350		300			200 – 860
25 – 400	SK350	350	310	350	462	13.2	390 – 1110
25 – 750	SK210	210	355	404	534	10.1	468 – 1338
	SK350	350		434			590 – 2048
200 – 1300	SK210	210	490	570	700	5.3	1760 – 3180
	SK350	350					
300 – 3300	SK210	210	610	691	856	3.42	2500 – 11000
	SK350	350		710	950		

[1] the lengths calculated are usually rounded up or down in 5 mm increments
[2] intermediate weights can be calculated approximately depending on the length/diameter required

other pressures, volumes, approvals etc. possible on request

3.3. EFFECTIVE GAS VOLUME V_0

The gas volume V is larger than the nominal volume given in the tables in section 3.2. by the amount shown below.

Piston Ø D1	Piston design			
	1	2	3	4
[mm]	Δ [l]			
60	–	0.040	–	0.040
80	–	0.044	0.081	0.044
100	0.062	0.062	0.270	0.062
125	–	0.169	0.546	0.169
150	–	0.653	0.824	0.653
180	1.213	1.213	1.286	1.213
200	–	0.999	1.601	0.999
250	3.034	3.034	2.617	3.034
310	–	6.221	–	6.221
355	4.514	4.514	–	4.514
490	–	12.705	–	12.705

3.4. PREFERRED MODELS

NBR, carbon steel
piston design 2

Nominal volume [l]	Series	Perm. operating pressure (PED) [bar]	Part no. [1]	Ø D1 [mm]	Ø D2 ±3 [mm]	L [mm]	Gas side connection	Fluid side connection ISO 228	Weight [kg]
10	SK350	350	3946133	150	180	800	M28x1.5	G 3/4	76
			3946157				G 3/4		
			3946158				Gas valve		77
20	SK350	350	3946159	150	180	1365	M28x1.5	G 3/4	111
			3946161				G 3/4		
			3946164				Gas valve		112
	SK210	210	3946260	180	210	1050	G 3/4	G 3/4	119
			3946262					G 1 1/2	120
			3586466				Gas valve	G 3/4	
			3123789					G 1 1/2	118
32	SK350	350	3946195	150	180	2045	M28x1.5	G 3/4	152
			3946196				G 3/4		
			3946198				Gas valve		153
			3946330	180	220	1520	G 3/4	G 3/4	193
			3112126					G 1 1/2	189
			3946331				Gas valve	G 3/4	194
			3123473					G 1 1/2	190
	SK210	210	3946297	180	210	1520	G 3/4	G 3/4	153
			3152988					G 1 1/2	
			3946298				Gas valve	G 3/4	
			3123470					G 1 1/2	150
	SK350	350	3946383	200	235	1310	G 3/4	G 3/4	174
			3946396				Gas valve		175
50	SK350	350	3946332	180	220	2225	G 3/4	G 3/4	262
			3213717					G 1 1/2	250
			3946333				Gas valve	G 3/4	262
			3123505					G 1 1/2	251
	SK210	210	3946301	180	210	2225	G 3/4	G 3/4	203
			3823656					G 1 1/2	
			3946302				Gas valve	G 3/4	
			3280844					G 1 1/2	201
	SK350	350	3946399	200	235	1880	G 3/4	G 3/4	228
			3946402				Gas valve		229
			3221083	250	300	1425	G 3/4	G 1 1/2	339
			3946442				Gas valve		341
75	SK350	350	3946403	200	235	2675	G 3/4	G 3/4	302
			3946438				Gas valve		303
100	SK350	350	3484504	250	300	2445	G 3/4	G 1 1/2	512
			3946475				Gas valve		514

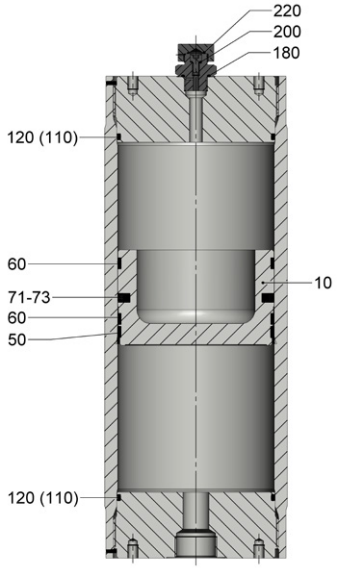
[1] others on request

Notice:
Dimensions, particularly lengths, are approximate and dependent on various factors (e.g. piston design, approval).

4. SPARE PARTS

4.1. PISTON

4.1.1 Piston design 1



Designation	Qty.	Item
Piston assembly [2] consisting of:		
Piston	1	10
Seal ring	1	50
Guide ring	2	60
Centre seal	1	71-73
Seal kit, complete consisting of:		
Seal ring	1	50
Guide ring	2	60
Centre seal	1	71-73
(Support ring)	(2)	(110)
O-ring	2	120
O-ring	1	180
Seal ring	1	200
O-ring	1	220

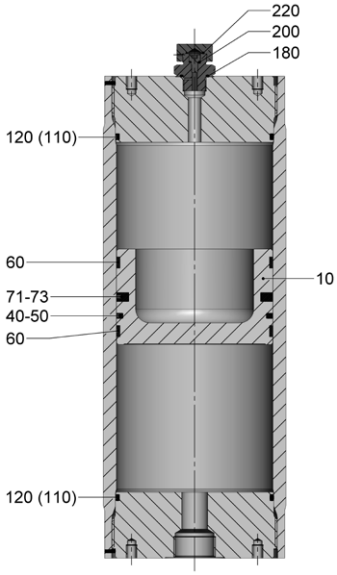
Piston assembly

Piston Ø [mm]	NBR Part no.	FPM Part no.	PUR Part no.
60	–	–	–
80	–	–	–
100	3128922	3128926	–
125	–	–	–
150	–	–	–
180	3141888	3182493	–
200	–	–	–
250	3128924	3128938	–
310	–	–	–
355	3128925	3128939	–
490	–	–	–

Seal kit assembly

Piston Ø [mm]	NBR Part no.	FPM Part no.	PUR Part no.
60	–	–	–
80	–	–	–
100	3128940	3128944	–
125	–	–	–
150	–	–	–
180	3128941	3128945	–
200	–	–	–
250	3128942	3128946	–
310	–	–	–
355	3128943	3128947	–
490	–	–	–

4.1.2 Piston design 2



Designation	Qty.	Item
Piston assembly [2] consisting of:		
Piston	1	10
Seal ring	1	40+50
Guide ring	2	60
Centre seal	1	71-73
Seal kit, complete consisting of:		
Seal ring	1	40+50
Guide ring	2	60
Centre seal	1	70-73
(Support ring)	(2)	(110)
O-ring	2	120
O-ring	1	180
Seal ring	1	200
O-ring	1	220

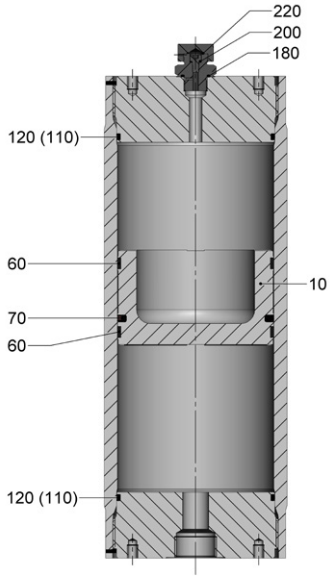
Piston assembly

Piston Ø [mm]	NBR Part no.	FPM Part no.	PUR Part no.
60	3183495	–	–
80	3183496	3183497	–
100	3175476	3183117	–
125	3016232	3016253	–
150	3016228	3016229	–
180	2118451	2112535	–
200	3110811	3016215	–
250	353980	353981	–
310	3016195	3016197	–
355	356382	354079	–
490	3128989	3128990	–

Seal kit assembly

Piston Ø [mm]	NBR Part no.	FPM Part no.	PUR Part no.
60	3090507	–	–
80	3041573	3015745	–
100	363268	363269	–
125	3116665	3016234	–
150	3016235	3016237	–
180	363270	363271	–
200	3110810	3016242	–
250	363266	363267	–
310	3016200	3016201	–
355	363272	363273	–
490	3104100	3128991	–

4.1.3 Piston design 3



Designation	Qty.	Item
Piston assembly [2] consisting of:		
Piston	1	10
Guide ring [1]	1/2	60
Seal ring	1	70
Seal kit, complete consisting of:		
Guide ring [1]	1/2	60
Seal ring	1	70
(Support ring)	(2)	(110)
O-ring	2	120
O-ring	1	180
Seal ring	1	200
O-ring	1	220

Piston assembly

Piston Ø [mm]	NBR Part no.	FPM Part no.	PUR Part no.
60	–	–	3009372
80	–	–	2119931
100	–	–	2115547
125	–	–	3016150
150	–	–	3016231
180	–	–	3046277
200	–	–	3016218
250	–	–	3016171
310	–	–	–
355	–	–	4323005
490	–	–	4323006

Seal kit assembly

Piston Ø [mm]	NBR Part no.	FPM Part no.	PUR Part no.
60	–	–	3016210
80	–	–	3013230
100	–	–	2123414
125	–	–	2128104
150	–	–	3007546
180	–	–	2123415
200	–	–	3113127
250	–	–	3016213
310	–	–	–
355	–	–	3726888
490	–	–	3894300

Pressure resistant parts cannot be supplied as spares.
(…) for SK690, for standard SK internal Ø ≥310 mm
[1] the bottom guide ring for internal Ø ≥180 mm
[2] Items (110,) 120, 180, 200 and 220 are enclosed separately

Spare parts for piston design 4 are available on request.

4.2. ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

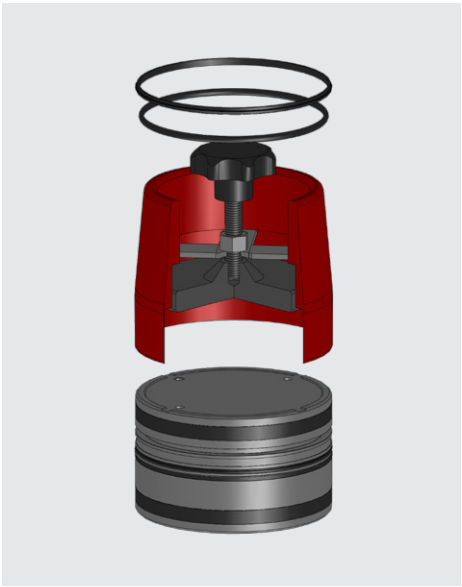
Before assembling or disassembling a piston accumulator or piston accumulator station, the system must always be depressurised.
The gas and the fluid side must be depressurised and the gas valve unscrewed or opened before the accumulator is disassembled. Before the end caps are removed, ensure that the piston is moving freely. This may be achieved by using a rod. Only authorised persons should repair piston accumulators where the piston is jammed.
Piston accumulators with internal diameters up to 250 mm are fitted with a securing pin. This pin is to prevent the end cap being removed incorrectly.
It must be taken out before removing the end cap.
There may be a danger to life due to parts flying off.
All work must only be carried out by suitably trained staff.
On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the piston accumulator.
The operating instruction must be observed!
No. 3.301.BA

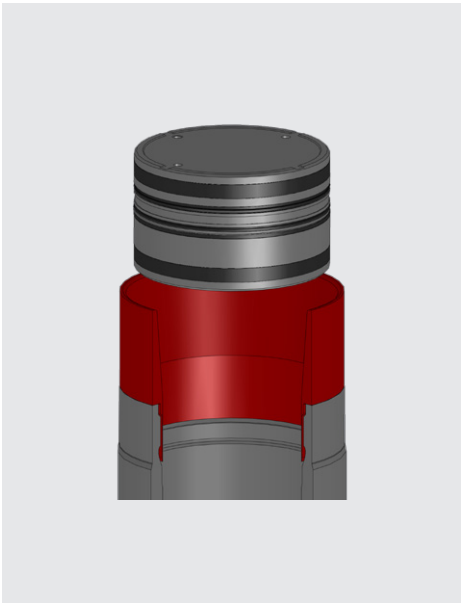
Assembly sleeves for piston accumulators (Table 11)

Piston Ø [mm]	to fit the seals
60	297430
80	244991
100	352198
125	370734
150	2124157
180	3713269
200	3644938
250	3715658
310	3721000
355	3728790
490	3114220

Piston Ø [mm]	to install the piston
60	2120188
80	359614
100	290056 (M105x2) 2117672 (M110x3)
125	2128223
150	2124161 (SK210) 3680195 (SK350)
180	290049 (M186x3) 3028679 (M190x4)
200	3600690
250	3026807
310	3027403
355	3389677
490	3440695

When replacing seals and/or pistons, please read the Instructions for Assembly and Repair (No. 3.301.M).





5. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described.
For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department.
Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com



Piston Accumulators
Series SK280

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

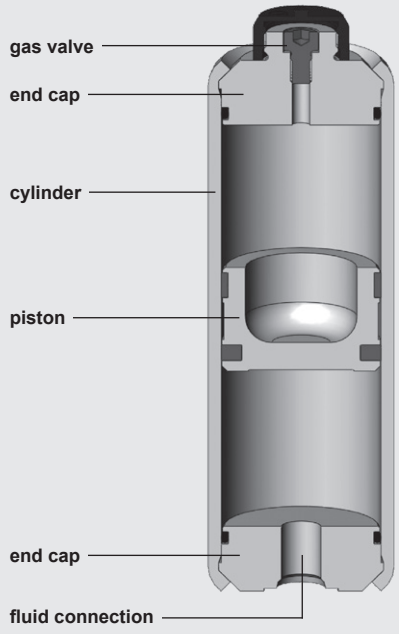
The compressibility of a gas (nitrogen) is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids. HYDAC piston accumulators are based on this principle.

A piston accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the piston acting as a gas-proof separation element. The gas section is pre-charged with nitrogen.

The fluid section is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the piston accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed.

When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

1.2. DESIGN



HYDAC piston accumulators consist of:

- a cylinder with very finely machined internal surface.
- end caps on the gas side and the oil side. O-ring seals.
- a floating steel or aluminium piston.
- a sealing system adapted to the particular application. The piston floats on two guide rings which prevent metal-to-metal contact between the piston and the accumulator wall. Suitable materials are also available for low temperature applications.

1.3. TYPE OF INSTALLATION

HYDAC can provide suitable accumulator clamps for the piston accumulator series SK280. The table at section 3 lists the appropriate clamps for each individual diameter. In order to prevent deformation of the cylinder, we recommend that the accumulators are mounted using two clamps, one at each end cap.

1.4. ADVANTAGES OF THE SK280

- optimised production process, saving on material and manufacturing costs
- reduced-weight series
- reduced installation space
- standard gas valve M28x1.5 integrated into end cap (non-rechargeable version possible)
- endurance-tested (function and fatigue tests)

1.5. DESIGN PRESSURE

- Standard 280 bar
- Manufactured and inspected in accordance with European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

higher pressures on request

1.6. SEALING SYSTEM

- Piston type 3: NBR/PUR
- Standard temperature range: -20 °C ... + 80 °C
  Extended temperature range: -40 °C ... +100 °C

1.7. COMMISSIONING

The operating instruction must be observed!

- Piston Accumulators No. 3.301.BA

For further information, please turn to the section:

- Piston Accumulators Standard No. 3.301

2. SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible.
Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SK280 - 1 / 3218 U - 280 AAD - VB - 05 - 030

Series

Nominal volume [l]

Material and piston code

Piston design
(see section 1.6.)

Material: piston
2 = carbon steel

Material: cylinder and end caps
1 = carbon steel
6 = carbon steel (low temperature)

Material: seals including piston seals
8 = NBR/PUR (polyurethane)

Certification code
U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

Permitted operating pressure [bar]

Fluid port
AAD = threaded connection to ISO 228 size G 1/2

AAE = threaded connection to ISO 228 size G 3/4

AAF = threaded connection to ISO 228 size G 1

ACE = threaded connection to SAE J 514 size 9/16-18UNF, SAE #6

ACF = threaded connection to SAE J 514 size 3/4-16UNF, SAE #8

ACH = threaded connection to SAE J 514 size 1 1/16-12UN, SAE #12

ACK = threaded connection to SAE J 514 size 1 5/16-12UN, SAE #16

Gas-side connection or gas valve
VB = gas valve type M28x1.5/M8 integrated into end cap
000 = non-rechargeable version (see drawing, section 3.1) on request

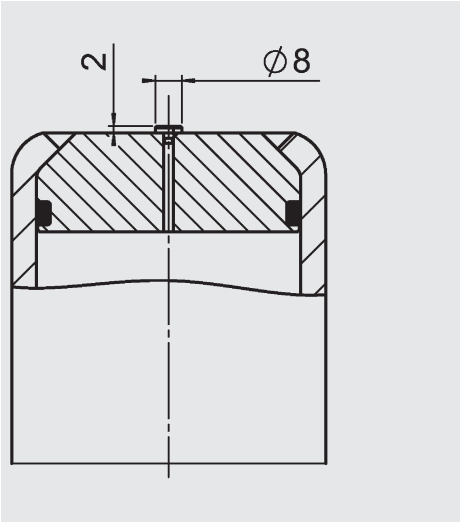
Piston diameter
05 = 50 mm

Pre-charge pressure p_0 [bar] at 20 °C, must be stated clearly, if required!

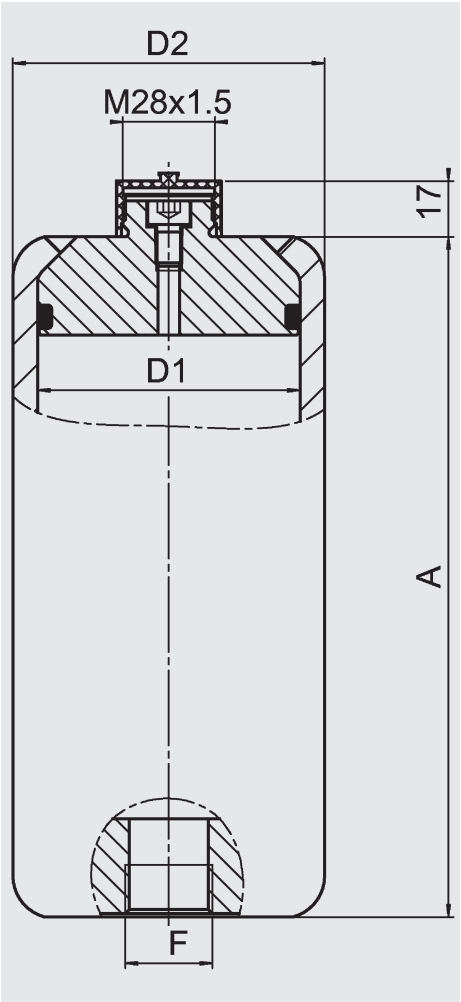
other sizes and versions on request

3. DIMENSIONS

3.1. TYPE -000-
(non-rechargeable)



3.2. TYPE -VB-
(rechargeable)



Perm. operating pressure 280 bar (PED)
carbon steel

Nominal volume [l]	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	A ±3 [mm]	to ISO 228 F	to ISO 228 Part no. 1)	to SAE J 514 F	to SAE J 514 Part no. 1)	Weight [kg]	Mounting clamps 2)
0.16	50	60	160	G 1/2	3200525	9/16-18UNF	–	2	3018442 HRGKSM 0 R 58-61/62 ST
0.32			240		3200521		–	2.5	
0.5			335		3200528	3/4-16UNF	–	3.1	
0.75			460		3200522		–	4	
1			590		3200523		–	4.8	
0.32	60	75	205	G 1/2	3200524	3/4-16UNF	–	4	444912 HRGKSM 0 R 73-76/76 ST
0.5			265		3200546		–	4.7	
0.75			355		3200547		–	5.8	
1			445		3200548		–	6.9	
1.5			620		3200549		–	9.1	
2			800		3200550		–	11.4	
2.5			975		3200551		–	13.6	
0.5	80	95	210	G 3/4	3200552	1 1/16-12UN	–	6.5	444995 HRGKSM 0 R 92-95/96 ST
0.75			260		3200553		–	7.2	
1			310		3200554		–	8	
1.5			410		3200557		–	9.5	
2			510		3200558		–	11.5	
2.5			605		3200559		–	13	
3			705		3200560		–	14.5	
3.5			805		3200561		–	16	
4			905		3200562		–	17.5	
0.75	100	120	235	G 1	3200563	1 5/16-12UN	3984528	11.7	444505 HRGKSM 1 R 119-127/124 ST
1			265		3200564		3984529	12.5	
1.5			330		3200565		3984530	14.3	
2			395		3200566		3984531	16	
2.5			460		3984479		3984533	18	
3			520		3200568		3984534	19.5	
3.5			585		3984478		3984555	21.5	
4			650		3200569		3984556	23	
5			775		3200570		3984557	26.3	
6			900		3200571		3984558	30	
4	125	150	445	G 1	4092344	1 5/16-12UN	4092420	29	444321 HRGKSM 1 R 146-154/151 ST
5			528		4092395		4092421	32.5	
6			609		4092396		4092422	36	
7			691		4092397		4092423	39.5	
8			772		4092398		4092424	43	
9			854		4092399		4092445	46.5	
10			935		4092400		4092446	50	
6	150	175	467	G 1	4289054	1 5/16-12UN	–	39.4	444402 HRGKSM 2 R 172-180/178 ST
8			581		4289105		–	45.1	
10			695		4289106		–	50.8	
12			809		4289108		–	56.5	
15			980		4289109		–	65.1	

1) preferred models, others on request

2) clamps must be mounted near the end caps in order to prevent deformation of the cylinder; for further information see following catalogue section:
- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators
  No. 3.502

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described. For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com



Piston Accumulators
High pressure

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

The compressibility of a gas is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids.

HYDAC piston accumulators are based on this principle, using nitrogen as the compressible medium.

A piston accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the piston acting as a gas-proof separation element. The gas section is pre-charged with nitrogen.
The fluid section is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the piston accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed.
When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

HYDAC piston accumulators can be used in a wide variety of applications and are also available in different pressure ranges, see also catalogue sections:

- Piston Accumulators
  Standard
  No. 3.301
- Piston Accumulators
  Series SK280
  No. 3.303

1.2. DESIGN

The high pressure piston accumulator consists of:

- a cylinder with very finely machined internal surface.
- covers on the gas side and the oil side.
- O-ring seals.
- floating metal piston.
- high pressure sealing system.

The piston floats on guide rings which prevent metal-to-metal contact between the piston and the accumulator wall.
For use with certain aggressive or corrosive fluids, the parts coming into contact with the fluid can be nickel plated for protection or made entirely from corrosion-resistant material.
Suitable materials are also available for low temperature applications.

Piston accumulators are supplied with short-term preservative.

Long-term preservative is available on request.

1.3. SEALING SYSTEMS

Precise information about the intended operating conditions is required in order to select the most appropriate sealing system for the field of application. Important criteria for this selection are, for example:

- design pressure,
- actual pressure differential,
- switching frequency or cycles,
- piston velocity,
- operating temperature,
- operating fluid,
- cleanliness of fluid (filtration rating),
- maintenance requirements.

For high-pressure piston accumulators, an advanced piston of type 2 is used which has been modified for applications up to 1000 bar.
Hydraulic accumulators must only be operated with operating fluids with a minimum cleanliness class of:

- NAS 1638 Class 6 or
- ISO 4406 Class 17/15/12.

1.4. INSTALLATION POSITION AND TYPE OF INSTALLATION

HYDAC piston accumulators operate in any position. Vertical installation with the gas side uppermost is preferable, to prevent contamination from the fluid settling on the piston seals.

Information on secure installation and mounting elements can be found in the following catalogue sections:

- Piston Accumulators
  Standard
  No. 3.301
- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators
  No. 3.502

The operating instruction must be observed!
No. 3.301.BA

2. SPECIFIVATIONS

2.1. EXPLANATIONS, NOTES

2.1.1 **Operating pressure**

690 bar / 800 bar / 1000 bar
others on request

2.1.2 **Permitted operating temperature of the hydraulic accumulator**

-20 °C ... +50 °C
standard design, others on request

2.1.3 **Working temperature and operating medium**

The permitted working temperature of a piston accumulator is dependent on the application limits of the metal materials and the piston seal. Outside this temperature range, special materials must be used. The operating medium must also be taken into account.
The following table displays a selection of elastomer materials including max. temperature range and a rough overview of resistant and non-resistant fluids. Please contact us for help in selecting a suitable elastomer.

Materials		Material code [1]	Temperature range	Overview of the fluids [2]	
				Resistant to	Not resistant to
NBR	Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber	2	-20 °C ... + 80 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-retardant fluids from the groups HFA, HFB, HFC ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Operating fluids from the group HFD-R ● Fuels
		5	-40 °C ... + 80 °C		
FKM	Fluorine rubber	6	-15 °C ... +160 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Operating fluids from the group HFD ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Fuels ● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Inorganic acids	● Amines and ketones ● Ammonia ● Skydrol and HyJet IV ● Steam

[1] see section 2.2. Model code, material code and piston code, material of seals incl. piston
[2] others on request

2.1.4 **Gas charging**

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen.
Never use other gases.
Risk of explosion!

In principle, only use nitrogen of at least Class 4.0 (filtration < 3 µm).
If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

2.2. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible.
Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SK690 – 1 / 2212 U – 690 ADE – VB – 08 UP2 – 1 – 300

Series

Nominal volume [l]

Material and piston code

Piston design

High pressure piston 2

Piston material

2 = carbon steel
3 = stainless steel [1)]

Material of cylinder and end cap

1 = carbon steel
3 = stainless steel [1)]

Material of seals including piston seals

2 = NBR [2)] / PTFE
6 = FKM / PTFE

Certification code

U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

Perm. operating pressure [bar]

Fluid port

Type of connection (see Table 1)
Standard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2)
Size of connection (see Table 3)

Gas side connection or gas valve

Type of connection (see Table 1)
Standard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2)
Size of connection (see Table 3)

Piston diameter

08 = 80 mm
12 = 125 mm
15 = 150 mm
18 = 180 mm

Supplementary equipment*

Detailed technical data on request
M = magnetic flapper indication
UP.. = piston position switch
(e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)

Safety equipment*

1 = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature)

Pre-charge pressure p_0 [bar] at 20 °C*

* if required, please state at time of ordering!
[1)] dependent on type and pressure range
[2)] observe temperate ranges, see section 2.1.3

Table 1, Connection type

Code letter	Description
A	Threaded connection (internal) → Table 2 and then 3
K	High pressure port → Table 4
V	Gas valve port → Table 5
S	Special port on request

Table 2, Standard or specification, Threaded connection

Code letter	Description
A	Thread to ISO 228 (BSP)
W	Thread to DIN 13 or ISO 965/1 (metric)
C	Thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN..-2B, seal SAE J 514)
D	Thread to ANSI B1.20.3 (NPTF)

Table 3, Threaded connection sizes

Type Table 2	Code letter, size						
	A	W	C	D	E	F	G
A	G 1/8	G 1/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4	G 1	G 1 1/4
W	M10x1	M12x1.5	M14x1.5	M16x1.5	M18x1.5	M22x1.5	M27x2
C	5/16-24UNF	3/8-24UNF	7/16-20UNF	1/2-20UNF	9/16-18UNF	3/4-16UNF	7/8-14UNF
D	1/16-27 NPTF	1/8-27 NPTF	1/4-18 NPTF	3/8-18 NPTF	1/2-14 NPTF	3/4-14 NPTF	1-11 1/2 NPTF

Table 4, Connection size for preferred high pressure ports (e.g. Maximator)

	Code letter, size						
	KCQ	KCR	KCT	KUR	KUY	KWB	KWP
1. Connection	13/16-16UNF (9MF)	13/16-16UNF (9MF)	9/16-18UNF (6MF)	9/16-18UNF (6MF)	1 3/8-12UNF (16MF)	9/16-18UNF (6MF)	3/4-16UNF (6HF)
2. Connection	13/16-16UNF (9MF)	-	-	9/16-18UNF (6MF)	-	G 3/4-ISO228	-

other connections on request

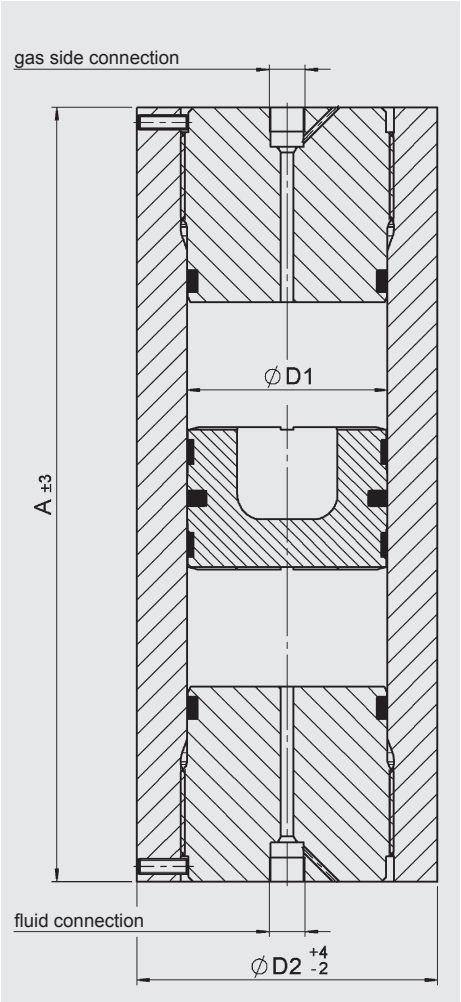
Table 5, Gas valve port

Code letter	Description
W	Gas valve end connection M28x1.5/M8 (max. pre-charge pressure 800 bar with FPU-2)
M	Gas valve, male, for high pressure port 9/16-18UNF (6MF) (no limit for pre-charge pressure)

Notice:
Application examples, accumulator dimensioning and extracts from approvals regulations on hydraulic accumulators can be found in the following catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology
  No. 3.000

3. DIMENSIONS



3.1. SERIES: SK690

max. permitted operating pressure: 690 bar (PED)

Volume [l]	Ø D1 [mm]	Ø D2 Carbon steel [mm]	Ø D2 Stainless steel [mm]	A [mm]	Approx. weight Carbon steel [kg]	Approx. weight Stainless steel [kg]
0.5 - 10	80	107	110	280 - 2170	15 - 74	16 - 83
1 - 20	125	160	160	295 - 1845	37 - 133	37 - 133
5 - 30	150	190	200	535 - 1950	75 - 194	88 - 241
5 - 50	180	246	220	480 - 2250	136 - 443	94 - 269

3.2. SERIES: SK800

max. permitted operating pressure: 800 bar (PED)

Volume [l]	Ø D1 [mm]	Ø D2 Carbon steel [mm]	Ø D2 Stainless steel [mm]	A [mm]	Approx. weight Carbon steel [kg]	Approx. weight Stainless steel [kg]
0.5 - 10	80	107	110	280 - 2170	15 - 74	16 - 83
1 - 20	125	162	160	295 - 1845	38 - 140	37 - 133
5 - 30	150	185	200	535 - 1990	80 - 182	87 - 240
5 - 50	180	246	224	480 - 2250	136 - 443	100 - 293

3.3. SERIES: SK1000

max. permitted operating pressure: 1000 bar (PED)

Volume [l]	Ø D1 [mm]	Ø D2 Carbon steel [mm]	Ø D2 Stainless steel [mm]	A [mm]	Approx. weight Carbon steel [kg]	Approx. weight Stainless steel [kg]
0.5 - 10	80	120	119	310 - 2200	23 - 117	22 - 113
1 - 20	125	172	164	295 - 1840	44 - 178	40 - 148
5 - 30	150	200	250	575 - 1990	100 - 253	179 - 529
5 - 50	180	246	280	555 - 2325	168 - 475	229 - 732

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described. For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

Diaphragm Accumulators



1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

The compressibility of a gas is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids. HYDAC diaphragm accumulators are based on this principle, using nitrogen as the compressible medium.

Diaphragm accumulators consist of a fluid section and a gas section with the diaphragm acting as a gas-tight separation element.

The fluid section is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the diaphragm accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed. When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

Set into the base of the diaphragm is a valve poppet. This shuts off the hydraulic outlet when the accumulator is completely empty and thus prevents damage to the diaphragm.

Notice:
HYDAC diaphragm accumulators when fitted with a HYDAC safety and shut-off block comply with the regulations of the European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED) and the German Industrial Safety Regulations (Betr.Sich.V.).

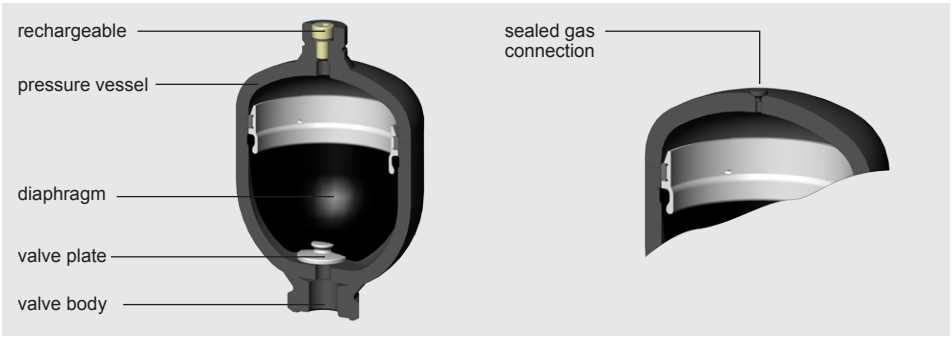
See catalogue section:

- Safety and Shut-off Block SAF/DSV No. 3.551

1.2. DESIGN

HYDAC diaphragm accumulators are available in two versions.

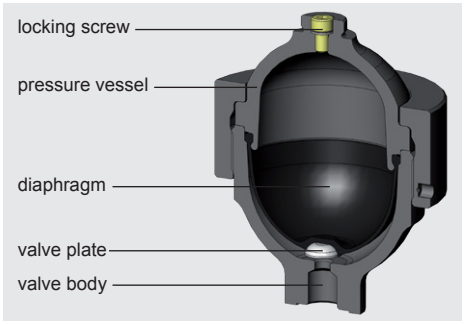
1.2.1 **Weld type**



This consists of:

- welded pressure vessel, rechargeable on the gas side or, alternatively, completely sealed. Fluid connection available in various types.
- flexible diaphragm to separate the fluid and gas sections.
- valve poppet set into the base of the diaphragm.

1.2.2 **Screw type**



This consists of:

- Forged upper section with gas charging connection.
- Forged lower section with fluid connection.
- Exchangeable flexible diaphragm to separate the gas and fluid.
- Vulcanised valve poppet set into the base of the diaphragm.
- Lock nut to hold the upper and lower sections of the accumulator together.

1.2.3 **Diaphragm material**

The diaphragm material must be selected in accordance with the particular operating medium or operating temperature, see section 1.5.
If discharge conditions are unfavourable (high p_2/p_0 pressure ratio, rapid discharge speed), the gas may cool to below the permitted temperature. This can cause cold cracking. The gas temperature can be calculated using the HYDAC Accumulator Simulation Program **ASP**.

1.2.4 **Corrosion protection**

For use with chemically aggressive fluids the hydraulic accumulator can be supplied with corrosion protection, such as plastic coating or a galvanic or chemical surface protection. If this is insufficient, then almost all types can be supplied in stainless steel.

1.3. INSTALLATION POSITION

Optional. However, if there is a risk of contamination collecting, a vertical position is preferable (fluid connection at the bottom).

1.4. INSTALLATION

Hydraulic accumulators up to a nominal volume of 2 l can be screwed directly inline.

Where strong vibrations are expected, the hydraulic accumulator must be secured to prevent it working loose. For weld-type hydraulic accumulators we recommend HYDAC support clamps. For screw-type diaphragm accumulators with lock nut, a suitable support console can be ordered.

For additional male thread on the hydraulic connection for screwing into mounting holes, see Table 3.1

See catalogue section:

- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.502

1.5. GENERAL

1.5.1 **Permitted operating pressure**
see Tables 3.1. and 3.2.

The permitted operating pressure can differ from the nominal pressure for foreign test certificates.

1.5.2 **Permitted operating temperature of the hydraulic accumulator**
-10 °C ... +80 °C

standard design, others on request

1.5.3 **Nominal volume**
see Tables 3.1. and 3.2.

1.5.4 **Effective gas volume**
Corresponds to the nominal volume of the diaphragm accumulator.

1.5.5 **Effective volume**
Volume of fluid which is available between the operating pressures p_2 and p_1.

1.5.6 **Gas charging**
All accumulators are supplied with a protective pre-charge.
Higher gas pre-charge pressures are available on request (gas charging screw or sealed gas connection).

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen.
Never use other gases.
Risk of explosion!

In principle, only use nitrogen of at least Class 4.0 (filtration < 3 µm).

If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

1.5.7 **Limits for gas pre-charge pressure**

$p0 \leq 0.9 \bullet p1$

For diaphragm accumulators with PTFE diaphragms, the following applies:
$p_{0tmax} \leq 200$ bar

for further information, see catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

1.5.8 **Permitted pressure ratio**
Ratio of max. operating pressure p_2 to gas pre-charge pressure p_0.

1.5.9 **Max. flow rate of the operating fluid**
In order to achieve the max. flow rate given in the tables, a residual fluid volume of approx. 10 % of the effective gas volume must remain in the accumulator.

The maximum fluid flow rate was determined under specific typical conditions and is not applicable in all operating conditions.

1.5.10 **Working temperature and operating medium**
The permitted working temperature of a diaphragm accumulator is dependent on the application limits of the metal materials and the diaphragm. Outside this temperature range, special materials must be used. The operating medium must also be taken into account. The following table displays a selection of elastomer materials including max. temperature range and a rough overview of resistant and non-resistant fluids. Please contact us for help in selecting a suitable elastomer.

Materials		Material code [1]	Temperature range	Overview of the fluids [2]	
				Resistant to	Not resistant to
NBR	Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber	2	-15 °C ... + 80 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-retardant fluids from the groups HFA, HFB, HFC ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD-R ● Fuels
		5	-50 °C ... + 50 °C		
ECO	Ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin rubber	3	-40 °C ... +120 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFB ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the groups HFA and HFC ● Fuels
IIR	Butyl rubber	4	-50 °C ... +120 °C	● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFC ● Water	● Mineral oils and mineral greases ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Aliphatic, chlorinated and aromatic hydrocarbons ● Fuels
FKM	Fluorine rubber	6	-10 °C ... +150 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Operating fluids from the group HFD ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Fuels ● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Inorganic acids	● Amines and ketones ● Ammonia ● Skydrol and HyJet IV ● Steam

[1] see section 2.1. Model code, material code, diaphragm
[2] others available on request

1.5.11 **Certificate codes**

Hydraulic accumulators which are installed in countries outside Germany are supplied with the test certificates required in that country. The user country must be stated at the time of ordering.
HYDAC pressure vessels can be supplied with virtually any test certificate.
Please note that the permitted operating pressure can differ from the nominal pressure.
The following table contains a few examples of the codes used in the model code for different countries of installation:

Country	Certificate code (AKZ)
EU member states	U
Australia	F [1]
Belarus	A6
Canada	S1 [1]
China	A9
Hong Kong	A9
Iceland	U
Japan	P
Korea (Republic)	A11
New Zealand	T
Norway	U
Russia	A6
South Africa	S2
Switzerland	U
Turkey	U
Ukraine	A10
USA	S

[1] registration required in the individual territories or provinces

others on request

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell. After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented. Work on systems with hydraulic accumulators (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc.) must only be carried out once the pressure and the fluid have been released.
The operating instruction must be observed!
No. 3.100.BA

Notice:
Application examples, accumulator sizing and extracts from approvals regulations on hydraulic accumulators can be found in the catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

2. SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible. Order example.
For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SBO210 – 2 E1 / 112 U – 210 AK 050

Series

Nominal volume [l]

Type

Weld type:
E1 = rechargeable M28x1.5
E2 = sealed gas connection, with gas pre-charge as requested [1]
E3 = rechargeable, gas valve M16x1.5 / M14x1.5

Screw type
A6 = rechargeable M28x1.5, exchangeable diaphragm
A3 = gas valve M16x1.5 / M14x1.5, exchangeable diaphragm

Material code
dependent on operating medium
standard model = 112 for mineral oils

Fluid connection
1 = carbon steel
3 = stainless steel [2]
4 = carbon steel with protective coating [3]
6 = low-temperature steel
7 = other materials

Accumulator shell
0 = plastic coating
1 = carbon steel
2 = carbon steel with protective coating [3] [4]
4 = stainless steel [2]
6 = low-temperature steel
7 = other materials

Diaphragm
2 = NBR [5]
3 = ECO
4 = IIR
5 = NBR [5]
6 = FKM
7 = other materials (e.g. PTFE, EPDM, ...)

Certification code
U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

Permitted operating pressure [bar]

Fluid connection form
Standard connection = AK or AB
e.g. form AK = G 3/4
for SBO210-2 see section 3.

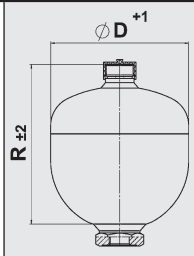
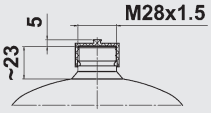
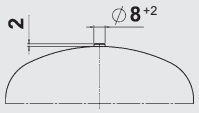
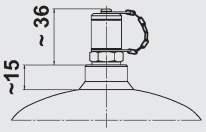
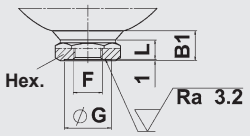
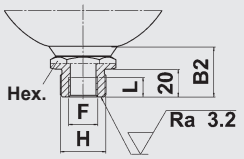
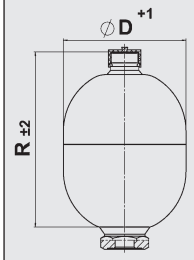
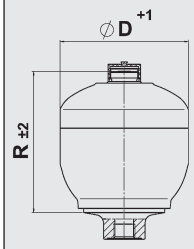
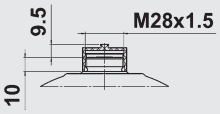
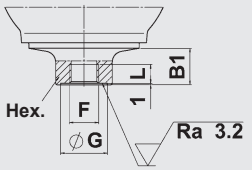
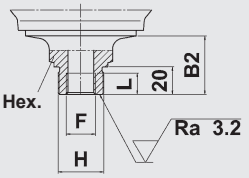
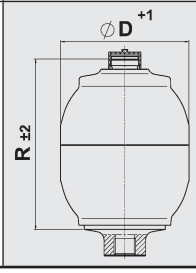
Pre-charge pressure p_0 [bar] at 20 °C, must be stated clearly, if required! [1]

[1] only for E1 or E2 design, when ordered as standard
[2] dependent on type and pressure level
[3] only for screw-type design
[4] only for parts that come into contact with fluid
[5] observe temperature ranges, see section 1.5.

3. TECHNICAL DATA

3.1. WELD TYPE
– non-exchangeable diaphragms –

3.1.1 Drawings

Fig.	Design	Gas side connection			Fluid side connection*	
		E1	E2	E3	AK	AB
1						
2			–			
3			on request			
4			–			

* = alternative fluid connections on request

3.1.2 Dimensions

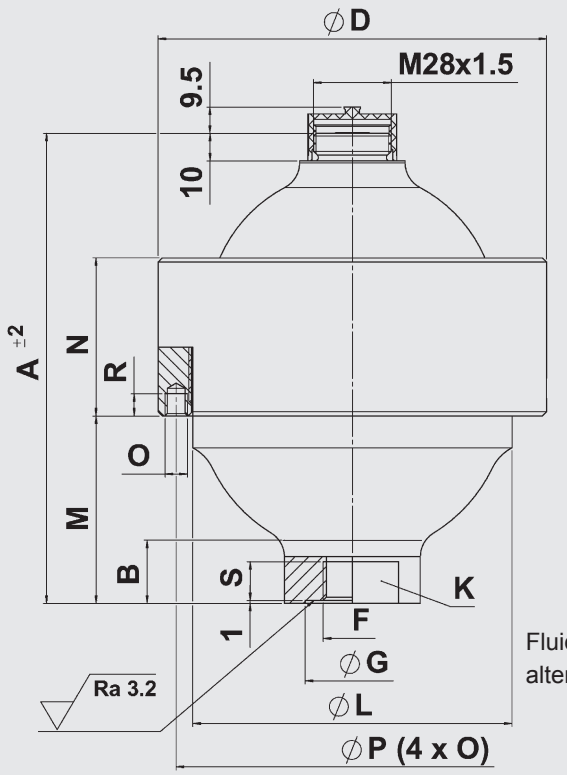
Nom. vol. [1] [l]	Perm. press. ratio $p_2 : p_0$	Series	Certificate code U / Perm. oper. pressure [bar] Carbon steel	Certificate code U / Perm. oper. pressure [bar] Stainless steel	R [mm]	ØD [mm]	Weight [kg]	Q [2] [l/min]	Standard fluid connection / Form AK F ISO 228	ØG [mm]	L [mm]	B 1 [mm]	Hex. SW	Form AB F ISO 228	H DIN 13	L [mm]	B 2 [mm]	Hex. SW	Fig.
0.075	8 : 1	250	250	–	91	64	0.7	38	G 1/2	–	14	21	30	not available					1
0.16	8 : 1	210	210	180	103	74	0.8	38	G 1/2	–	14	21	30						1
		300	300	–	108	78	1.1												
0.32	8 : 1	100	100	–	116	90	0.9	95	G 1/2	–	14	21	30						1
		210	210	160		93	1.3												
		300	300	–	120	96	1.8												
0.5	8 : 1	160	160	–	130	102	1.3	95	G 1/2	–	14	21	30	G 1/2	M33x1.5	14	37	41	1
		210	210	–	133	105	1.7												
0.6	8 : 1	330	330	–	151	115	3.3	95	G 1/2	34	14	21	41	G 1/2	M33x1.5	14	37	41	1
		350	350	–	130	121	3.5						50					50	3
0.7	8 : 1	100	100	–	151	106	1.8	95	G 1/2	34	14	21	41	G 1/2	M33x1.5	14	37	41	1
0.75	8 : 1	140	140	–	142	116	1.8	95	G 1/2	34	14	21	41	G 1/2	M33x1.5	14	37	41	1
		210	210	140	147	121	2.8												
		250	250	–	152	126	3.6									15	42		
		330	330	–	140	126	4					26							3
1	8 : 1	200	200	–	159	136	3.6	95	G 1/2	34	14	21	41	G 1/2	M33x1.5	14	37	41	1
	4 : 1	250	250	–	192	126	4.4												2
		330	330	–	169		4.8					26				15	42		4
1.4	8 : 1	140	140	–	173	145	3.9	95	G 1/2	34	14	21	41	G 1/2	M33x1.5	14	37	41	1
		210	210	–	178	150	5.4												
		250	250	–	185	153	5.9									15			
		330	330	–	172	155	7.6					33					42		3
2	8 : 1	100	100	100	190	160	4	150	G 3/4	44	16	28	46	G 3/4	M45x1.5	16	33	46	1
		210	210	–	198	167	6.6												
	4 : 1	250	250	–	232	153	7.4												2
	8 : 1	330	330	–	181	172	9.2					43					42		3
2.8	4 : 1	210	210	–	250	167	8.2	150	G 3/4	44	16	28	46	G 3/4	M45x1.5	16	33	46	2
		250	250	–	250	170	9.5												
		330	330	–	237	172	11					43					42		4
	6 : 1				231							44							3
3.5	4 : 1	250	210	–	306	170	11.2	150	G 3/4	44	16	28	46	G 3/4	M45x1.5	16	33	46	2
		330	330	–	274	172	13.8					44					42		4
4	4 : 1	50	–	50	294	158	5	150	G 3/4	44	16	44	46	G 3/4	M45x1.5	16	33	46	2
		250	–	180	306	170	11.2												

[1] others on request
[2] max. flow rate of operating fluid

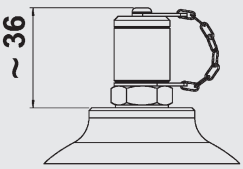
3.2. SCREW TYPE
– exchangeable diaphragm –

3.2.1 Drawings

Type A6



Type A3



Fluid port AK
alternative fluid ports on request

Fig. 5

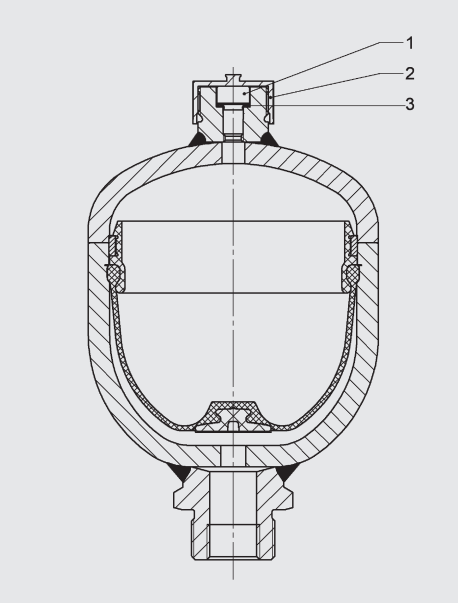
3.2.2 Dimensions

Nom. vol. [1] [l]	Perm. press. ratio $p_2 : p_0$	Series	Certificate code U: Perm. oper. pressure [bar] Carbon steel	Certificate code U: Perm. oper. pressure [bar] Stainless steel	Weight [kg]	A [mm]	B [mm]	ØD [mm]	ØL [mm]	M [mm]	N [mm]	O	ØP [mm]	R [mm]	Q [2] [l/min]	Standard fluid connection Form AK: F ISO 228	S [mm]	ØG [mm]	K SW	Fig.
0.1	10 : 1	500	500	–	1.9	110	30	95	–	53	35	–	–	–	95	G 1/2	14	–	36	5
0.25	10 : 1	500	500	–	3.9	129	20	115	92	56	56	–	–	–	95	G 1/2	14	–	36	
			–	350	4.9			125			60									
		750	–	750	9	136	11	153	114	57.5	63	M6	140	12				27		
0.6	10 : 1	450	450	250	5.7	170	19	140	115	68	57	–	–	–	95	G 1/2	14	34	41	
1.3	10 : 1	400	400	–	11.2	212	28	199	160	97	65	M8	180	10	150	G 3/4	16	44	50	
2	10 : 1	250	250	180	11.4	227	17	201	168	101	64	M8	188	10	150	G 3/4	16	44	50	
2.8	10 : 1	400	400	–	22	257	30	252	207	106	80	M8	230	10	150	G 3/4	16	44	50	
4	10 : 1	400	400	–	34	284	30	287	236	127.5	90	M8	265	10	150	G 3/4	16	44	50	

[1] others on request
[2] max. flow rate of operating fluid

4. SPARE PARTS

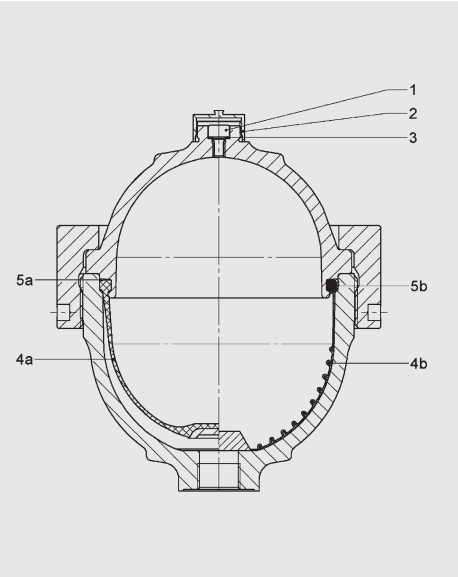
4.1. WELD TYPE
– non-exchangeable diaphragms –



Description	Quantity	Item
Spare parts set for gas side consisting of:		
Locking screw	20	1
Protective cap	20	2
Seal ring	20	3

Nominal volume [l]	Part no.				
	NBR	ECO	FKM	IIR	PTFE
Spare parts set for gas side					
0.075 - 4	3262845	-	-	-	-

4.2. SCREW TYPE
– exchangeable diaphragms –



Description	Quantity	Item
Spare parts set for gas side consisting of:		
Locking screw	20	1
Protective cap	20	2
Seal ring	20	3
Spare parts kit for elastomer diaphragm consisting of:		
Locking screw	1	1
Seal ring	1	3
Elastomer diaphragm	1	4a
Support ring	1	5a
Spare parts kit for PTFE diaphragm consisting of:		
Locking screw	1	1
Seal ring	1	3
PTFE diaphragm	1	4b
O-ring	1	5b

Nominal volume [l]	**Part no.**				
	NBR	**ECO**	**FKM**	**IIR**	**PTFE**
Spare parts set for gas side					
0.1 - 4	3262845	-	-	-	-
Spare parts kit					
0.1	3042668	3182526	-	-	-
0.25	3042709	3042712	3042714	3042713	3504798
0.6	3042710	3042715	3042717	3042716	3550388
1.3	3042681	3042682	3042684	-	3446897
2	3042711	3042719	3042721	3042720	3464205
2.8	3042700	3042701	3042704	3042702	-
4	3042705	3042706	3042708	3042707	-

When replacing seals and/ or diaphragms, please read the Instructions for Assembly and Repair (No. 3.100.M).

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described. For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department.
Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

EN 3.100.28/06.18



Metal bellows accumulators
for Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

1. DESCRIPTION

In the fuel injection system of heavy-duty diesel engines (e.g. marine engines and engines for power plants / two and four-stroke), pressure fluctuations are generated during the injection process by the high pressure pumps.

In most heavy-duty diesel engines each cylinder has its own injection pump. During the phases of fuel extraction from the supply line, compression and injection as well as the release of unused fuel into the return line, cyclic pressure pulsations may result.

Example:

$$\frac{600\ [\text{rpm}] \times 8\ [\text{cylinders}]}{60\ [\text{s}] \times 2\ [\text{4-stroke}]} = 40\ [\text{Hz}]$$

The supply line and the return line are at a lower pressure than that required for fuel injection and in such dual-pipe systems the above-mentioned pressure fluctuations can cause significant problems, depending on the size of the pressure fluctuations. It is for this reason that superimposed pressure fluctuations from 0 to approx. 13 bar can occur in a 4.5 bar return line (see the graph at section 2). In other systems pressure peaks of over 50 bar have been measured.

This fluctuating pressure with its unacceptable pressure peaks creates not only an additional stress on the pipe system but also an additional load for all integrated fittings and equipment. Valves, filters, measurement and monitoring devices, e.g. viscosity meters, can be seriously impaired or damaged, sometimes even irreparably.

Until now a standard method for reducing or eliminating the pulsations has been to use hydraulic accumulators with nitrogen as the damping element and an elastomer diaphragm or bladder as the separation element between the gas and the fuel. The best damping results may be obtained by installing one damper in the supply line and one in the return line close to the motor. However, standard diaphragm and bladder accumulators have two main limitations:

Problems with elastomer resistance to fuels and high temperatures

Fuels other than diesel oil, such as bio-oils or heavy fuel oil, require higher injection temperatures. These can reach 160 °C. Even FKM used for the diaphragm or bladder has compatibility problems under such extreme conditions.

Gas loss through the elastomer

The accumulator gradually loses gas through the elastomer and the higher the temperature, the higher the gas loss. If it is not possible to recharge the accumulator regularly, its function will deteriorate and the diaphragm or bladder will split.

These last two disadvantages can only be prevented by a relatively high investment in monitoring and maintenance. Depending on the type of fuel and its operating temperature, it can be necessary to replace the elastomer part after specific intervals.

HYDAC set itself the task of developing a pulsation damper without the problems outlined which above all would also avoid the problems generated by other solutions (e.g. piston accumulators, spring accumulators, accumulators with elastic damping elements inside). These solutions have problems either with friction and wear or fuel leakage. One of the prime targets was to relieve the system operator of the burden of excessive monitoring and maintenance.

The solution that HYDAC developed is the metal bellows accumulator. Instead of a bladder or diaphragm, a metal bellows is used as the flexible separation element between fluid and gas. These bellows are resistant to all conventional fuels over a very wide temperature range. Heavy fuel oil at temperatures of up to 160 °C is no problem for these dampers.
The metal bellows are welded to the other components and are therefore completely gas-tight. They are able to move up and down inside the accumulator without any friction or wear and can operate for a very long time (years) with just one adjustment. Monitoring and maintenance for this type of damper are therefore reduced to a minimum

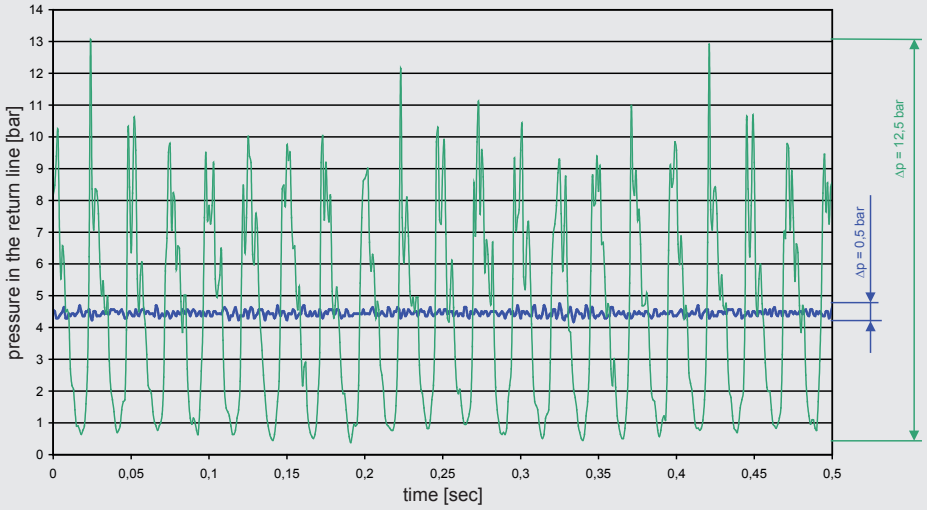
A diverting block is built into the fuel side of the damper which forces the fuel directly into the accumulator, thereby increasing the damping efficiency considerably. If two dampers are fitted to the fuel system (in both supply and return line), no pressure fluctuations can leave the motor before passing through one of the metal bellows dampers.

With this metal bellows accumulator, HYDAC has developed a competitively priced damper which is unrivalled in terms of maintenance. The purchase costs will be recouped within a short time and as a result of reduced maintenance, the availability of the entire system is increased.
For further benefits, see below.

1.1. BENEFITS OF THE SM50P-...

- Maintenance-free
  – extremely gas-tight
  – frictionless parts (non-wearing)
- Fluid resistant across whole temperature range
- Cost-effective:
  “fit and forget”

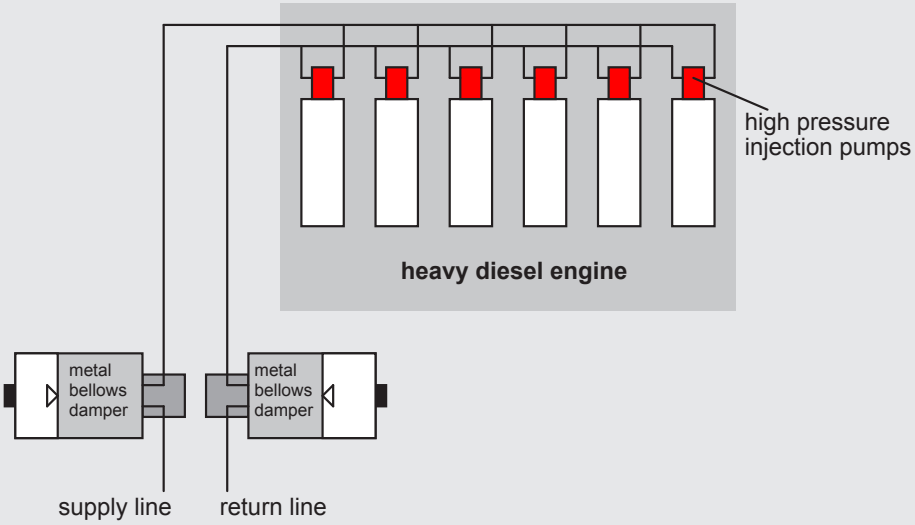
2. PRESSURE GRAPH



green = without damper
blue = with damper

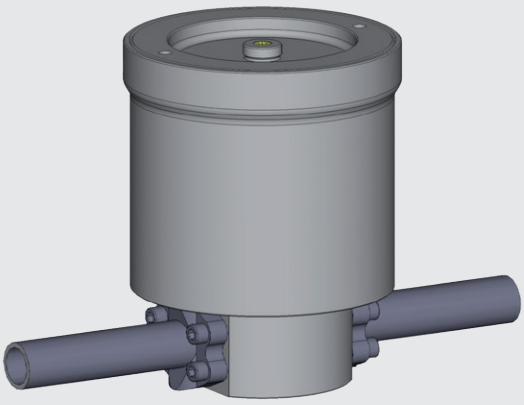
3. INSTALLATION OF THE SM50P-...

3.1. DIAGRAM



3.2. MODEL

3-D standard model, e.g. for inline installation.



Special connections on request

4. SPECIFICATIONS

4.1. TECHNICAL DATA

Operating pressure:
3 ... 12 bar (others on request)

Max. pre-charge pressure:
4 bar (at max. operating temperature)

Design temperature range:
-10 °C ... +160 °C

Operating media:
Diesel and heavy fuel oil, biofuels

Total volume:
3.8 litres

Effective gas volume:
0.5 litres (nitrogen)

Gas-side fluid pre-charge:
0.6 litres (ethylene glycol)

Fluctuating volume:
max. 0.04 litres (others on request)

Material:
Carbon steel (primed externally)

Design and approval:
PED / ABS / DNV-GL /
LR / BV / AS1210 / ...

Fluid connection:
SAE 1 1/4" - 3000 psi
SAE 2" - 3000 psi
SAE 3" - 3000 psi

The connection size must be selected in accordance with the pipe dimensions and flow rates at the place of installation.

Gas connection:
M28x1.5 for universal charging and testing unit FPU-1
Material: 3398235

Installation:
Vertical (gas port at top)
others on request

Weight:
22 ... 33 kg depending on the connection size

4.2. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible.
Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SM50 P – 0,5 W E 1/ 116 U – 50 AAJ – 2,5

Series

Type code
_ = accumulator without diverting block*
L = light-weight accumulator*
P = damper with diverting block

Capacity [l]

Version
W = convoluted bellows
M = diaphragm bellows*

Type of shell
A = screw type
E = weld type*
G = formed type*

Type of gas-side connection
1 = gas pressure adjustable (M28x1.5)
2 = gas pressure pre-set, non-adjustable gas locking screw*
3 = gas pressure adjustable (M16x1.5)

Material code

Fluid port
1 = carbon steel
2 = carbon steel with corrosion protection
3 = stainless steel

Accumulator shell
1 = carbon steel
2 = carbon steel with corrosion protection
4 = stainless steel

Seal material
0 = no seal
2 = NBR*
5 = low temperature NBR*
6 = FKM

Certification code
U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

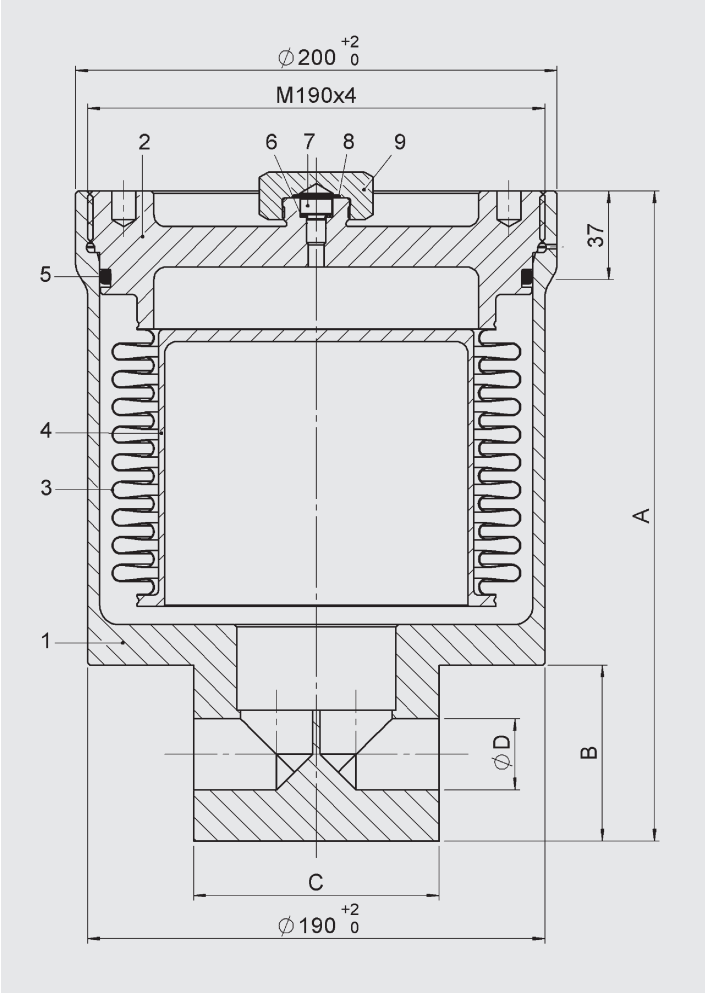
Permitted operating pressure [bar]

Fluid port
See tables in catalogue section 3.301, Piston Accumulators

Pre-charge pressure p_0 [bar] at 20 °C
must be stated clearly, if required!

* currently only on request

4.3. DIMENSIONS

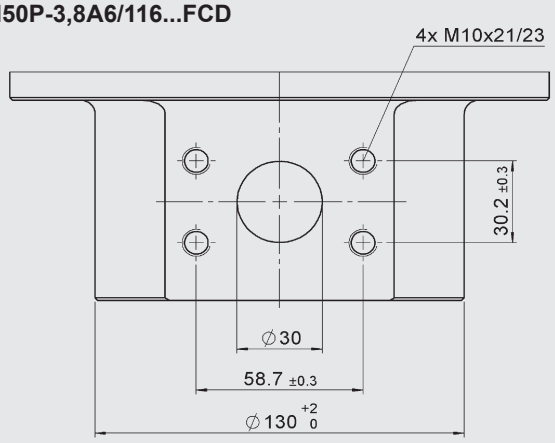


Item	Description
1	Accumulator lower section
2	Accumulator cover plate
3	Metal bellows
4	Bowl
5	O-ring
6	Seal ring
7	Locking screw
8	O-ring
9	Protective cap

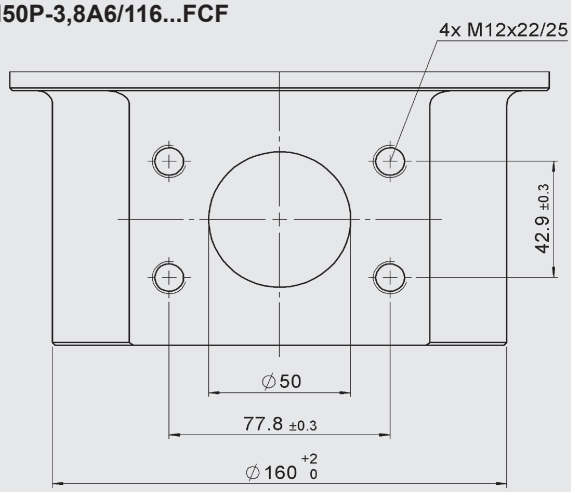
4.4. DIMENSIONS

Accumulator connection SAE [inch] - 3000 psi		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	Ø D [mm]	Weight [kg]
1 1/4"	**...FCD**	274	74	102	30	22
2"	**...FCF**	294	94	120	50	25
3"	**...FCH**	333	134	133	73	33

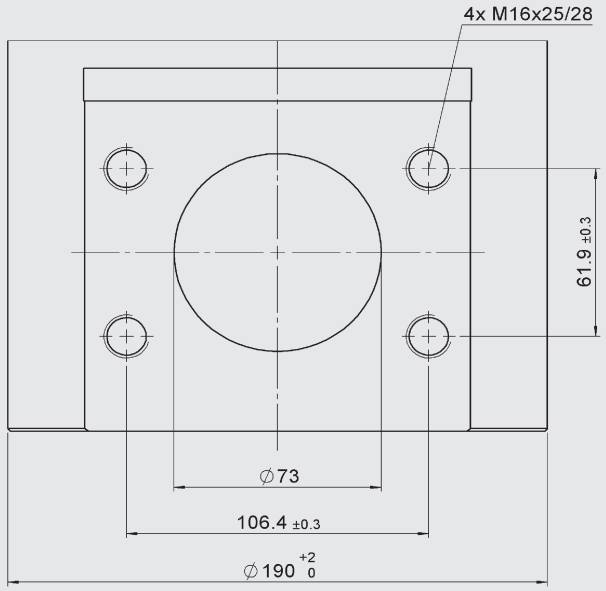
SM50P-3,8A6/116...FCD



SM50P-3,8A6/116...FCF



SM50P-3,8A6/116...FCH



5. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described. For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

Hydraulic dampers



1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

The pressure fluctuations occurring in hydraulic systems can be cyclical or one-off problems due to:

- flow rate fluctuations from displacement pumps
- actuation of shut-off and control valves with short opening and closing times
- switching on and off of pumps
- sudden linking of spaces with different pressure levels.

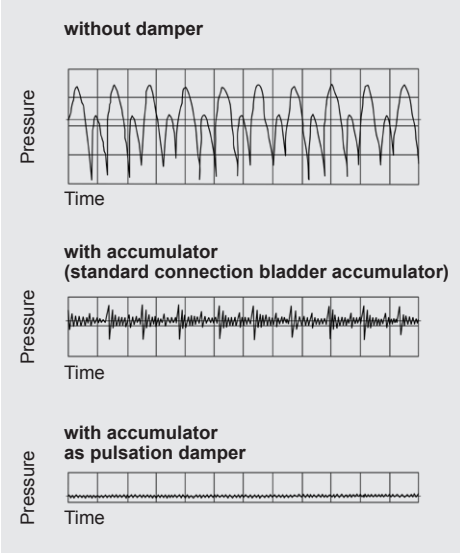
HYDAC hydraulic dampers are particularly suitable for damping such pressure fluctuations.

Selecting the most suitable hydraulic damper for each system ensures that

- vibrations caused by pipes, valves, couplings etc. are minimised and subsequent pipe and valve damage is prevented
- measuring instruments are protected and their performance is no longer impaired
- the noise level in hydraulic systems is reduced
- the performance of machine tools is improved
- interconnection of several pumps in one line is possible
- a pump rpm and feed pressure increase is possible
- the maintenance and servicing costs can be reduced
- the service life of the system is increased.

2. APPLICATION

2.1. PULSATION DAMPING TYPE SB...P / SBO...P



2.1.1 General

The HYDAC pulsation damper

- prevents pipe breaks caused by material fatigue, pipe oscillations and irregular flow rates,
- protects valves, control devices and other instruments,
- improves noise level damping.

2.1.2 Applications

The pulsation damper is particularly suitable for hydraulic systems, displacement pumps, sensitive measurement and control instruments and manifolds, e.g. in process circuits in the chemical industry.

2.1.3 Mode of operation

The pulsation damper generally has two fluid connections and can therefore be fitted directly inline.

The flow is diverted in the fluid valve so that it is directed straight at the bladder or diaphragm. This causes direct contact of the flow with the bladder or diaphragm which, in an almost inertia-less operation, balances the flow rate fluctuations via the gas volume.

It particularly compensates for higher frequency pressure oscillations. The charge pressure is adjusted to individual operating conditions.

2.1.4 Design

The HYDAC pulsation damper consists of:

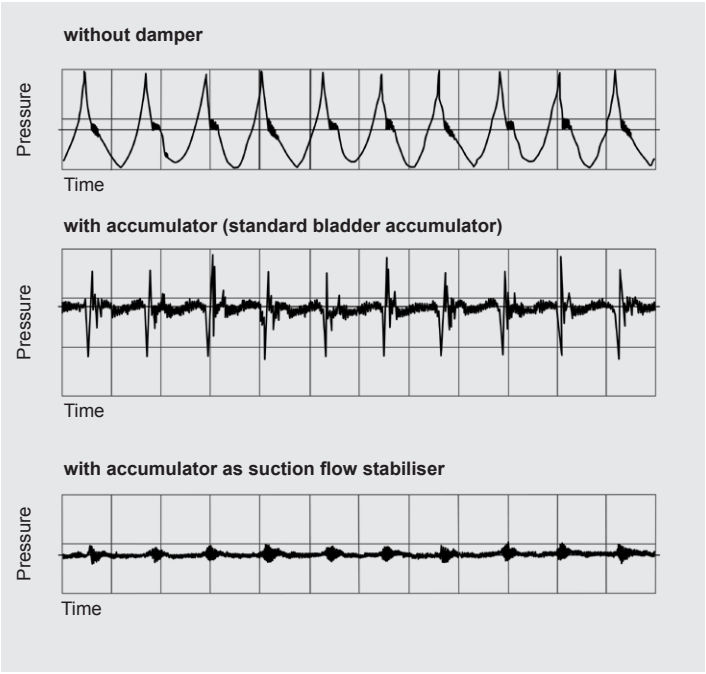
- the welded or forged pressure vessel in carbon steel; available with internal coating or in stainless steel for chemically aggressive fluids.
- the special fluid valve with inline connection, which guides the flow into the vessel (threaded or flange connection).
- the bladder or diaphragm in various elastomers as shown under section 4.2.

2.1.5 Installation

As close as possible to the pulsation source. Mounting position preferably vertical (gas valve pointing upwards).

Preferred and alternative installation positions are shown in schematic form in section 3.

2.2. SUCTION FLOW STABILISER TYPE SB...S



2.2.1 General

The HYDAC suction flow stabiliser

- improves the NPSH value of the system
- prevents cavitation of the pump
- prevents pipe oscillations.

2.2.2 Applications

Main application areas are piston and diaphragm pumps in public utility plants, reactor construction and the chemical industry.

2.2.3 Mode of operation

Trouble-free pump operation is only possible if no cavitation occurs in the pump suction and pipe oscillations are prevented.

A relatively high fluid volume in the suction flow stabiliser in relation to the displacement volume of the pump reduces the acceleration effects of the fluid column in the suction line. Also an air separation is achieved due to the extremely low flow rate in the suction flow stabiliser and the deflection on a baffle. By adjusting the charging pressure of the bladder to the operating conditions, the best possible pulsation damping is achieved.

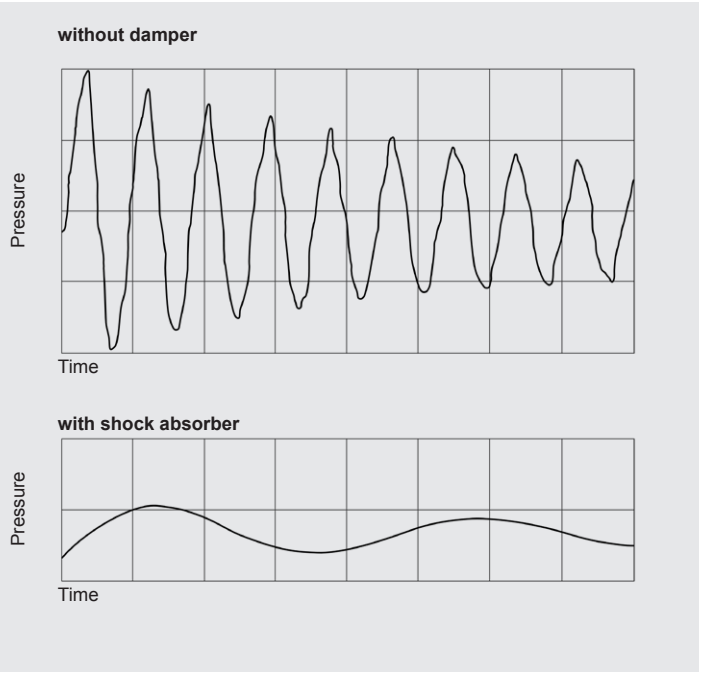
2.2.4 Design

The HYDAC suction flow stabiliser consists of a welded vessel in steel or stainless steel.
Inlet and outlet are on opposite sides and are separated by a baffle. The upper part houses the encapsulated bladder. In addition, there is an air bleed screw in the cover and a drainage facility on the bottom.

2.2.5 Installation

As close as possible to the suction inlet of the pump. Mounting position vertical (gas valve pointing upwards).

2.3. SHOCK ABSORBER TYPE SB...A



2.3.1 General

The HYDAC shock absorber

- reduces pressure shocks
- protects pipelines and valves from being destroyed.

2.3.2 Applications

The accumulators are particularly suitable for use in pipelines with quick-acting valves or flaps and whilst pumps are being switched on and off.

They are also suitable for energy storage in low pressure applications.

2.3.3 Mode of operation

Sudden changes in pipeline flow, such as those caused by pump failure or the closing or opening of valves, can cause pressures which are many times higher than the normal values.

The shock absorber prevents this by converting potential into kinetic energy and vice versa. This prevents pressure shocks and protects pipelines, valves, monitoring instruments and other pipe fittings from destruction.

2.3.4 Design

The HYDAC shock absorber consists of:

- the welded pressure vessel in carbon steel with or without corrosion protection or in stainless steel.
- the connection including perforated disc which prevents the flexible bladder from extruding from the vessel, and the flange.
- the bladder in various elastomer qualities as shown under section 4.2 with built-in gas valve, which is used for charging pressure p_0 and for possible monitoring activities.

2.3.5 Special version

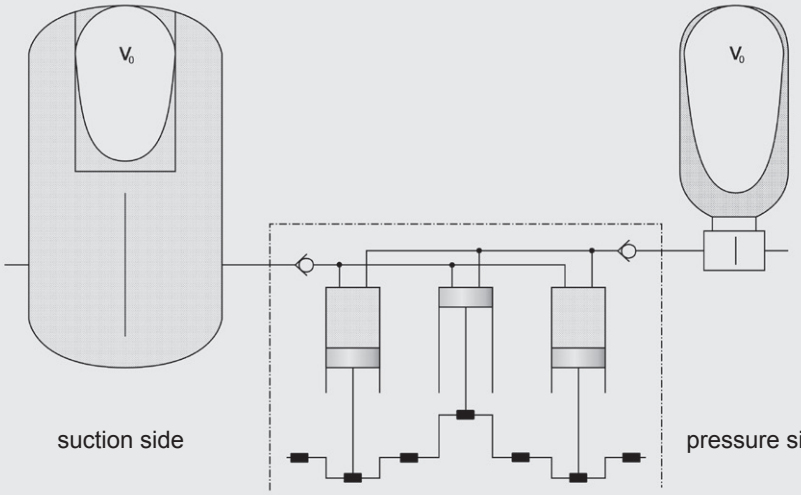
Shock absorbers can also be in the form of diaphragm or piston accumulators. Available on request.

2.3.6 Installation

As close as possible to the source of the erratic condition.
Mounting position vertical (gas valve pointing upwards).

3 SIZING

3.1. PULSATION DAMPER AND SUCTION FLOW STABILISER



On the suction and the pressure side of piston pumps almost identical conditions occur regarding irregularity of the flow rate. Therefore the same formulae for determining the effective gas volume are used for calculating the damper size. That in the end two totally different damper types are used is due to the different acceleration and pressure ratios on the two sides.

Not only is the gas volume V_0 a decisive factor but also the connection size of the pump has to be taken into account when selecting the pulsation damper.
In order to avoid additional variations in cross-section, which represent reflection points for vibrations, and also to keep pressure drop to a reasonable level, the fitting cross-section of the damper must be the same as that of the pipeline.

The gas volume V_0 of the damper is determined with the aid of the formula for adiabatic changes of state.

By giving the residual pulsation or the gas volume, the damper size can be dimensioned with the aid of the HYDAC software **ASP** (**A**ccumulator **S**imulation **P**rogram).

Designations:

ΔV = fluctuating fluid volume [l]
$\Delta V = m \bullet q$

q = stroke volume [l]

$$q = \frac{\pi \bullet d_k^2}{4} \bullet h_k$$

d_k = piston diameter [dm]

h_k = piston stroke [dm]

m = amplitude factor

$$m = \frac{\Delta V}{q}$$

z = no. of compressions/ effective cylinders per revolution

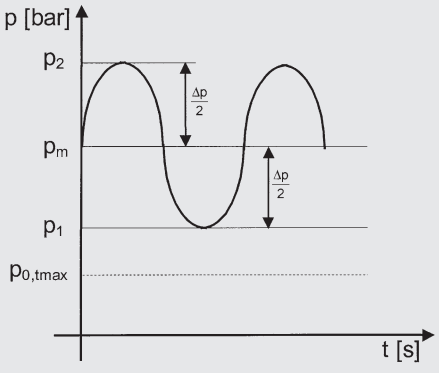
x = residual pulsation [± %]

κ = isentropic exponent

Φ = pressure ratio of pre-charge pressure to operating pressure [0.6 ... 0.9]

$$\Phi = \frac{p_0}{p_m}$$

Δp = cyclic test pressure
$\Delta p = p_2 - p_1$ [bar]



Formulae:

$$V_0 = \frac{\Delta V}{\left[\frac{\Phi}{1-\frac{x}{100}}\right]^{\frac{1}{\kappa}} - \left[\frac{\Phi}{1+\frac{x}{100}}\right]^{\frac{1}{\kappa}}}$$

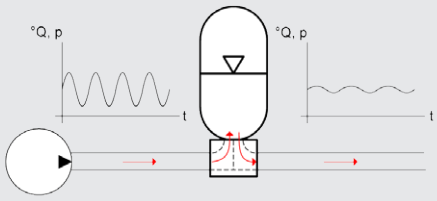
$$\Delta V = m \bullet q$$

$$x\,[\pm\%] = \left|\frac{p_1 - p_m}{p_m} \bullet 100\right|$$

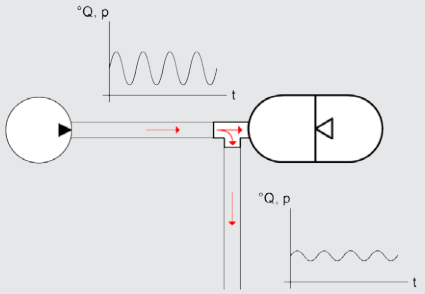
$$= \left|\frac{p_2 - p_m}{p_m} \bullet 100\right|$$

Diagram of mounting options:

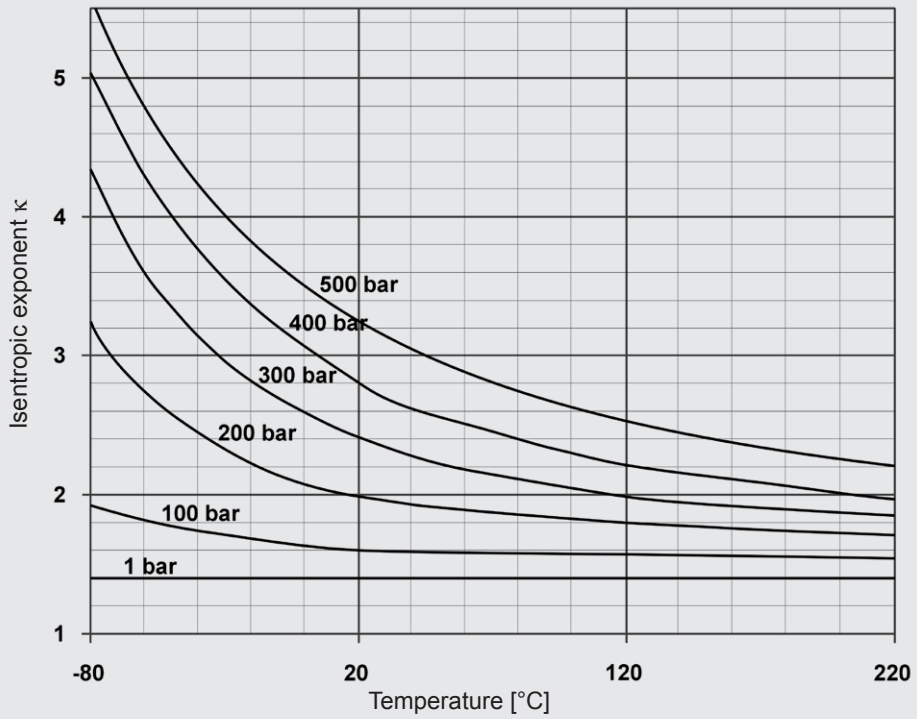
Preferred installation configuration with maximum damping effect



Alternative installation configuration using standard accumulator with a T-piece with reduced damping effect



Isentropic exponent κ dependent on pressure and temperature:



Amplitude factor (m) for piston pump:

	m value	
z	single acting	double acting
1	0.548	0.206
2	0.206	0.042
3	0.035	0.018
4	0.042	0.010
5	0.010	0.007
6	0.018	0.005
7	0.005	
8	0.010	
9	0.001	

others on request

3.1.1 Calculation example

Given parameters:

Single-acting 3-piston pump

Piston diameter:	70 mm
Piston stroke:	100 mm
Drive speed:	370 rpm
Flow rate:	427 l/min
Operating temperature:	20 °C
Operating pressure	
– pressure side:	200 bar
– suction side:	4 bar

Required:

a) Suction flow stabiliser for a residual pulsation of ± 2.5%

b) Pulsation damper for a residual pulsation of ± 0.5%

Solution:

a) Determining the required suction flow stabiliser

$$V_0 = \frac{\Delta V}{\left[\frac{\Phi}{1-\frac{x}{100}}\right]^{\frac{1}{\kappa}} - \left[\frac{\Phi}{1+\frac{x}{100}}\right]^{\frac{1}{\kappa}}}$$

$$V_0 = \frac{0.035 \cdot \frac{\pi \cdot 0.7^2}{4} \cdot 1.0}{\left[\frac{0.6}{1-\frac{2.5}{100}}\right]^{\frac{1}{1.4}} - \left[\frac{0.6}{1+\frac{2.5}{100}}\right]^{\frac{1}{1.4}}}$$

$V_0 = 0.54$ l

Selected: SB16S-12 with 1 litre gas volume

b) Determining the required pulsation damper

$$V_0 = \frac{\Delta V}{\left[\frac{\Phi}{1-\frac{x}{100}}\right]^{\frac{1}{\kappa}} - \left[\frac{\Phi}{1+\frac{x}{100}}\right]^{\frac{1}{\kappa}}}$$

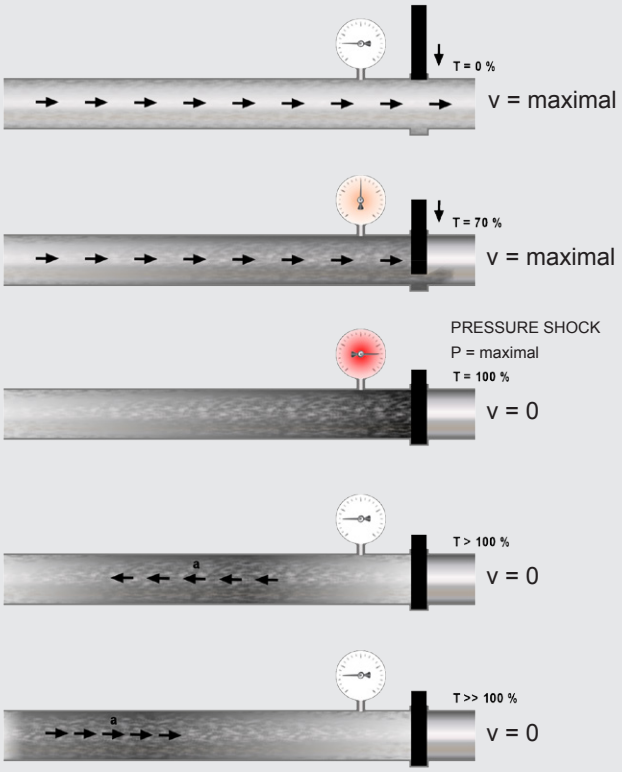
$$V_0 = \frac{0.035 \cdot \frac{\pi \cdot 0.7^2}{4} \cdot 1.0}{\left[\frac{0.7}{1-\frac{0.5}{100}}\right]^{\frac{1}{2.0}} - \left[\frac{0.7}{1+\frac{0.5}{100}}\right]^{\frac{1}{2.0}}}$$

$V_0 = 3.2$ l

Selected: SB330P-4

3.2. SHOCK ABSORBER

Pressure shock produced when a valve is closed without a hydraulic accumulator



Simplified pressure shock calculation for the closing of a valve

Estimate of Joukowsky's max. occurring pressure shock

Δp[N/m²] = $\rho \cdot a \cdot \Delta v$
ρ [kg/m³] = fluid density
Δv = $v - v_1$
Δv = change of fluid velocity
v [m/s] = fluid velocity before the change in its condition
v_1 [m/s] = fluid velocity after the change in its condition
a [m/s] = propagation velocity of pressure wave

$$a\ [m/s] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\rho \cdot \left[\frac{1}{K} + \frac{D}{E \cdot e}\right]}}$$

K [N/m²] = compression modulus of the fluid
E [N/m²] = module of elasticity of pipeline
D [mm] = internal diameter of the pipeline
e [mm] = wall thickness of the pipeline

The pressure wave runs to the other end of the pipeline and will reach the valve again after time t (reflection time), whereby:

$$t\ [s] = \frac{2 \cdot L}{a}$$

L [m] = length of the pipeline
T [s] = eff. operating time (closing) of the valve
If T < t then:
$p_{max} = p_1 + \Delta p$
If T > t then:

$$p_{max} = p_1 + \rho \cdot a \cdot \Delta v \cdot \frac{t}{T}$$

Determining the required damper size

The accumulator must absorb the kinetic energy of the fluid by converting it into potential energy within the pre-determined pressure range. The change of state of the gas is adiabatic in this case.

$$V_0 = \frac{m \cdot v^2 \cdot 0.4}{2 \cdot p_1 \cdot \left[\left[\frac{p_2}{p_1}\right]^{1-\frac{1}{\kappa}} - 1\right] \cdot 10^2} \cdot \left[\frac{p_1}{p_0}\right]^{\frac{1}{\kappa}}$$

m [kg] = weight of the fluid in the pipeline
v [m/s] = change in velocity of the fluid
p_1 (bar) = zero head of the pump
p_2 [bar] = perm. operating pressure
p_0 [bar] = pre-charge pressure

A special calculation program to analyse the pressure curve is available for dimensioning during pump failure or start-up and for manifolds.

3.2.1 **Calculation example**

Rapid closing of a shut-off valve in a re-fuelling line.

Given parameters:

Length of the pipeline L:
2000 m

Size of pipeline D:
250 mm

Wall thickness of pipeline e:
6.3 mm

Material of pipeline:
Steel

Flow rate Q:
432 m³/h = 0.12 m³/s

Density of medium ρ:
980 kg/m³

Zero feed height of pump p_1:
6 bar

Min. operating pressure p_{min}:
4 bar

Eff. closing time of the valve T:
1.5 s
(approx. 20% of total closing time)

Operating temperature:
20 °C

Compression modulus of the fluid K:
1.62×10^9 N/m²

Module of elasticity (steel) E:
2.04×10^{11} N/m²

Required:

Size of the required shock absorber, when the max. pressure (p_2) must not exceed 10 bar.

Solution:

Determination of reflection time:

$$a = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\rho \cdot \left[\frac{1}{K} + \frac{D}{E \cdot e}\right]}}$$

$$a = \frac{1}{\sqrt{980 \cdot \left[\frac{1}{1.62 \cdot 10^9} + \frac{250}{2.04 \cdot 10^{11} \cdot 6.3}\right]}}$$

$$a = 1120 \text{ m/s}$$

$$t = \frac{2 \cdot L}{a} = \frac{2 \cdot 2000}{1120} = 3.575 \text{ s} *$$

* since T < t the max. pressure surge occurs and the formula as shown in section 3.2. must be used.

$$v = \frac{Q}{A}$$

$$v = \frac{0.12}{0.25^2 \cdot \pi/4} = 2.45 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\Delta_p = \rho \cdot a \cdot \Delta v$$

$$\Delta_p = 980 \cdot 1120 \cdot (2.45\text{-}0) \cdot 10^{-5}$$

$$= 26.89 \text{ bar}$$

$$p_{max} = p_1 + \Delta_p$$

$$p_{max} = 6 + 26.89 = 32.89 \text{ bar}$$

Determining the required gas volume:

$$p_0 \leq 0.9 \cdot p_{min}$$

$$p_0 \leq 0.9 \cdot 5 = 4.5 \text{ bar}$$

$$V_0 = \frac{m \cdot v^2 \cdot 0.4}{2 \cdot p_1 \cdot \left[\left[\frac{p_2}{p_1}\right]^{1-\frac{1}{\kappa}} - 1\right] \cdot 10^2} \cdot \left[\frac{p_1}{p_0}\right]^{\frac{1}{\kappa}}$$

with $m = V \cdot \rho = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot D^2 \cdot L \cdot \rho$

$$V_0 = \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} \cdot 0.25^2 \cdot 2000 \cdot 980 \cdot 2.45^2 \cdot 0.4}{2 \cdot 7 \cdot \left[\left[\frac{11}{7}\right]^{1-\frac{1}{1.4}} - 1\right] \cdot 10^2} \cdot \left[\frac{7}{4.5}\right]^{\frac{1}{1.4}}$$

$$V_0 = 1641 \text{ l}$$

Selected:

4 x shock absorbers
SB35AH-450

4. SPECIFICATIONS

4.1. EXPLANATIONS, NOTES

4.1.1 Operating pressure
see tables (may differ from nominal pressure for foreign test certificates).

4.1.2 Nominal volume
see tables

4.1.3 Effective gas volume
see tables, based on nominal dimensions. This differs slightly from the nominal volume and must be used when calculating the effective fluid volume.

For diaphragm accumulators, the effective gas volume corresponds to the nominal volume.

4.1.4 Effective volume
Volume of fluid which is available between the operating pressures p_2 and p_1.

4.1.5 Permitted operating temperatures
-10 °C ... +80 °C

standard design, others on request

4.1.6 Gas charge
Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen.
Never use other gases.
Risk of explosion!

In principle, only use nitrogen of at least Class 4.0 (filtration <3 µm).
If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

When supplied, the accumulator is only pre-charged for storage purposes. Higher pre-charge pressures are possible by arrangement.

4.1.7 Permitted pressure ratio
Ratio of maximum operating pressure p_2 to gas pre-charge pressure p_0.

See catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

4.1.8 General safety instructions
On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell.

After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented. Work on systems with hydraulic dampers (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc.) must only be carried out once the fluid pressure and the gas pre-charge pressure have been released.

The operating instructions must be observed!

- Bladder Accumulators No. 3.201.BA
- Diaphragm Accumulators No. 3.100.BA
- Piston Accumulators No. 3.301.BA

4.1.9 Working temperature and operating medium
The permitted working temperature of a hydraulic damper is dependent on the application limits of the metal materials and the separation element. Outside this temperature range, special materials must be used. The operating medium must also be taken into account. The following table displays a selection of elastomer materials including max. temperature range and a rough overview of resistant and non-resistant fluids. Please contact us for help in selecting a suitable elastomer.

Materials		Material code [1]	Accumulator type	Temperature range	Overview of the fluids [2]	
					Resistant to	Not resistant to
NBR	Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber	2	SB, SBO	-15 °C ... + 80 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-resistant fluids from the groups HFA, HFB, HFC ● Synthetic ester (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD-R ● Fuels
		5	SB, SBO	-50 °C ... + 50 °C		
		9	SB, SBO	-30 °C ... + 80 °C		
ECO	Ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin rubber	3	SB	-30 °C ... +120 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFB ● Synthetic ester (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the groups HFA and HFC ● Fuels
			SBO	-40 °C ... +120 °C		
IIR	Butyl rubber	4	SB	-50 °C ... +100 °C	● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFC ● Water	● Mineral oils and mineral greases ● Synthetic ester (HEES) ● Aliphatic, chlorinated and aromatic hydrocarbons ● Fuels
			SBO	-50 °C ... +120 °C		
FKM	Fluorine rubber	6	SB, SBO	-10 °C ... +150 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD ● Synthetic ester (HEES) ● Fuels ● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Inorganic acids	● Amines and ketones ● Ammonia ● Skydrol and HyJet IV ● Steam

[1] see section 4.2. Model code, material code, accumulator bladder/diaphragm

[2] others available on request

4.2. MODEL CODE

Pulsation damper, suction flow stabiliser, shock absorber
Not all combinations are possible.
Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SB330 P – 10 A 1 / 112 U – 330 AI

Series
SB... = with bladder
SBO... = with diaphragm

Type code
A = shock absorber
AH = high flow shock absorber
P = pulsation damper
PH = high flow pulsation damper
S = suction flow stabiliser

Nominal volume [l]

Fluid connection
A = threaded connection
E = threaded connection for weld type construction (diaphragm accumulators only)
F = flange [1]

Type code
1 = standard model (not for screw type diaphragm accumulators or shock absorbers)
2 = back-up type [2]
6 = standard model for screw type diaphragm accumulators type SBO...P-...A6
7 = M28x1.5 gas valve screwed in (only for SB16/35)

Material code
dependent on operating medium
standard model = 112 for mineral oils

Fluid connection
1 = carbon steel
2 = high tensile steel
3 = stainless steel [3]
4 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating) [2]
6 = low temperature steel
7 = other materials

Accumulator shell
0 = plastic (internal coating) [2]
1 = carbon steel
2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating) [2]
4 = stainless steel [2] [3]
6 = low temperature steel
7 = other materials

Accumulator bladder [4] / diaphragm
2 = NBR [5]
3 = ECO
4 = IIR
5 = NBR [5]
6 = FKM
7 = other materials (e.g. PTFE, EPDM, ...)
9 = NBR [5]

Certification code
U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

Permitted operating pressure [bar]

Connection
AI = ISO 228 (BSP), standard connection
BI = DIN 13 to ISO 965/1 (metric) [1]
CI = ANSI B1.1 (UNF thread, sealing to SAE standard) [1]
DI = ANSI B1.20 (NPT thread) [1]

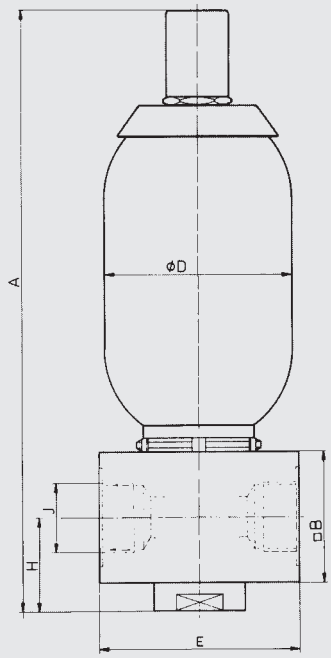
SBO250P-0,075E1 and for SBO210P-0,16E1:
AK = ISO 228 (BSP), standard connection

[1] specify full details of version
[2] not available for all versions
[3] dependent on type and pressure level
[4] when ordering a replacement bladder, state diameter of smallest shell port
[5] observe temperate ranges, see section 4.1.9

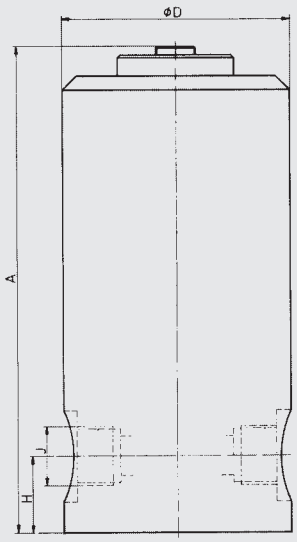
4.3. DIMENSIONS AND SPARE PARTS

4.3.1 **Pulsation dampers bladder accumulator**

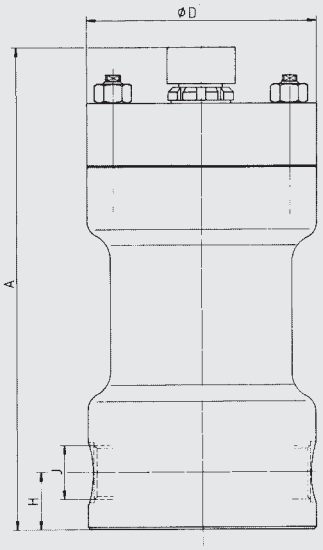
SB330/550P(PH)-...



SB800P-...



SB1000P-...



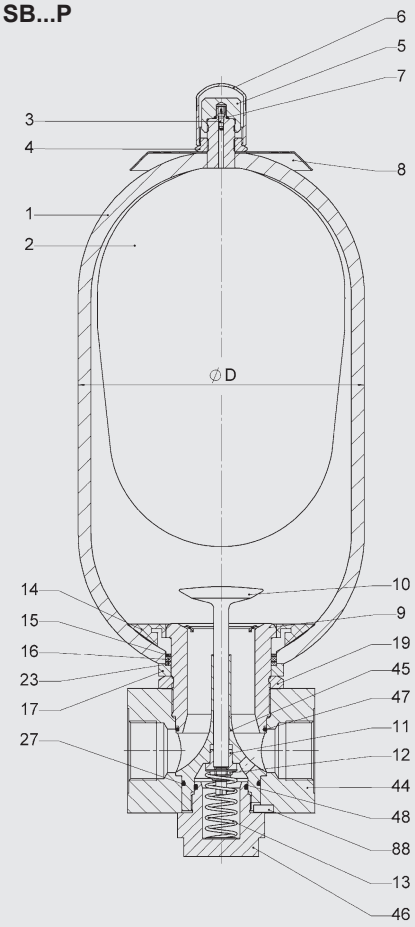
Dimensions SB

Nominal volume [l]	Series	Max. operating pressure (PED) [bar]	Part no. Carbon steel	Part no. Stainless steel	Eff. Gas volume [l]	A [mm]	□ B [mm]	Ø D [mm]	E [mm]	H [mm]	J [2] Thread ISO 228	Weight [kg]
1	SB330P	330	296114	3123952	1	365	80	118	120	57	G 1 1/4	11
	SB550P	550	3435597	3132888		384	70	121		53		13
1.5	SB800P	800 [3]	–	–	1.3	346	–	160	–	55		36
	SB1000P	1000 [3]	–	–		414	–	215	–	49	[1]	94
2.5	SB330P	330	3078967	3108889	2.4	570	80	118	120	57	G 1 1/4	16
	SB550P	550	3576155	3096755	2.5	589	70	121		53		20
4	SB330P	330	3121155	3112225	3.7	455	80	171		57		18
	SB330PH		–	–		491	100		150	85	G 1 1/2	26
5	SB550P	550	4313259	3136856	4.9	917	70	121	120	53	G 1 1/4	26
6	SB330P	330	3140558	3251391	5.7	559	80	171		57		20
	SB330PH		–	–		593	100		150	85	G 1 1/2	28
10	SB330P		3082257	3114689	9.3	620		229				40
	SB330PH		–	–		652	130x140			100	SAE 2" - 6000 psi	50
13	SB330P	330	2107871	–	12	712	100			85	G 1 1/2	48
20	SB330P		3084825	–	18.4	920						70
	SB330PH		–	–		952	130x140			100	SAE 2" - 6000 psi	80
24	SB330P	330	3152980	–	23.6	986	100			85	G 1 1/2	82
32	SB330P		3121154	–	33.9	1445						100
	SB330PH		–	–		1475	130x140			100	SAE 2" - 6000 psi	110

[1] M56x4, high pressure connection DN 16, others on request
[2] standard connection code = AI, others on request
[3] special design, on request

Spare parts

SB...P



Description	Item
Bladder assembly consisting of:	
Bladder	2
Gas valve insert*	3
Retaining nut	4
Seal cap	5
Protective cap	6
O-ring	7
Seal kit consisting of:	
O-ring	7
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Support ring	23
O-ring	27
O-ring	47
O-ring	48

* available separately
Accumulator shell (item 1) and company label (item 8) not available as a spare part

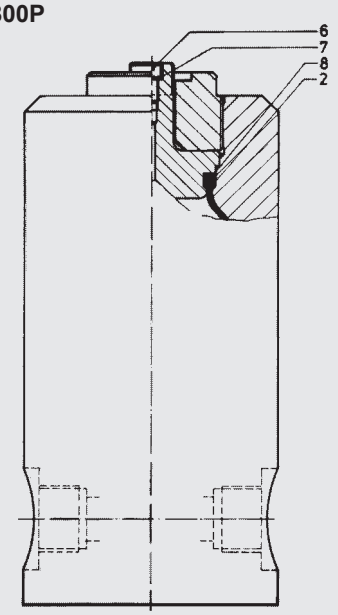
Description	Item
Connection assembly consisting of:	
Oil valve body	9
Valve plate	10
Damping bush	11
Lock nut	12
Spring	13
Anti-extrusion ring*	14
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Spacer	17
Lock nut	19
Support ring (only for 330 bar)	23
O-ring	27
Connector	44
Guide piece	45
Cap	46
O-ring	47
O-ring	48
Locking key	88

* available separately

NBR, carbon steel
Standard gas valve

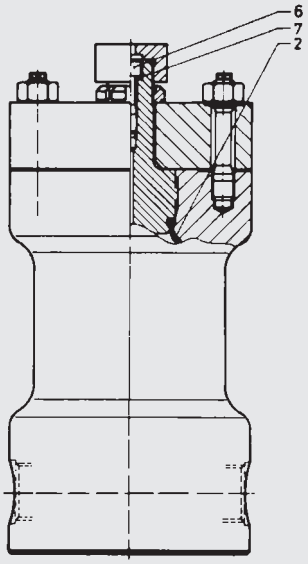
Volume [l]	Bladder assembly	Seal kit	
		SB330P/SB400P	SB550P
1	237624	357055	2106402
2.5	236171		
4	236046		
5	240917		
6	2112097		
10	236088	357058	357061
13	376249		
20	236089		
24	376253		
32	235335		

SB800P



Description	Item
Bladder	2
Charging screw	6
Seal ring U 9.3x13.3x1	7
Support ring	8

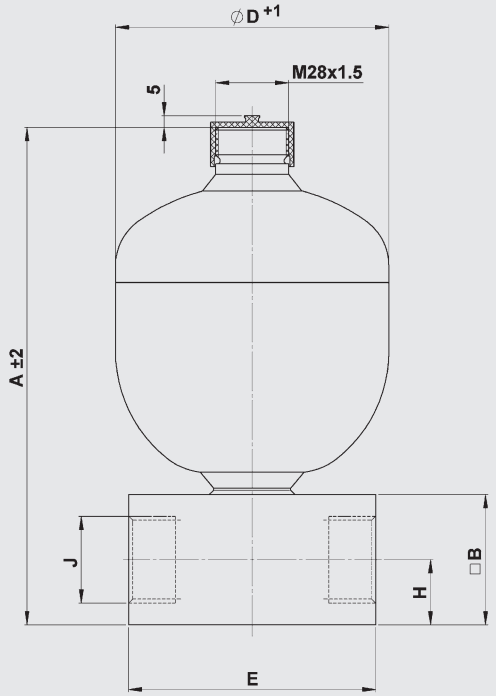
SB1000P



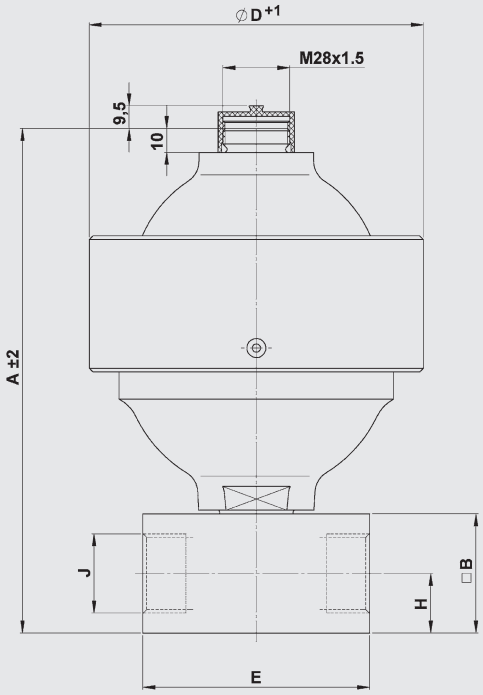
Description	Item
Bladder	2
Charging screw	6
Seal ring	7

4.3.2 Pulsation dampers diaphragm accumulator

SBO...P...E (welded)



SBO...P...A6 (screwed)



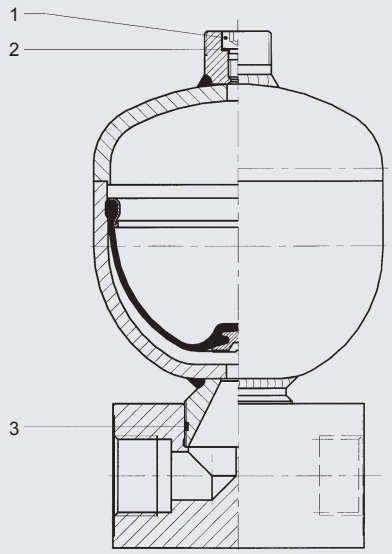
Dimensions SBO

Nominal volume [l]	Series and connection type [1]	Max. operating pressure (PED) Carbon steel [bar]	Max. operating pressure (PED) Stainless steel [bar]	A [mm]	□ B [mm]	Ø D [mm]	E [mm]	H [mm]	J Thread ISO 228	Weight [kg]
0.075	SBO250P-...E1...AK	250	–	131	–	64	hex. 41	13	G 1/4	0.9
0.16	SBO210P-...E1...AK	210	180	143	–	74				1
0.32	SBO210P-...E1...AI		160	175	50	93	80	25	G 1/2	2.6
0.5			–	192		105				3
0.6	SBO330P-...E1...AI	330	–	222	60	115	105	30	G 1	5.6
0.75	SBO210P-...E1...AI	210	140	217		121				5.1
1	SBO200P-...E1...AI	200	–	231		136				6
1.4	SBO140P-...E1...AI	140	–	244		145				6.2
	SBO210P-...E1...AI	210	–	250		150				7.7
	SBO250P-...E1...AI	250	–	255		153				8.2
2	SBO100P-...E1...AI	100	100	261		160				6.3
	SBO210P-...E1...AI	210	–	267		167				8.9
3.5	SBO250P-...E1...AI	250	–	377		170				13.5
4	SBO50P-...E1...AI	–	50	368		158				7.9
	SBO250P-...E1...AI		180	377		170				13.5
0.25	SBO500P-...A6...AI	500	350	162	50	115 (125)	80	25	G 1/2	5.2 (6.3)
0.6	SBO450P-...A6...AI	450	250	202	60	140 (142)	95		G 1	8.9 (9.1)
1.3	SBO400P-...A6...AI	400	–	267		199	105	30		13.8
2	SBO250P-...A6...AI	250	180	285		201				15.6
2.8	SBO400P-...A6...AI	400	–	308		252				24.6
4			–	325		287				36.6

[1] standard connection code = AK or AI, others on request
( ) brackets indicate different dimensions for stainless steel version

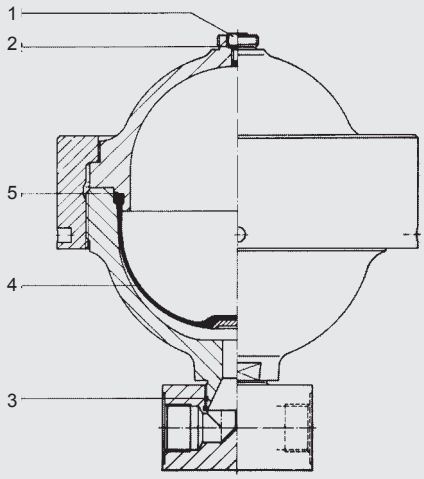
Spare Parts

SBO...P...E



Descriptions	Item
Charging screw	1
Seal ring	2
Seal ring	3

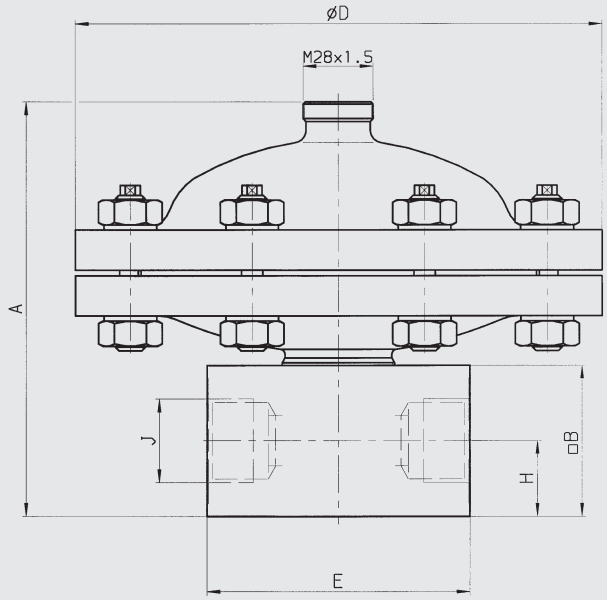
SBO...P...A6



Descriptions	Item
Charging screw	1
Seal ring	2
Seal ring	3
Diaphragm	4
Support ring	5

4.3.3 Pulsation damper for aggressive media

SBO...P-...A6/347...(PTFE)



Pulsation damper in stainless steel with PTFE-coated diaphragm.
Also available without connection block.

Permitted operating temperature:
-15 °C ... +80 °C

Permitted pressure ratio $p_2 : p_0 = 2 : 1$

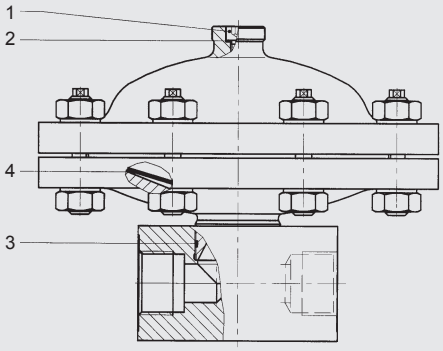
Dimensions

Nominal volume [l]	Max. operating pressure (PED) [bar]	Part no.	A [mm]	□ B [mm]	Ø D [mm]	E [mm]	H [mm]	J [1] Thread ISO 228	Weight [kg]
0.2	40	4328332	140	60	210	105	30	G 1	11
	250	4328333	197		230				27
0.5	40	3091224	165		210				12
	250	3091221	200		230				26

[1] Standard connection code = AI, others on request

Spare Parts

SBO...P-...A6/347...(PTFE)



Description	Item
Charging screw	1
Seal ring	2
Seal ring	3
Diaphragm	4

SBO...(P)-...A4/777... (PVDF/PTFE)

Figure 1

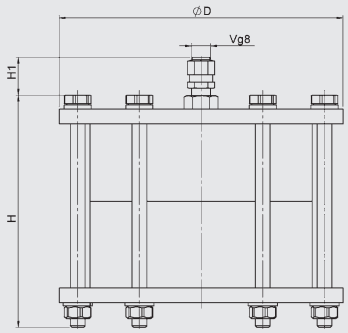
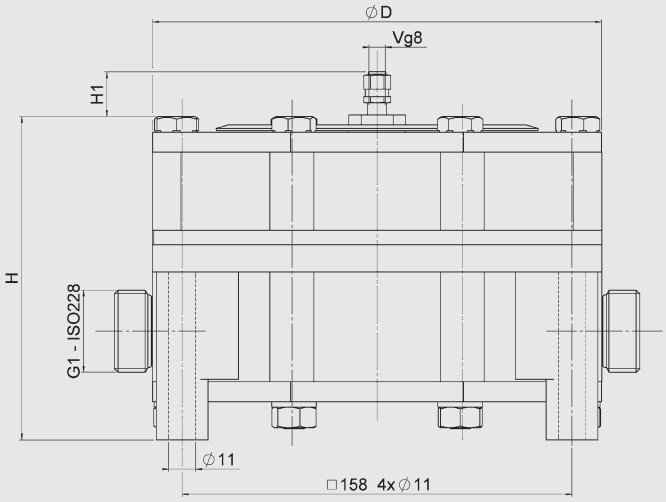


Figure 2



Pulsation damper in PVDF with PTFE-coated diaphragm.

Permitted operating temperature:
-10 °C ... +65 °C

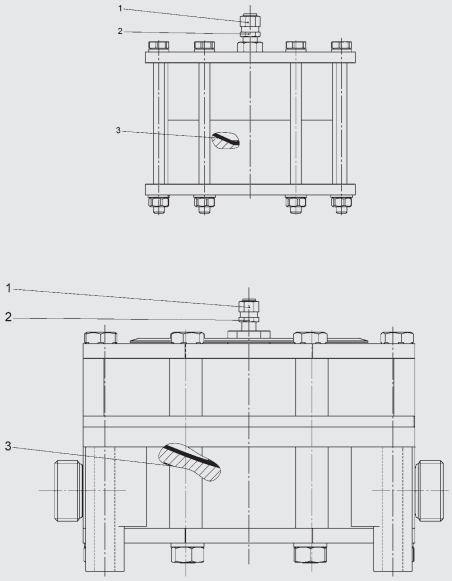
Permitted pressure ratio $p_2 : p_0 = 2 : 1$

Dimensions

Nominal volume [l]	Max. operating pressure (PED) [bar]	Part no.	Ø D [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	Weight [kg]	Figure
0.08	12	3655864	115	94	15	1.5	1
0.2	10	–	182	128	20	5.7	2
	16	–		130	18	6.4	
	25	3357658					
0.5	10	–		168	20	6	
	16	–		170	19	6.8	
	25	3357657					

Spare parts

SBO...(P)-...A4/777... (PVDF/PTFE)

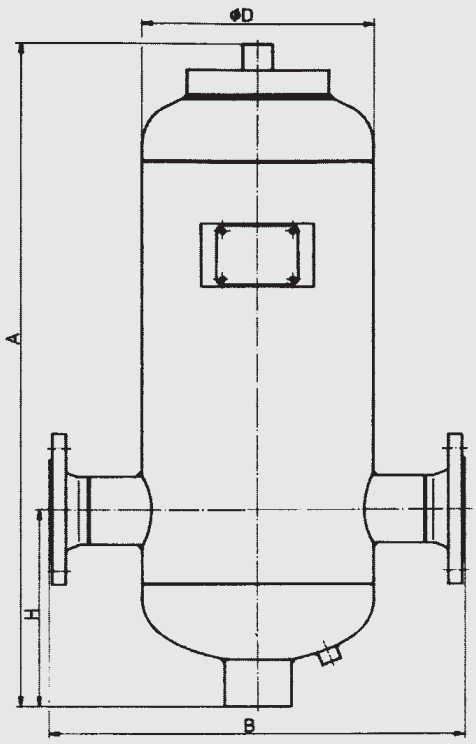


Descriptions	Item
Gas valve assembly	1
Gas valve insert brass / stainless steel	2
Diaphragm	3

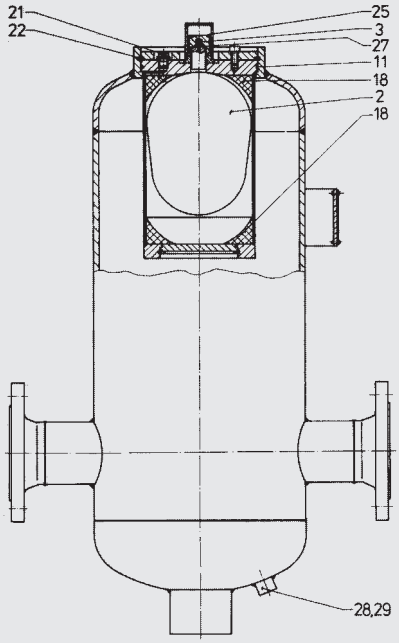
Relevant operating instruction is available on request.

4.3.4 Suction flow stabiliser

SB16S



Spare parts



Dimensions

SB16S – permitted operating pressure 16 bar (PED)

Nominal volume [l]	Fluid volume [l]	Eff. gas volume [l]	A [mm]	B [mm]	Ø D [mm]	H [mm]	DN*	Weight [kg]
12	12	1	580	425	219	220	65	40
25	25	2.5	1025					60
40	40	4	890	540	300	250	80	85
100	100	10	1150	650	406	350	100	140
400	400	35	2050	870	559	400	125	380

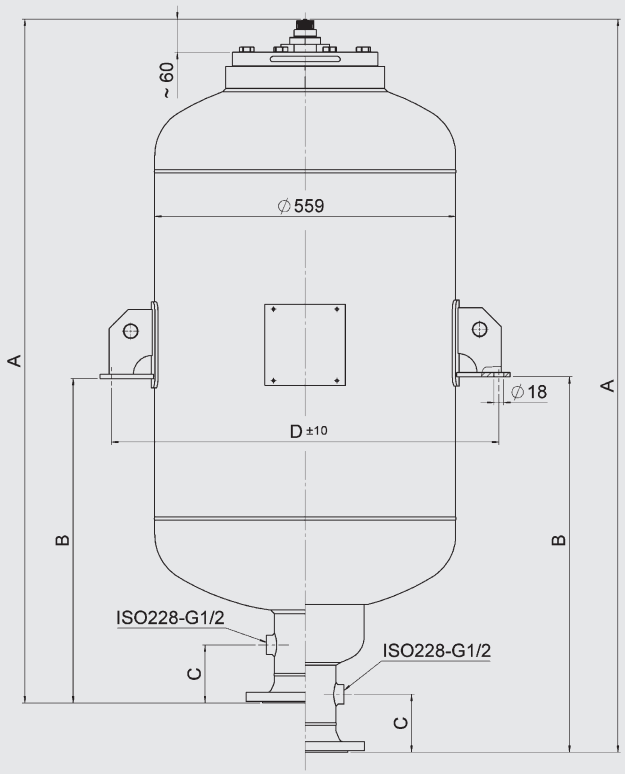
further pressure ranges 25 bar, 40 bar; others on request
other fluid volumes on request

* to EN1092-1/11 /B1/PN16

Description	Item
Bladder	2
Gas valve insert	3
O-ring	11
Insertion ring, 2x	18
Screw plug	21
Retainer ring	22
Cap nut	25
O-ring	27
Seal ring	28
Screw plug	29

4.3.5 Shock absorber

SB16/35A **SB16/35AH**



Dimensions

SB16/35A

perm. operating pressure 16/35 bar (PED)

Nominal volume [l]	Eff. gas volume [l]	SB16A Part no. Carbon steel	SB16A Part no. Stainless steel	A (approx.) [mm]	B (approx.) [mm]	C (approx.) [mm]	D ±10 [mm]	Weight [kg]	SB35A Part no. Carbon steel	SB35A Part no. Stainless steel	A (approx.) [mm]	B (approx.) [mm]	C (approx.) [mm]	D ±10 [mm]	Weight [kg]
150	149	4108288	4108241	1044	493	108	720	127	4108339	4108306	1076	578	121	728	171
200	203	4108290	4093557	1275	691			149	4108341	4108307	1318	699			208
300	288	4108291	4108242	1644	920			178	4108342	4108308	1701	937			261
375	374	4108292	4108243	2020	1063			214	4108355	4108312	2086	1083			315
450	453	4108294	4108244	2361	1234			244	4108357	4108314	2436	1258			364

Flange to EN1092-1/11 / DN100 / PN16 or PN40
others on request

SB16/35AH

perm. operating pressure 16/35 bar (PED)

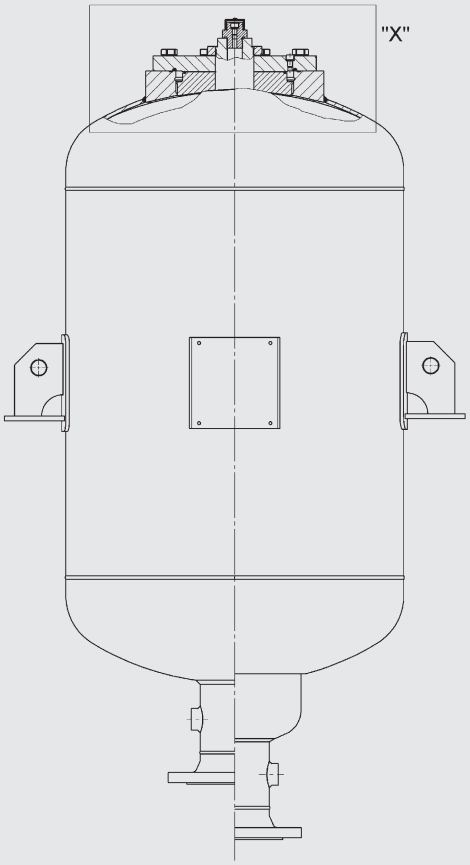
Nominal volume [l]	Eff. gas volume [l]	SB16AH Part no. Carbon steel	SB16AH Part no. Stainless steel	A (approx.) [mm]	B (approx.) [mm]	C (approx.) [mm]	D ±10 [mm]	Weight [kg]	SB35AH Part no. Carbon steel	SB35AH Part no. Stainless steel	A (approx.) [mm]	B (approx.) [mm]	C (approx.) [mm]	D ±10 [mm]	Weight [kg]
150	149	4108720	4108702	1135	638	108	720	135	4108773	4108729	1166	641	121	728	180
200	203	4108721	4108703	1366	754			157	4108775	4108730	1408	762			217
300	288	4108724	4108715	1735	988			186	4108774	4108734	1791	1000			270
375	374	4108725	4108717	2111	1127			222	4108776	4108758	2176	1146			324
450	453	4108726	4108718	2452	1298			252	4108778	4108762	2526	1321			373

Flange to EN1092-1/11 / DN100 / PN16 or PN40
others on request

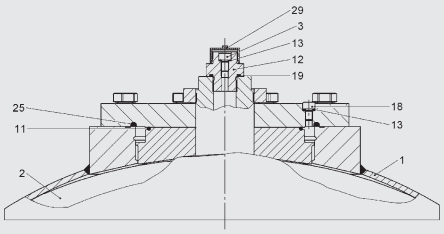
Spare parts

SB16/35A, SB16/35AH

The following spare parts relate exclusively to hydraulic accumulators from construction year 2016 and later.
For low-pressure accumulators of series SB16/35A and SB16/35AH up to construction year 2015 spare parts are available on request.



Detail "X"



Description	Item
Bladder	2
Gas valve assembly consisting of:	
Screw plug	3
Gas valve body	12
Seal ring	13
O-ring	19
Protective cap	29
Seal kit consisting of:	
O-ring	11
Seal ring	13
Vent screw	18
O-ring	19
O-ring	25

Accumulator shell (item 1) not available as a spare part

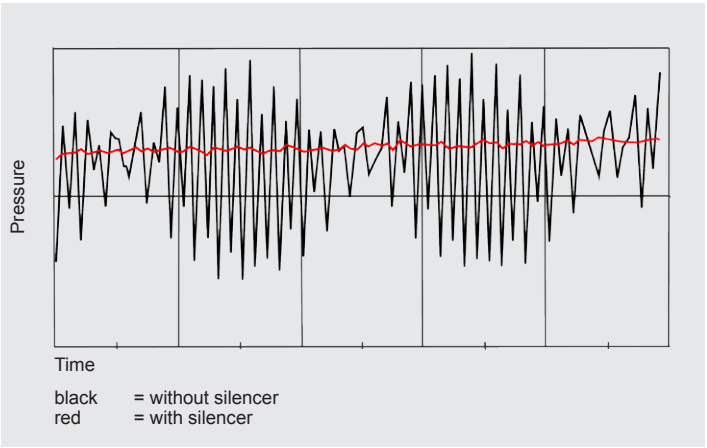
NBR

Nominal volume [l]	Bladder	Seal kit	
		Carbon steel	Stainless steel
150	4241264	4241465	4197141
200	4241263		
300	4113771		
375	4113731		
450	4241435		

5. SILENCER

5.1. APPLICATION

Silencer for fluid noise damping
Type SD...



5.1.1 General

All displacement pumps, such as axial and radial piston pumps, vane, gear or screw pumps produce volume and pressure fluctuations which are exhibited as vibrations and noises. Noises are not only generated and transmitted by the pump. They are also the result of mechanical vibrations and vibrations caused by the fluid pulsations, which are amplified when transmitted to larger surfaces. Insulation and the application of flexible hoses or sound insulation caps resolve only part of the problem, since they cannot prevent the effects of the pulsations being transferred to other areas.

5.1.2 Applications

Vehicles, machine tools, plastics machinery, aeroplanes, ships, hydraulic power stations and other systems with a large "surface" are all applications where the noise level can be reduced.

5.1.3 Mode of operation

The HYDAC fluid SILENCER is based on the principle of an expansion chamber with interference line.

By reflecting the oscillations within the silencer the majority of the oscillations are dampened across a wide frequency spectrum.

5.1.4 Design

The HYDAC SILENCER consists of a welded or forged external housing, an internal tube and two pipe connections on opposite sides.

The SILENCER has no moving parts and no gas charge and is therefore absolutely maintenance free.

The HYDAC SILENCER can be used for mineral oils, phosphate ester and water glycol. A stainless steel model is available for other fluids.

5.1.5 Special design

SILENCERS can also be in the form of diaphragm or piston accumulators. Available on request.

5.1.6 Installation

It is recommended that one connection side is joined via a flexible hose in order to reduce the transmission of mechanical vibrations.

The installation position of the damper is optional, but the flow direction must be taken into account.

The operating instruction must be observed!
No. 3.701.BA

5.1.7 Permitted operating temperatures

-10 °C ... +80 °C

5.2. DIMENSIONING

Silencer
The sizing calculation of the HYDAC SILENCER is designed to result in a small unit with the best possible damping. The starting point for the selection table is to determine the level of transmission damping D from 20 dB upwards.

$$D = 20 \cdot \log \frac{\Delta p_o}{\Delta p_m}$$

Δp_o = cyclic test pressure without silencer
Δp_m = cyclic test pressure with silencer

When selecting the damper the following has to be taken into account:

1) the size of the silencer body
2) the fundamental frequency f of the pump
   f = i • n / 60 in Hz
   i = number of displacement elements
   n = motor speed in rpm

5.2.1 Calculation example

Given parameters:

Axial piston pump with 9 pistons
Drive speed: 1500 rpm
Connection: G1 corresponds to D_i = 19 mm
Flow rate: 300 l/min
Operating medium: mineral oil
max. operating pressure: 210 bar

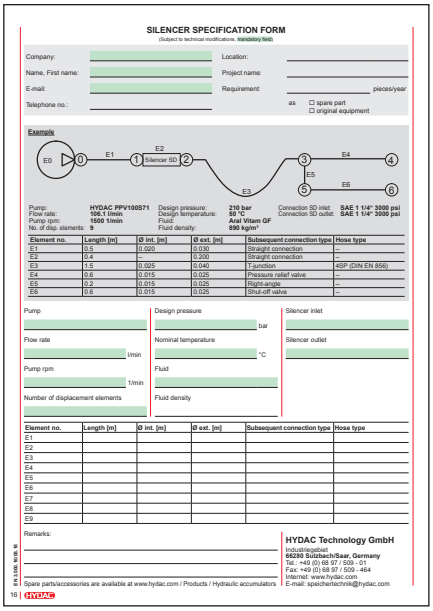
Solution:

Fundamental frequency f

f = i • n / 60 in Hz
= 9 • 1500/60
= 225 Hz

By calculating the fundamental frequency and using the system data (e.g. pipe length, ball valves, pressure, temperature, etc.) we can determine the correct size of silencer for you.
Use the specification sheet to provide the required data quickly and conveniently on the PC and send it to us.
See www.hydac.com or catalogue section

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000


SILENCER SPECIFICATION FORM

(Subject to technical modifications, mandatory field)

Company: Location:
Name, First name: Project name:
E-mail: Requirement: pieces/year
Telephone no.: as ☐ spare part ☐ original equipment

Example

E0 0 E1 1 E2 Silencer SD 2 E3 3 E4 4 E5 5 E6 6

Pump: HYDAC PPV160S71 | Design pressure: 210 bar | Connection SD inlet: SAE 1 1/4" 3000 psi
Flow rate: 106.1 l/min | Design temperature: 50 °C | Connection SD outlet: SAE 1 1/4" 3000 psi
Pump rpm: 1500 1/min | Fluid: Aral Vitam GF
No. of disp. elements: 9 | Fluid density: 890 kg/m³

Element no.	Length [m]	Ø int. [m]	Ø ext. [m]	Subsequent connection type	Hose type
E1	0.5	0.020	0.030	Straight connection	–
E2	0.4	–	0.200	Straight connection	–
E3	1.5	0.025	0.040	T-junction	4SP (DIN EN 856)
E4	0.6	0.015	0.025	Pressure relief valve	–
E5	0.2	0.015	0.025	Right-angle	–
E6	0.6	0.015	0.025	Shut-off valve	–

Pump | Design pressure bar | Silencer inlet
Flow rate l/min | Nominal temperature °C | Silencer outlet
Pump rpm 1/min | Fluid
Number of displacement elements | Fluid density

Element no.	Length [m]	Ø int. [m]	Ø ext. [m]	Subsequent connection type	Hose type
E1					
E2					
E3					
E4					
E5					
E6					
E7					
E8					
E9					

Remarks:

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-Mail: speicherfachnik@hydac.com

Spare parts/accessories are available at www.hydac.com / Products / Hydraulic accumulators

EN 3.100, WVA, III

16 | HYDAC

5.3. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible.
Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SD330 M – 4.2 / 212 U – 330 AD/AD

Series

Type code
no details = for SD330
B = bladder accumulator base shell*
K = piston accumulator base shell*
M = diaphragm accumulator base shell*

Nominal volume [l]

Damper
0 = without pipe
1 = damper for frequencies > 500 Hz
2 = narrow band damper – DR
3 = broadband damper – DR

Housing material
1 = carbon steel
2 = carbon steel with rust protection*

Material of seal
2 = NBR (-15 °C ... + 80 °C)
6 = FKM (-10 °C ... + 160 °C)

Certification code
U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

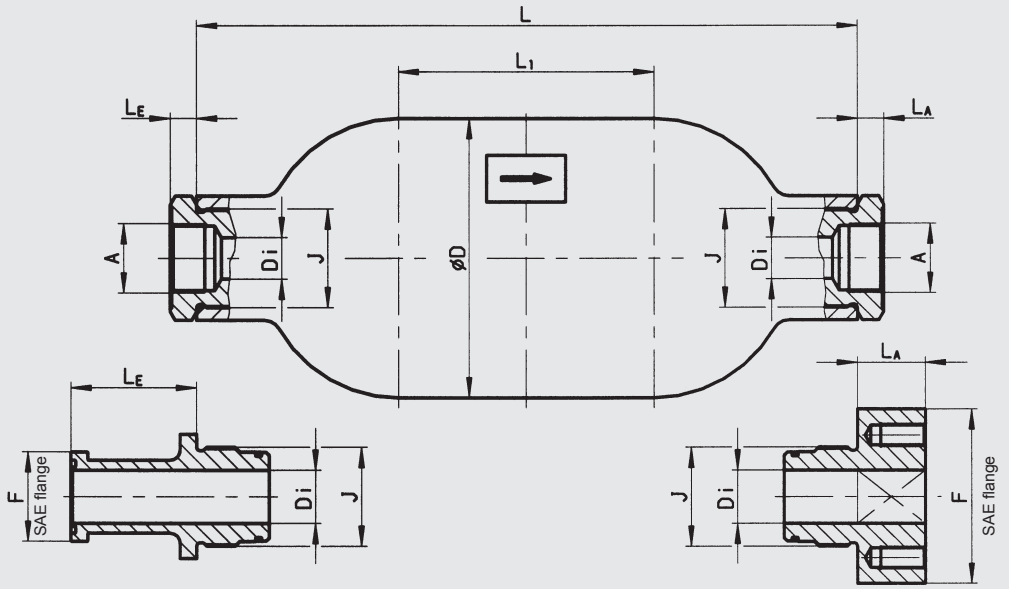
Permitted operating pressure [bar]

Inlet connection/outlet connection
see Table 5.4.1

* only on request

5.4. DIMENSIONS

SD330



Nominal volume [l]	L [mm]	L_1 [mm]	Ø D [mm]	J ISO 228	Weight [kg]
1.3	250	–	114	G 1	6.5
1.8	355	155		G 1 1/4	5.5
4.2	346	–	168	G 1 1/2	12.5
4.7	420	155		G 2	11.4

5.4.1 **Silencer connections**

a) Threaded connection to ISO 228

	Fluid connection A													
	AB G 3/8 D_i = 15 mm		**AC** G 1/2 D_i = 13 mm		**AD** G 3/4 D_i = 16 mm		**AE** G 1 D_i = 19 mm		**AF** G 1 1/4 D_i = 25 mm		**AG** G 1 1/2 D_i = 32 mm		**GG** G 1 1/2 D_i = J	
Nominal volume [l]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]
1.3	17	17	–		–		–		–		–		–	
1.8	–		13	13	13	13	30	30	33	33	–		–	
4.2	–		–		–		–		–		–		without adapter	
4.7	–		–		16	16	16	16	26	26	36	36	36	36

b) Flange connection SAE J518 (Code 62 - 6000 psi)

	Fluid connection F											
	FG SAE 1/2" D_i = 13 mm		**FH** SAE 3/4" D_i = 19 mm		**FI** SAE 1" D_i = 25 mm		**FK** SAE 1 1/4" D_i = 32 mm		**FL** SAE 1 1/2" D_i = 38 mm		**FM** SAE 2" D_i = 50 mm	
Nominal volume [l]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]	L_E [mm]	L_A [mm]
1.3	–		–		–		–		–		–	
1.8	53	31	59	36	65	36	–		–		–	
4.2	–		–		–		–		82	38	–	
4.7	–		105	36	120	36	76	28	76	28	*	

– not available
* on request

6. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described. For applications and operating conditions not described. please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: 0049 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: 0049 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

Accumulator stations



1. GENERAL

HYDAC supplies fully assembled piston accumulator stations which are ready for operation, complete with all the necessary valve controls, pipe fittings and safety devices

- as an individual accumulator unit or
- in a back-up version with nitrogen bottles to increase the effective volume.

The HYDAC system approach creates a HYDAC system of, for example, bladder or piston accumulator stations, by integrating individual HYDAC components.

An accumulator station can be composed of

- piston accumulators with nitrogen bottles,
- bladder accumulators with nitrogen bottles or
- nitrogen bottles alone.

The modular design of the accumulator stations enables HYDAC to incorporate all customer requirements. HYDAC can calculate the required accumulator volumes taking the customer's own operating data into account using the accumulator simulation program:

- **ASP** – **A**ccumulator **S**imulation **P**rogram.

Please read the relevant operating instructions for the individual HYDAC components!

2. MODEL CODE

(also order example)

SS350 K – 4 x 250 / 12 x 320 (U)

Series
SS = accumulator station
e.g. SS350 = accumulator station with a p_{max} of 350 bar

Type code letter
K = piston accumulator
B = bladder accumulator
N = nitrogen bottles

Number of hydraulic accumulators

Nominal volume [l] of the hydraulic accumulators

Number of nitrogen bottles

Nominal volume [l] of nitrogen bottles

Certification code
(U) = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

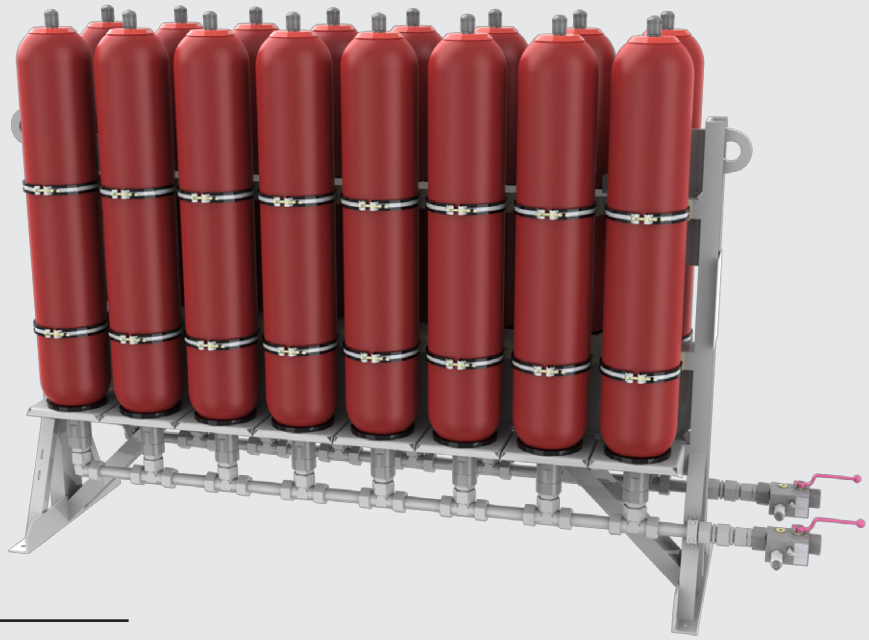
Piston accumulators and nitrogen bottles are connected up via a manifold block or pipework

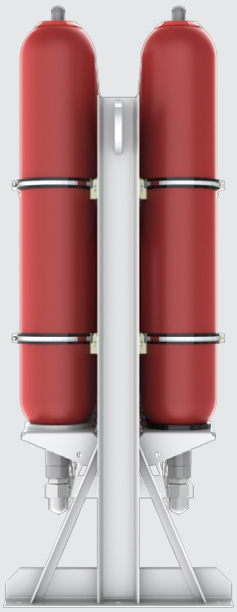
3. EXAMPLES OF ACCUMULATOR STATIONS

3.1. BLADDER ACCUMULATOR STATIONS

EXAMPLE: SS330B-16x32(U)

Technical data:
16 bladder accumulators, each with a volume of 32 l
max. operating pressure: 330 bar

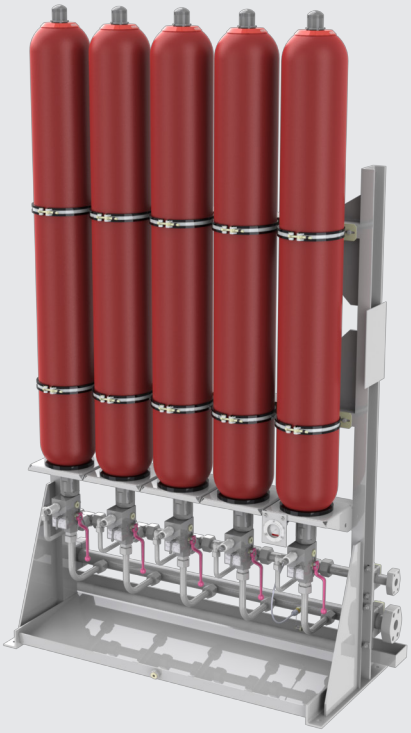




Dimensions		
Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]
2780	660	1950

EXAMPLE: SS330B-5x50(U)

Technical data:
5 bladder accumulators, each with a volume of 50 l
max. operating pressure: 330 bar





Dimensions		
Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]
1640	600	2750

3.2. PISTON ACCUMULATOR STATIONS

EXAMPLE: SS350K-1x110/8x50(U)

Technical data:
1 piston accumulator, volume 110 l
8 N_2 bottles, each with a volume of 50 l
max. operating pressure: 350 bar



Dimensions		
Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]
1540	900	3300

EXAMPLE: SS220K-1x120/1x75(U)

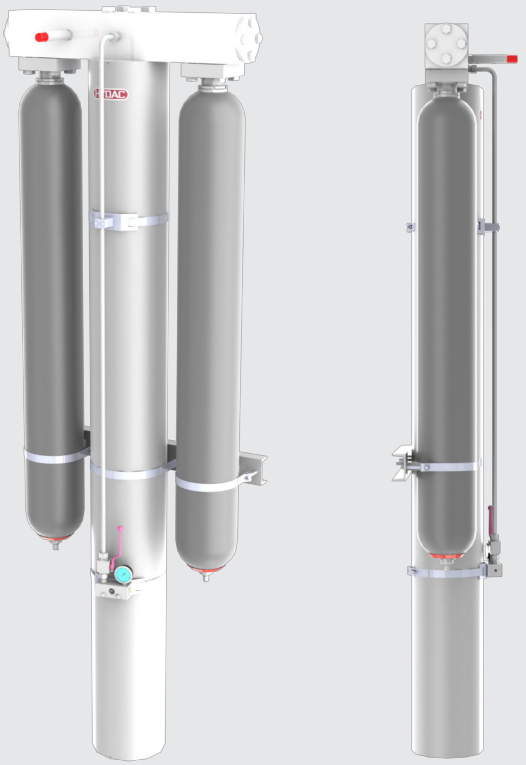
Technical data:
1 piston accumulator, volume 120 l
1 N_2 bottle, volume 75 l
max. operating pressure: 220 bar



Dimensions		
Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]
520	800	3500

EXAMPLE: SS210K-1x110/2x50(U)

Technical data:
1 piston accumulator, volume 110 l
2 N_2 bottles, each with a volume of 50 l
max. operating pressure: 210 bar



Dimensions		
Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]
950	475	2840

EXAMPLE: SS350K-1x200/2x110(A9)

Technical data:
1 piston accumulator, volume 200 l
2 N_2 bottles, each with a volume of 110 l
max. operating pressure: 350 bar



Dimensions		
Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]
1250	550	2900

3.3. NITROGEN BOTTLES

Nitrogen bottles in modular construction:
up to 24 bottles can be assembled on a frame in this version.
For a larger quantity, a special design can be supplied.

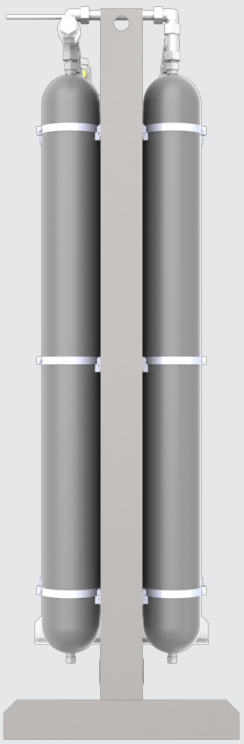
See catalogue section:

- Hydraulic accumulators with back-up nitrogen bottles
  No. 3.553

EXAMPLE: SS350N-16x75(U)

Technical data:
16 N_2 bottles, each with a volume of 75 l
max. operating pressure: 350 bar





Dimensions		
Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]
2440	900	3000

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described. For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com



Hydraulic Accumulators with Back-Up Nitrogen Bottles

1. GENERAL

To complete the accumulator range, HYDAC provides a variety of useful accessory products. They guarantee correct installation and optimum functioning of HYDAC hydraulic accumulators. They include nitrogen bottles which can be used to back up bladder and piston accumulators. Nitrogen bottles used as back-ups increase the gas volume in the accumulator. This means that smaller accumulators can be used for the same gas volume and costs can be reduced.

For further information, please turn to the sections:

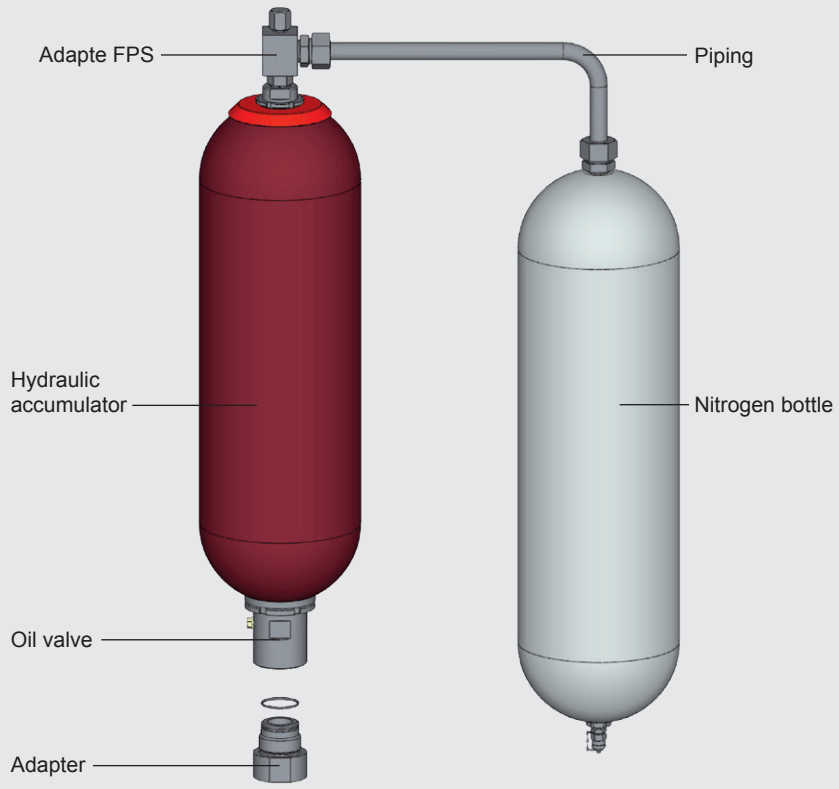
- Bladder Accumulators Standard No. 3.201
- Piston Accumulators Standard No. 3.301

2. BACK-UP VERSIONS

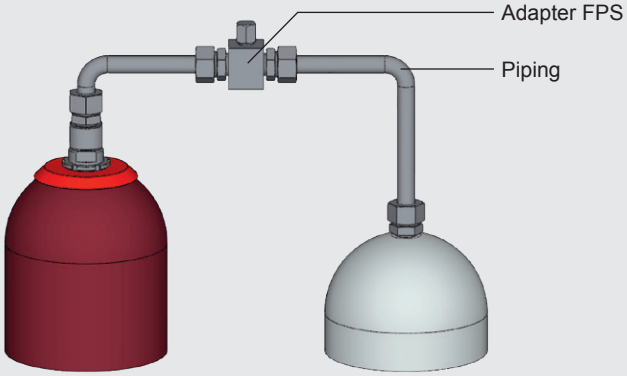
2.1. SET-UP USING THE EXAMPLE OF A BLADDER ACCUMULATOR

Based on bladder accumulator models 20 ... 50 l, the gas-side of these accumulators is designed especially for connecting to nitrogen bottles. A diffuser rod prevents damage to the bladder when the accumulator is charged. This design can also be used for the separation of fluids (taking into account the volume ratios which apply to bladder accumulators).

Type 1

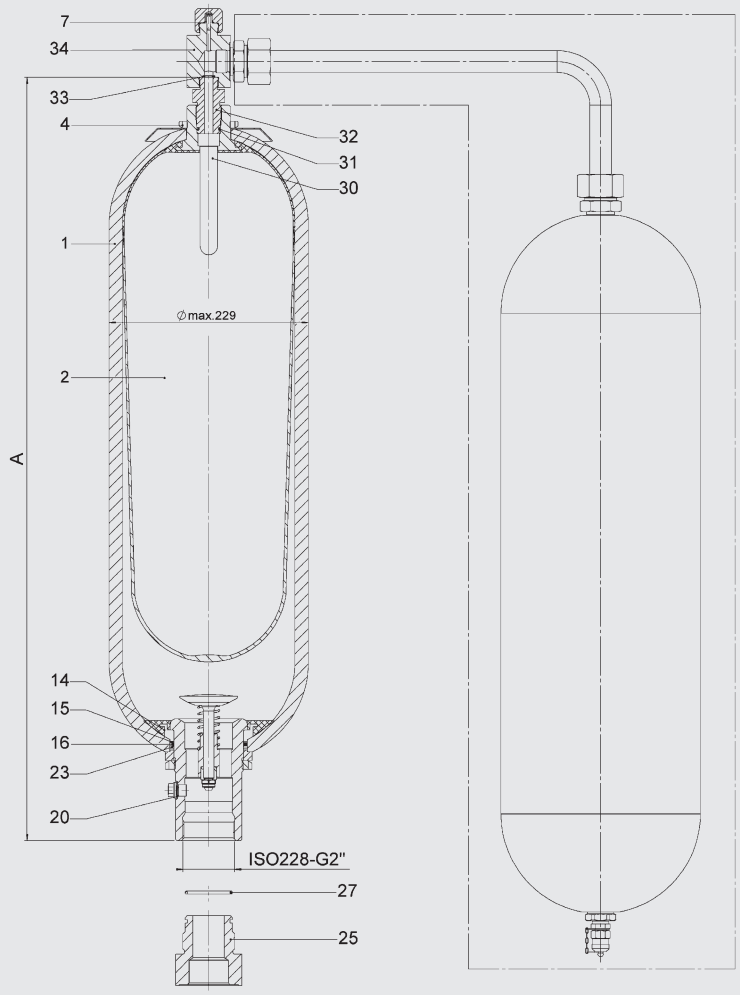


Type 2

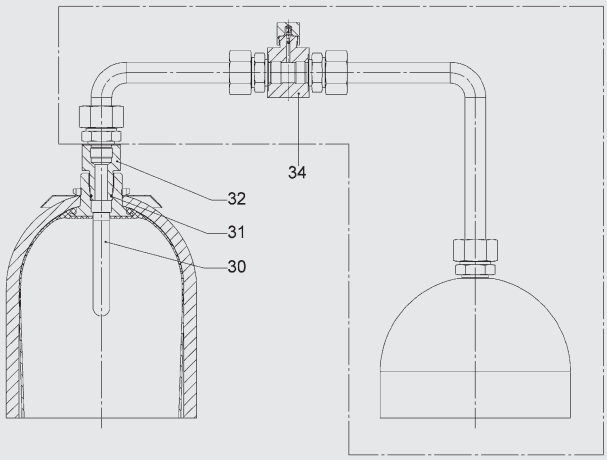


2.2. DIMENSIONS

Type 1



Type 2



Nominal volume [l]	Effect. gas volume [l]	Weight [kg]	A max. [mm]
20	17.5	53.5	905
24	24	72	1070
32	32.5	89	1420
50	47.5	119.5	1930

others on request

2.3. SPARE PARTS

NBR, carbon steel, standard gas valve

Nominal volume of accum. [l]	Seal kit Part no.	Repair kit Type 1 Part no.	Repair kit Type 2 Part no.
20	353621	3119500	3897464
24		3119502	3897463
32		3119498	3897462
50		3119499	3897461

Description	Item
Bladder assembly consisting of:	
Bladder	2
Lock nut	4
Diffuser rod	30
O-ring 22x2.5 [1]	31
Adapter for type 1/2	32
Seal kit consisting of:	
O-ring 7.5x2 [1]	7
Washer	15
O-ring 80x5 [1]	16
Seal ring	20
Support ring	23
O-ring 48x3 [1]	27
Repair kit consisting of:	
Bladder assembly (see above)	
Seal kit (see above)	
O-ring 11x2 [1]	33
Anti-extrusion ring	14
Adapter FPS for type 1/2 [2]	34

Recommended spare parts

[1] for code 663 and 665 different dimensions

[2] see section 4.

Accumulator shell (item 1) not available as a spare part

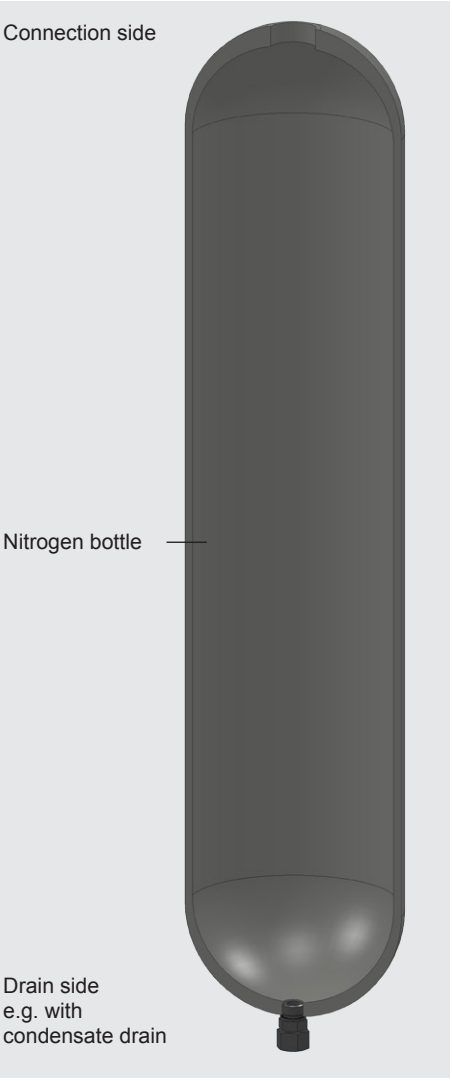
Adapter (item 25) incl. O-ring (item 27) available as an accessory, see catalogue section:
Bladder Accumulators Standard
No. 3.201, section 4.

Adapter (item 32) for type 1 standard

For other spare parts, see section 3.

3. NITROGEN BOTTLES

3.1. DESCRIPTION AND DESIGN



HYDAC nitrogen bottles are used for receiving and storing nitrogen.

HYDAC supplies various versions, such as standard nitrogen bottles made from forged vessels and special vessels based on bladder accumulator shells (SN...B), piston accumulator tubes (SN...K) and diaphragm accumulator halves (SN...M), see catalogue sections:

- Bladder Accumulators
  Standard
  No. 3.201
- Piston Accumulators
  Standard
  No. 3.301
- Diaphragm Accumulators
  No. 3.100

The following technical specifications refer to standard nitrogen bottles. Please ask us for information regarding other designs.

3.2. ADVANTAGES

Using HYDAC nitrogen bottles provides the following advantages:

- cost-effective increase of the accumulator volume and as a result
- smaller accumulators for the same gas volume.

3.3. SPECIFICATIONS

3.3.1 Model code

Not all combinations are possible.
Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

SN360 _ - 50 AA / 010 U - 360 D G - C

Series

Code
No details = standard
special types (see section 3.1.)

Nominal volume [l]

Connection type

Version, drain side (condensate)
A = ISO 228 (BSP)
B = DIN 13 to ISO 965/1 (metric)
C = ANSI B1.1 (UNF seal SAE)
D = ANSI B2.1
F = flange
1 = sealed with plug
2 = with condensate drain, allen screw
3 = with condensate drain valve
4 = with Minimess valve

Connection type on connection side
A = ISO 228 (BSP)
B = DIN 13 to ISO 965/1 (metric)
C = ANSI B1.1 (UNF seal SAE)
D = ANSI B2.1
F = flange

Material code

Material (of connection)
0 = no installed parts
1 = carbon steel
3 = stainless steel[1)]
4 = carbon steel with protective coating
6 = low temperature steel

Housing material
1 = carbon steel
2 = carbon steel with protective coating
4 = stainless steel [1)]
6 = low temperature steel

Seal material (elastomer)
0 = no elastomer used
2 = NBR
4 = IIR
5 = low temperature NBR
6 = FKM

Certification code
U = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)

Permitted operating pressure [bar]

Size for drain side (see Table 3.3.2)

Size for connection side (see Table 3.3.2)
0 = for type 1-4

Version
No details = standard
C = compact

[1)] dependent on type and pressure range

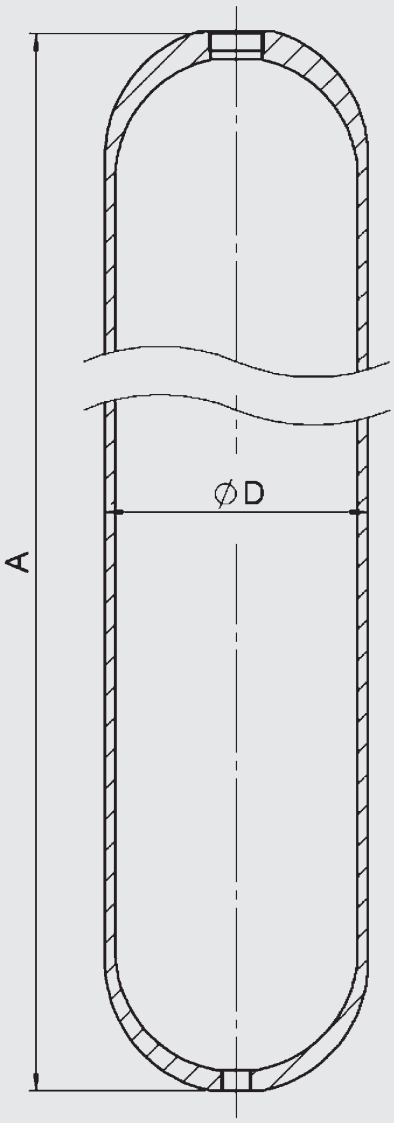
3.3.2 Connections

Standard connections are highlighted in grey.
All other versions available on request (not all combinations are possible).

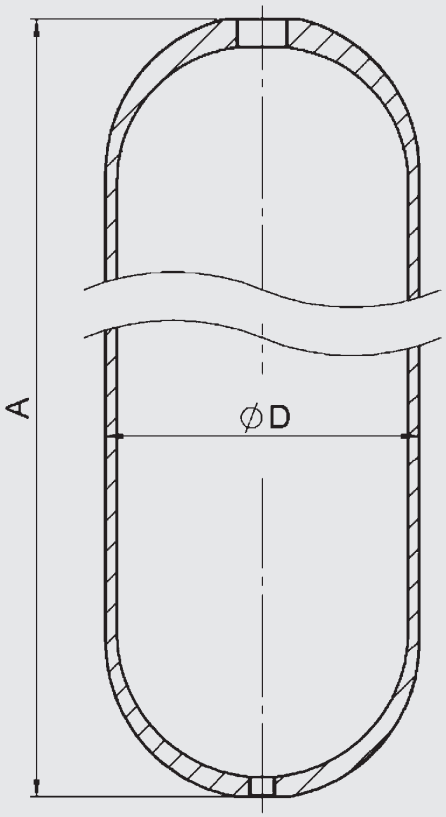
Type / Size	**A** BSP ISO 228	**B** metric DIN13 ISO965/1	**C** SAE ANSI B1.1	**D** NPT ANSI B2.1	**F** Flange connection
A	G 1/4"	M12x1.5	7/16"-20UNF	1/4"	1/2" 3000 psi Code 61
W	G 3/8"	M18x1.5	9/16"-18UNF	3/8"	3/4"
C	G 1/2"	M22x1.5	3/4"-16UNF	1/2"	1"
D	G 3/4"	M27x2	1 1/16"-12UN	3/4"	1 1/4"
E	G 1"	M33x2	1 5/16"-12UN	1"	1 1/2"
F	G 1 1/4"	M42x2	1 5/8"-12UN	1 1/4"	2"
G	G 1 1/2"	M48x2	1 7/8"-12UN	1 1/2"	1/2" 6000 psi Code 62
H	G 2"	M14x1.5	2 1/2"-12UN	2"	3/4"
I	G 1 3/4"	M8	-	-	-
K	-	M16x1.5	-	-	1 1/4"
L	-	-	7/8"-14UNF	5/8"	1 1/2"
M	-	-	-	-	2"
S	Special version				

3.3.3 **Dimensions**

Version: standard



Version: compact



Series	Volume [l]	Version	Certification code	Connections to ISO 228 (Type AA)		A ± 25 [mm]	D ± 1% [mm]	Weight approx. [kg]	Part no.	Designation
				Drain side	Connec-tion side					
SN360	50	Standard	U	G 3/4	G 3/4	1590	229	89	3176324	SN360-50AA/010U-360DD
				G 3/4	G 1 1/2				3418347	SN360-50AA/010U-360DG
			S	G 3/4	G 1 1/2				3987605	SN360-50AA/010S-210DG
	75	Standard	U	G 3/4	G 1 1/2	2280	229	126	3561595	SN360-75AA/010U-360DG
			S	G 3/4	G 1 1/2				3987606	SN360-75AA/010S-210DG
		Compact	U	G 3/4	G 1 1/2	1690	273	124	3987162	SN360-75AA/010U-360DG-C
			S	G 3/4	G 1 1/2				3987163	SN360-75AA/010S-200DG-C
SN600	50	Standard	S	G 3/4	G 1 1/2	1730	241	143	3987613	SN600-50AA/010S-345DG
	75	Standard	S	G 3/4	G 1 1/2	2500	232	197	3987614	SN600-75AA/010S-345DG

4. ACCESSORIES

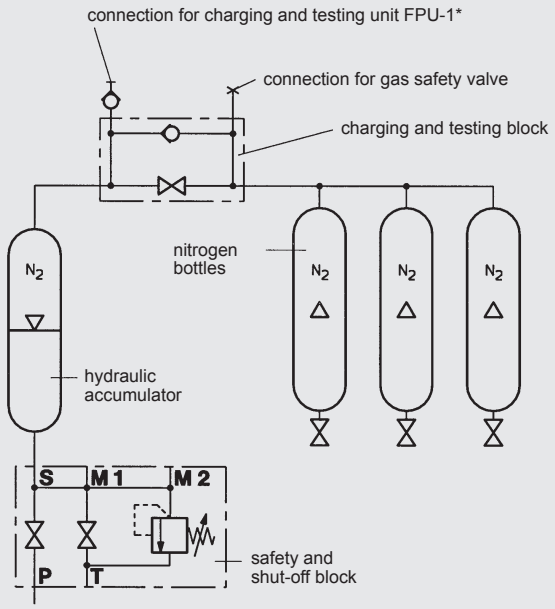
4.1. CHARGING AND TESTING BLOCK F + P

4.1.1 Description

The HYDAC charging and testing block F+P is used to charge and test back-up type hydraulic accumulators. It has connections for the charging and testing unit FPU-1 and for pressure gauges. As a safety function, a gas safety valve GSV6 (see catalogue section given below) can be fitted. In addition, it allows the back-up nitrogen bottles to be shut off from the hydraulic accumulator.

- Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators
  No. 3.552

4.1.2 Hydraulic circuit with charging and testing block

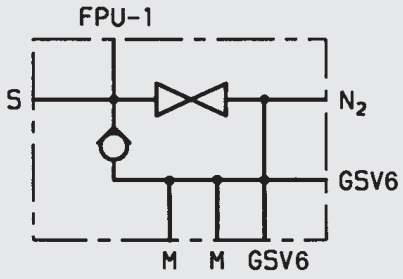


* For further information, see catalogue section:
- Charging and Testing Unit FPU
  No. 3.501

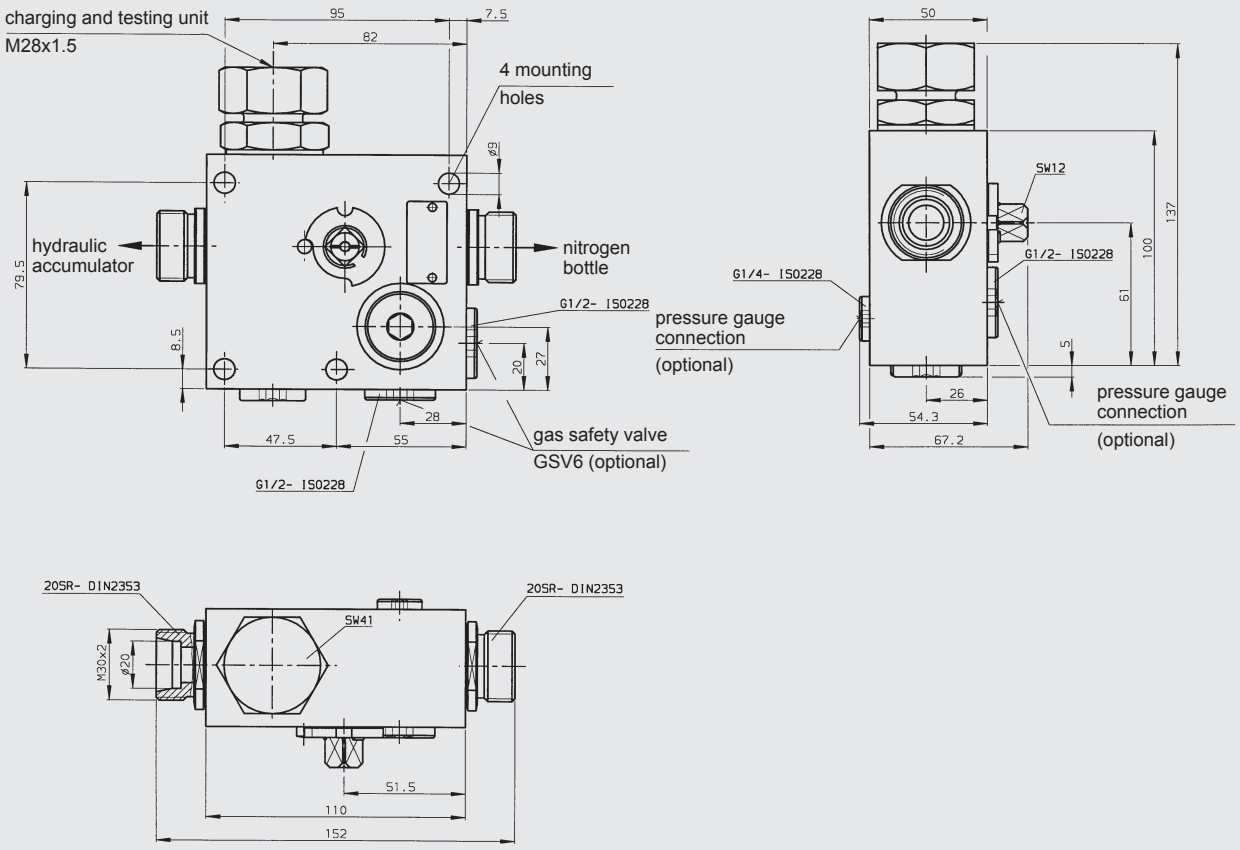
4.1.3 Preferred models / spare parts

Designation	Max. operating pressure [bar]	Weight [kg]	Part no.	Seal kit [1]
F+P-16-20SR-6112-02X	400	4.3	850233	2115776
F+P-32-38SR-6112-02X	350	14	552193	2112088

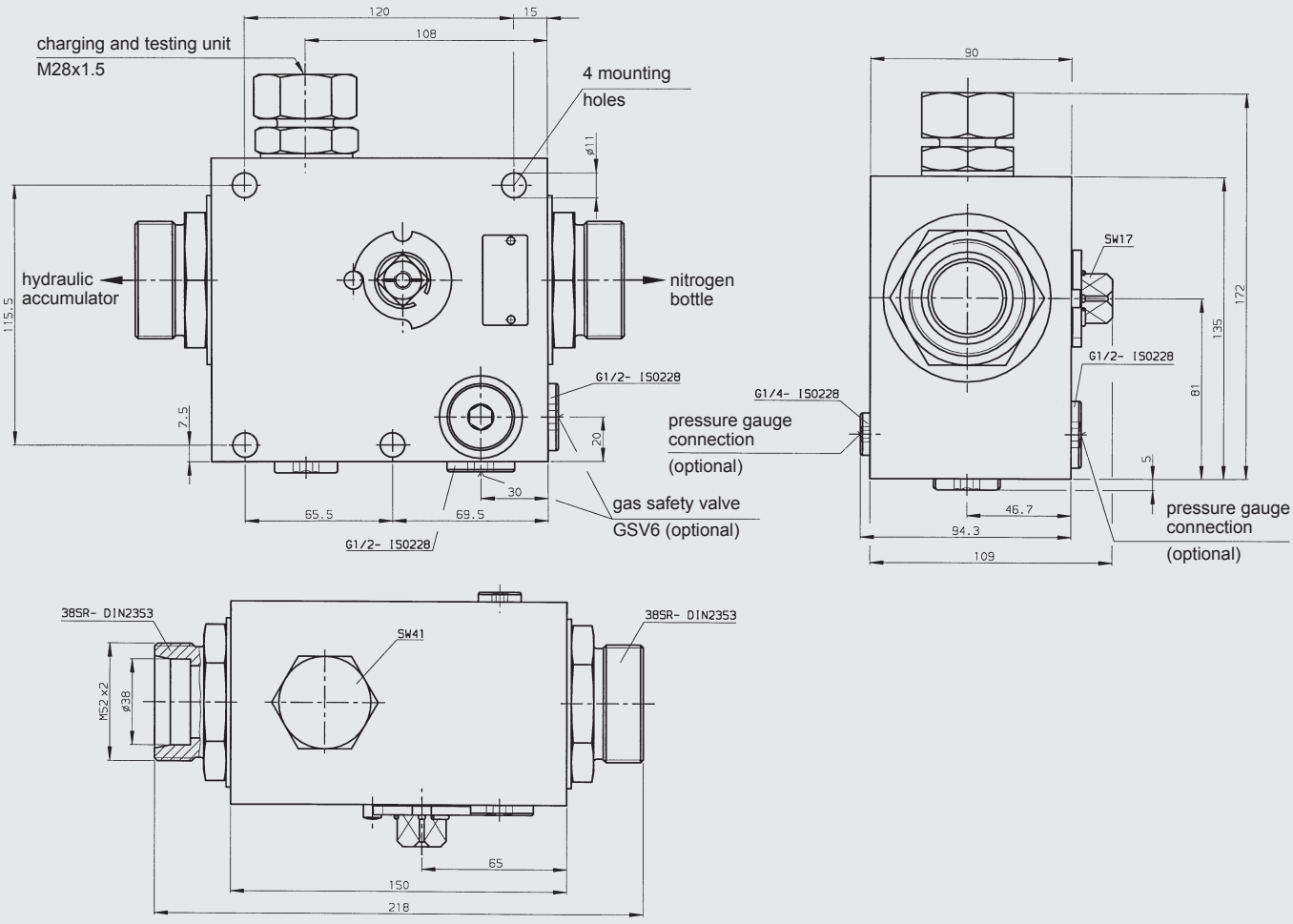
[1] recommended spare parts



4.1.4 **Technical data/dimensions**
Charging and testing block DN 16

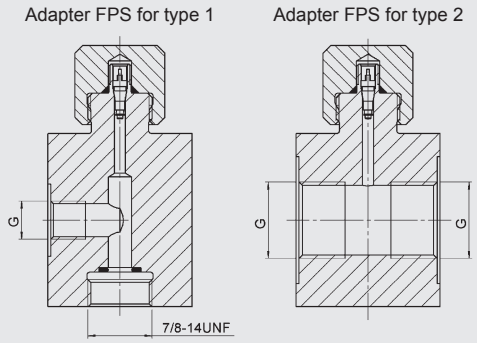


Charging and testing block DN 32



4.2. FPS ADAPTER

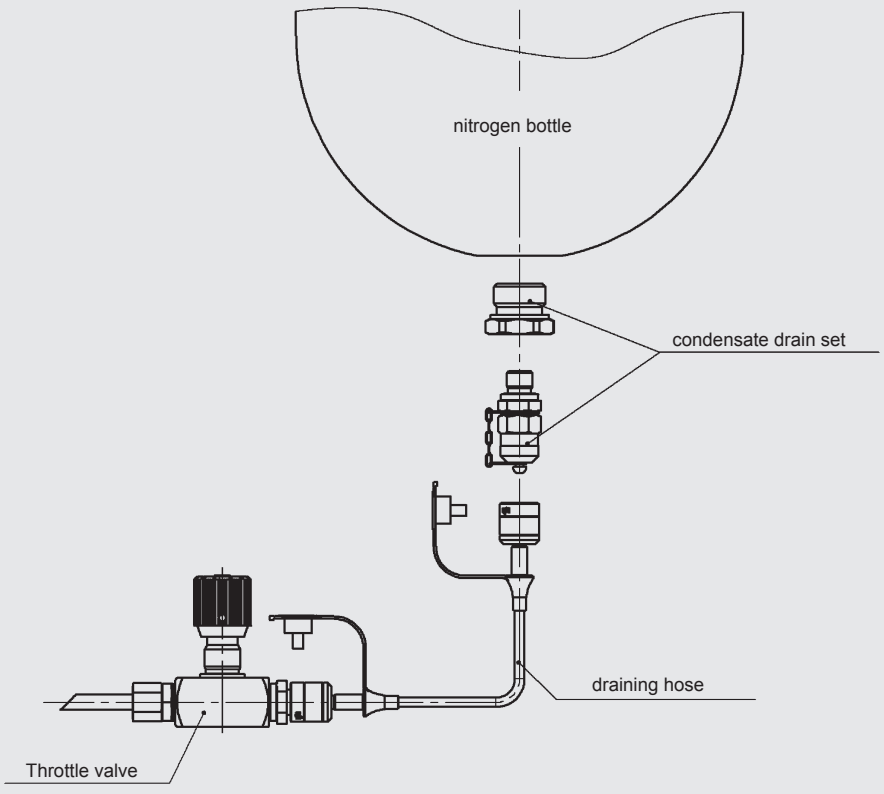
The HYDAC FPS adapter is used to charge back-up type hydraulic accumulator systems. For this it has a connection for the charging and testing unit FPU-1.



Designation	G ISO 228	Part no.	Type
Adapter FPS 7/8-14UNF	G 3/4	363226	1
Adapter FPS	G 3/4	243218	2

4.3. CONDENSATE DRAIN SET

The condensate drain set consists of a throttle valve and a suitable condensate draining hose. It is used to drain any condensate from the nitrogen bottle, in a controlled way.



Designation	Length [m]	Part no.
Condensate drain G 3/4 – Minimess M16x1.5	–	3219496
Condensate drain set	0.4	3472820
	1	3472823
	1.6	3472824

4.3. NITROGEN CHARGING UNIT



HYDAC nitrogen charging units make it possible to rapidly and inexpensively charge and/or test the required gas pre-charge pressures in bladder, piston and diaphragm accumulators. They guarantee an optimal utilisation of standard commercial nitrogen bottles up to a residual pressure of 20 bar and a maximum pre-charge pressure of 350 bar. Portable, mobile and stationary N_2-Server versions are available.

For further information and technical data, see catalogue:

- Nitrogen charging units N_2-Server No. 2.201

Higher pressure available on request.

5. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described. For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

EN 3.553.5/06.18



Charging and Testing Unit FPU

for Bladder, Piston and Diaphragm Accumulators

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

The HYDAC charging and testing unit FPU is used to charge hydraulic accumulators with nitrogen or to check or to change the existing pre-charge pressure in accumulators.
For this purpose the charging and testing unit is screwed onto the gas valve of the hydraulic accumulator and connected to a nitrogen bottle via a flexible hose with a pressure reducer (see diagram of design with FPU-1, right).

Adapter A3 is needed to charge and test the HYDAC bladder accumulator (included in scope of delivery).

HYDAC nitrogen charging units make it possible to rapidly and inexpensively charge and/or test the required gas pre-charge pressures in bladder, piston and diaphragm accumulators. They guarantee an optimal utilisation of standard commercial nitrogen bottles up to a residual pressure of 20 bar and a maximum pre-charge pressure of 350 bar. Portable, mobile and stationary N2-Server versions are available.

For further information and technical specifications, see catalogue section:

- Nitrogen charging units N2-Server No. 2.201

Higher pre-charge pressures up to 500 bar available on request.

Information on how to check the pre-charge pressure and testing intervals and other instructions relating to operation can be found in the operating instructions.

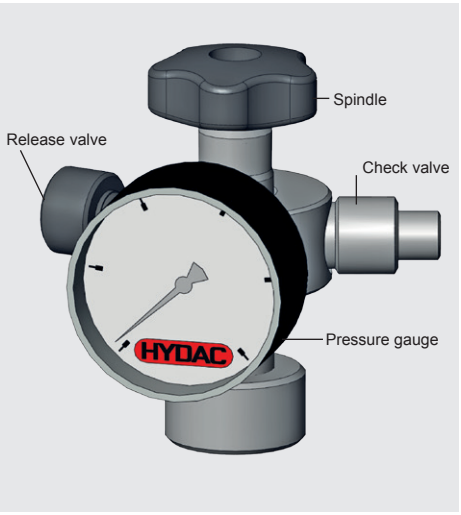
The operating instruction must be observed!
No. 3.501.BA

1.2. DESIGN

The HYDAC charging and testing unit FPU-1 for bladder, piston and diaphragm accumulators consists of a primary body with:

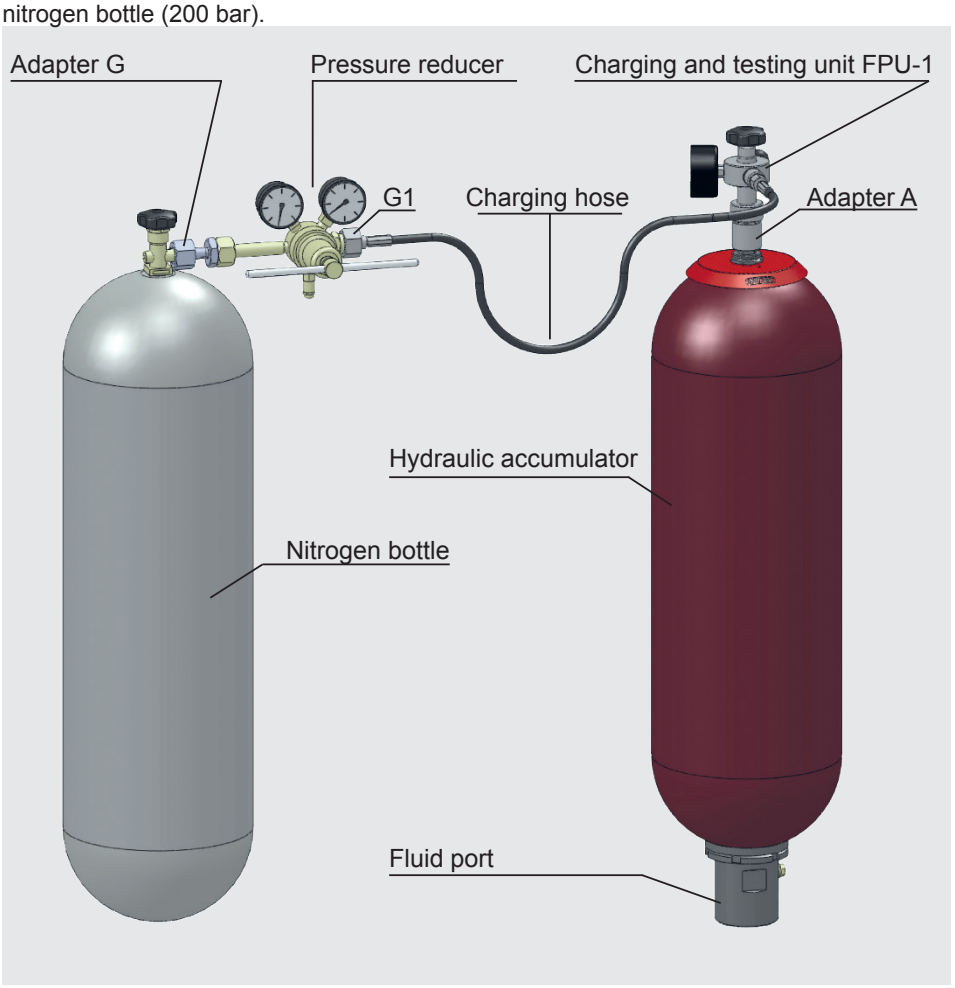
- Spindle
- Check-valve
- Release valve
- Pressure gauge

(for ports, see section 3.)



1.3. DIAGRAM OF CHARGING AND TESTING PROCEDURE

The following illustration shows the typical design of the charging and testing procedure of a HYDAC bladder accumulator used in connection with a nitrogen bottle (200 bar).



2. SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible. Order example.
For further information, please contact HYDAC.

FPU-1-350 / 250 F 2.5 G2 A1 K

Charging and testing unit
FPU-1-350 = standard (p_{max} = 350 bar)
FPU-2-800 = high-pressure version (p_{max} = 800 bar)

Pressure gauge display range
10 = 0 - 10 bar (0 - 145 psi)
25 = 0 - 25 bar (0 - 363 psi)
100 = 0 - 100 bar (0 - 1450 psi)
250 = 0 - 250 bar (0 - 3625 psi)
400 = 0 - 400 bar (0 - 5800 psi)
1000 = 0 - 1000 bar (0 - 14500 psi high-pressure version)

Charging hose
F = for nitrogen bottle 200 bar with connection W24,32x1/14 (DIN 477, Part 1)
FM = for nitrogen bottle 300 bar with connection M30x1.5 (DIN 477, Part 5 up to April 2002)
FW = for nitrogen bottle 300 bar with connection W30x2 (DIN 477, Part 5 from April 2002)
FH = for pressure booster systems with connection 9/16-18UNF

Charging hose length
Standard
2,5 = 2.5 m
4,0 = 4 m
High pressure version
6,0 = 6 m
others on request

Adapter G for nitrogen bottles (only FPU-1)
see table, section 3.5.

Adapter A
A3 = 7/8-14UNF, incl. in FPU-1 scope of delivery as standard
A3H= 7/8-14UNF (high pressure version), not incl. in FPU-2 scope of delivery
for others, see table, section 3.4.

Accessories
K = Protective case
for other accessories, please give full details when ordering, see section 4.

2.2. STANDARD TYPES FPU-1

The basic version of the FPU-1 is the minimum equipment required to test and set the pre-charge pressure (p_0) at the hydraulic accumulator. It comprises the FPU-1, a charging hose and the adapter A3 for bladder accumulators. The following standard types are available (others on request):

Models without protective case

Designation	Part no.
FPU-1-350/010F2.5A3	2114486
FPU-1-350/010F4A3	2115056
FPU-1-350/025F2.5A3	2114481
FPU-1-350/025F4A3	2116876
FPU-1-350/100F2.5A3	2114310
FPU-1-350/100F4A3	2115657
FPU-1-350/250F2.5A3	2114306
FPU-1-350/250F4A3	2114311
FPU-1-350/400F2.5A3	2115646
FPU-1-350/400F4A3	2119673

Models with protective case

Designation	Part no.
FPU-1-350/010F2.5A3K	2115365
FPU-1-350/010F4A3K	3013690
FPU-1-350/025F2.5A3K	2114305
FPU-1-350/025F4A3K	2116738
FPU-1-350/100F2.5A3K	2115314
FPU-1-350/100F4A3K	2114842
FPU-1-350/250F2.5A3K	2114302
FPU-1-350/250F4A3K	2114303
FPU-1-350/400F2.5A3K	2114307
FPU-1-350/400F4A3K	2114304

To enable nitrogen bottles from different countries to be used, HYDAC provides a selection of adapters as accessories. The following standard types are available (others on request):

Models with protective case and adapter G

Designation	Part no.
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G2A3K	2114309
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G3A3K	2114308
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G4A3K	2103046
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G5A3K	2117038
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G6A3K	2115420
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G7A3K	2120010
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G8A3K	2115216
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G9A3K	2115833
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G10A3K	2115403
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G11A3K	3104265
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G12A3K	3738731
FPU-1-350/250F2,5G13A3K	3820014

2.3. SPECIAL DESIGNS FPU-1

In addition to the standard FPU-1, HYDAC supplies special designs, such as

- with digital pressure gauge
- with additional ports (e.g. Minimess M16x2)
- for aggressive media

We are able to provide detailed information on request.

2.4. HIGH PRESSURE VERSIONS



The FPU-2 was designed specifically for high pressure applications.
Just like the FPU-1, the FPU-2 can be used for universal applications.
It can be screwed on directly for charging and/or filling HYDAC piston and diaphragm accumulators.
In connection with a HYDAC bladder accumulator, the high pressure adapter A3H must be used. This is not included in standard delivery.

2.4.1 **Technical data**

Model code:
see section 2.1.

Max. operating pressure:
800 bar

Pressure gauge display range:
0 - 1000 bar (0 - 14500 psi)

Material:
Stainless steel 1.4313

2.4.2 **Standard types FPU-2**

The following versions are exclusively suitable for use with a pressure booster system.

Other versions on request.

Models without protective case

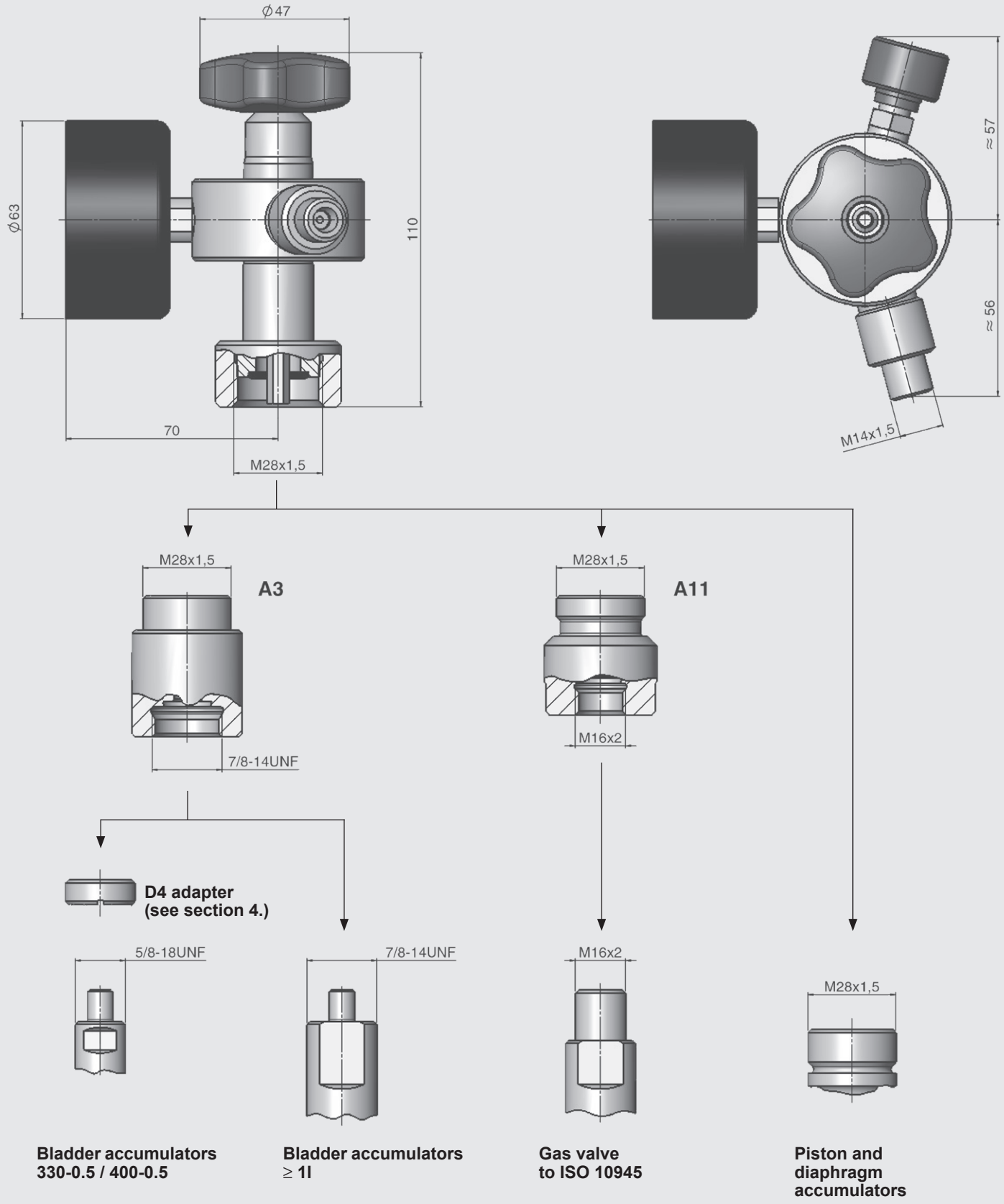
Designation	Part no.
FPU-2-800/1000F6	4043456
FPU-2-800/1000F6A3H	4043455

Models with protective case

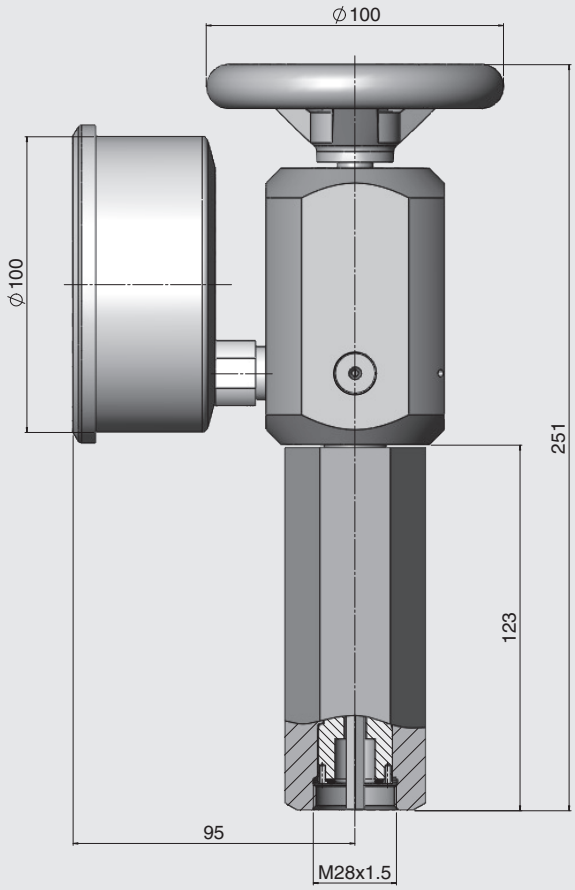
Designation	Part no.
FPU-2-800/1000F6K	4029954
FPU-2-800/1000F6A3HK	4023260

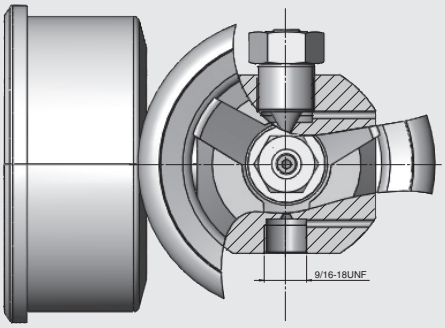
3. DIMENSIONS AND CONNECTIONS

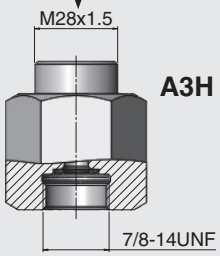
3.1. DESIGN OF CHARGING AND TESTING UNIT FPU-1 WITH ADAPTER FOR HYDAC ACCUMULATOR

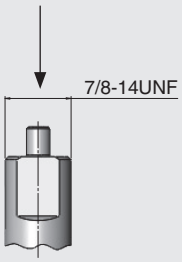


3.2. DESIGN OF CHARGING AND TESTING UNIT FPU-2 WITH ADAPTER FOR HYDAC ACCUMULATOR











Bladder accumulators ≥ 1 l

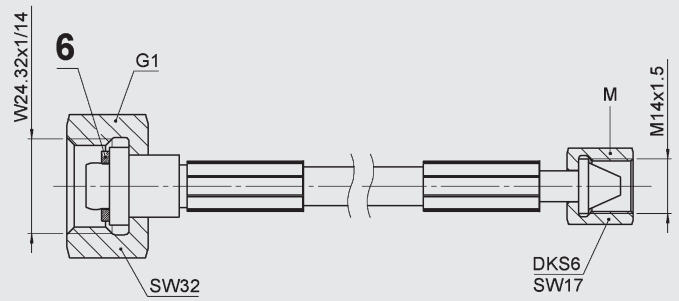
Piston and diaphragm accumulators

3.3. CHARGING HOSES

Charging hoses are designed for the particular maximum permitted operating pressure marked on them and 10,000 charging processes.
(HYDAC charging hoses comply with DIN EN ISO 4413 and DIN EN 853 to 857)

3.3.1 **Charging hoses for nitrogen bottles up to 200 bar**

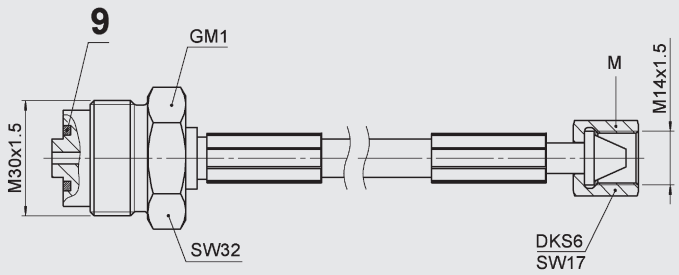
Charging hose **F**
Connection to DIN 477, Part 1



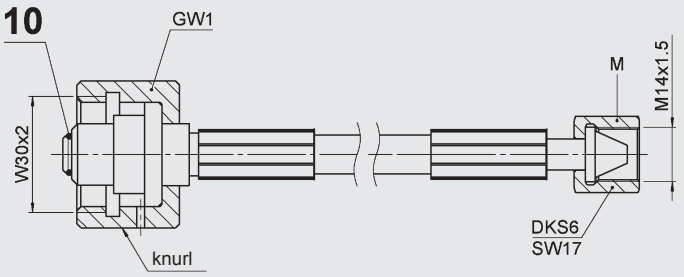
Type	Length [m]	Part no.
Charging hose **F**	2.5	236514
	4	236515
	10	373405
	15	2115552
	20	2109765
	28	2109574

3.3.2 **Charging hoses for nitrogen bottles up to 300 bar**

Charging hose **FM**
Connection to DIN 477, Part 5 up to April 2002



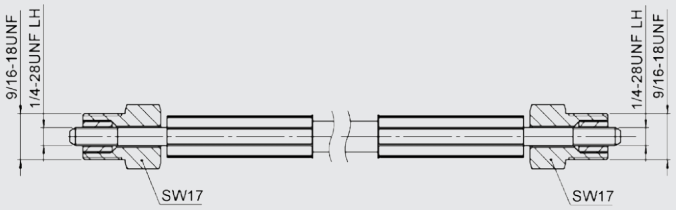
Charging hose **FW**
Connection to DIN 477, Part 5 from April 2002



Type	Length [m]	Part no.
Charging hose **FM**	2.5	3019417
	4	3019418
Charging hose **FW**	2.5	3019419
	4	3019420

3.3.3 **Pressure hose for pressure booster systems**

Charging hose **FH**



Type	Length [m]	Part no.
Charging hose **FH**	6	6169682

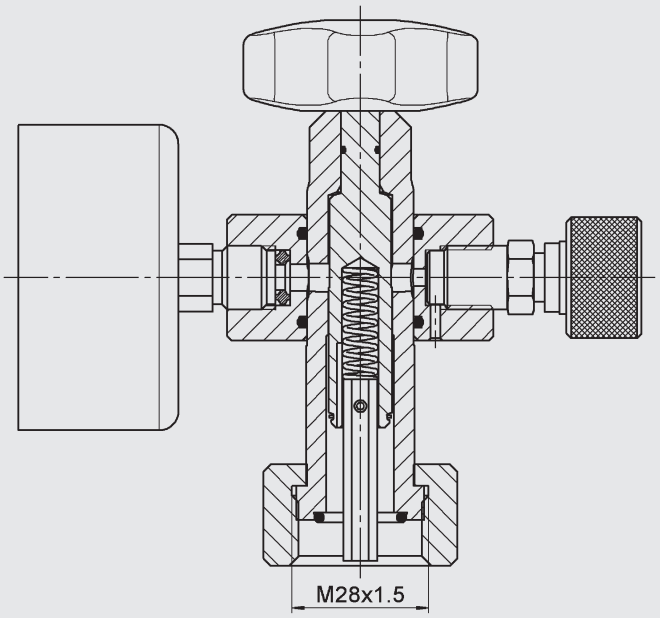
3.4. ADAPTERS FOR FPU

3.4.1 **FPU-1**

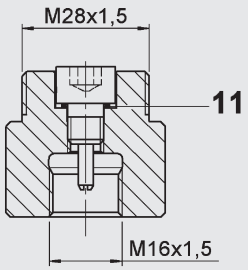
The FPU-1 can be screwed onto piston and diaphragm accumulators directly. In connection with a bladder accumulator, adapter A3 must be used. Adapter A3 is included in the scope of delivery as standard.

Additional adapters can be used to charge and test other brands of accumulator.

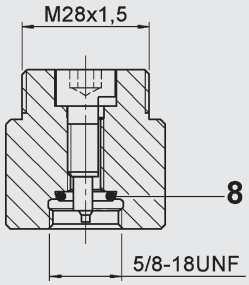
The following adapters are to be used exclusively with FPU-1, see also section 3.1.



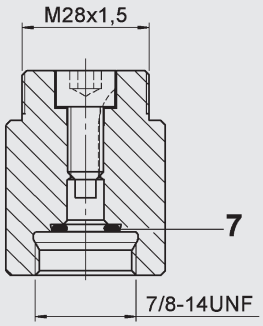
A1 (Part no. 361619)



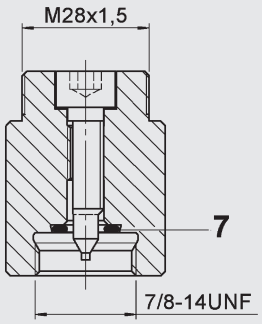
A2 (Part no. 361605)



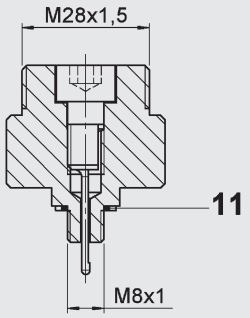
A3 (Part no. 291533)



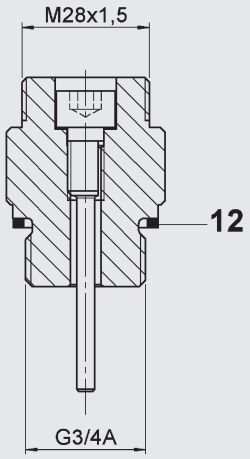
A4 (Part no. 291536)



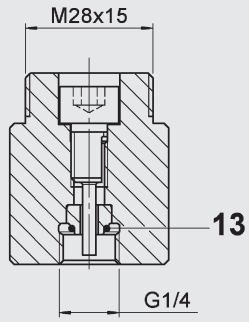
A5 (Part no. 291531)



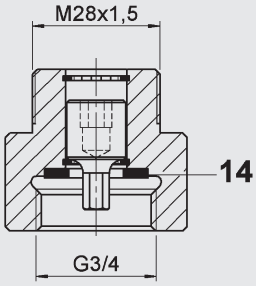
A6 (Part no. 2108819)



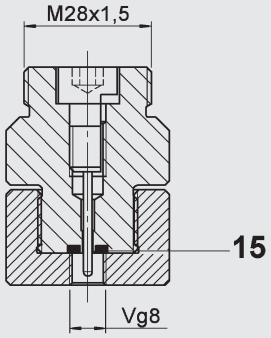
A7 (Part no. 2110629)



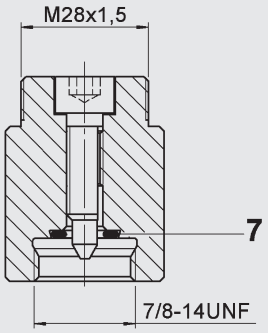
A8 (Part no. 2124524)



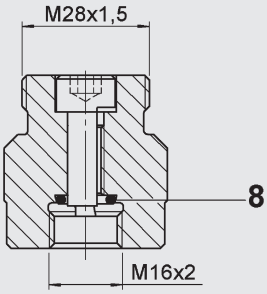
A9 (Part no. 2128638)



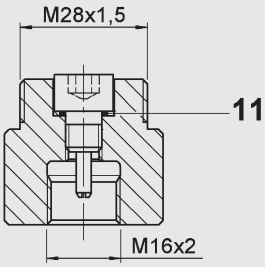
A10 (Part no. 2128849)



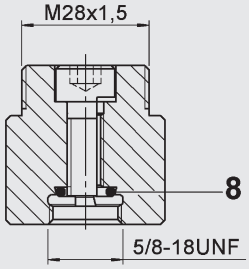
A11 (Part no. 3018210)



A12 (Part no. 3203185)



A13 (Part no. 3911267)

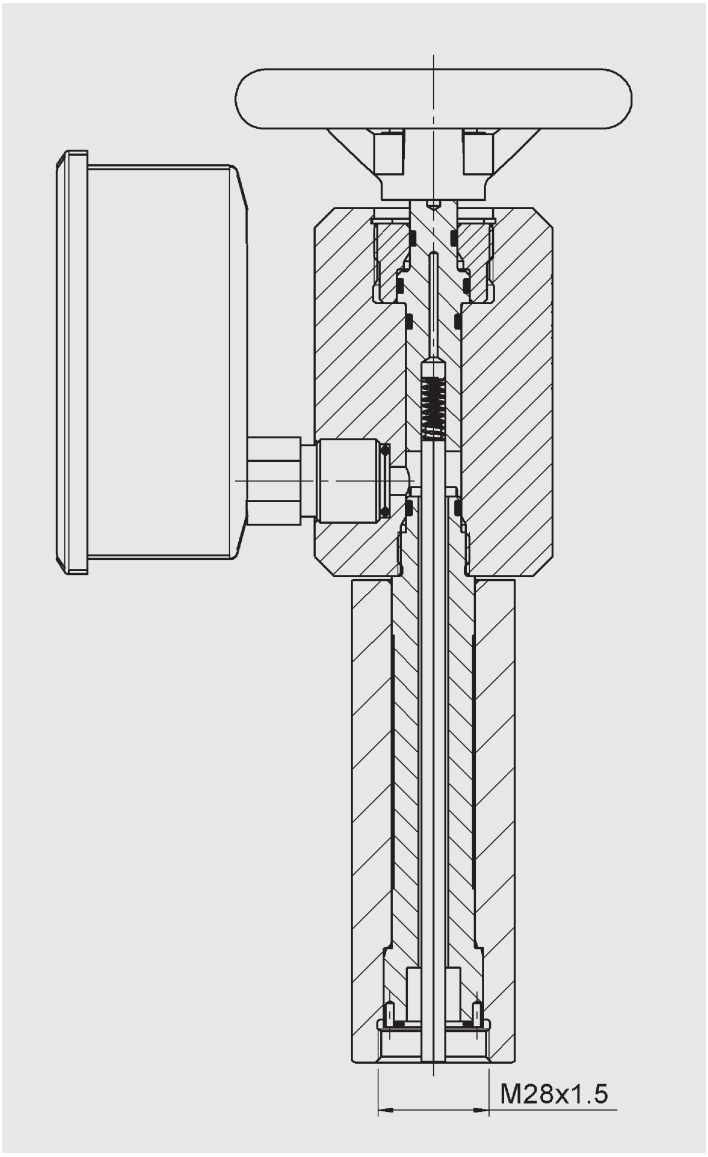


3.4.2 **FPU-2**

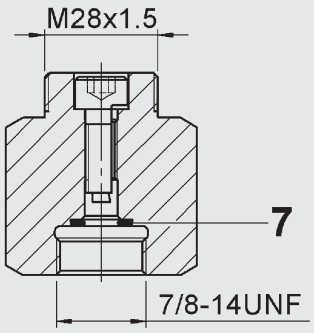
The FPU-2 can be screwed onto piston and diaphragm accumulators directly. In connection with a bladder accumulator, adapter A3H must be used. This is not included in standard delivery.

Additional adapters can be used to charge and test other brands of accumulator.

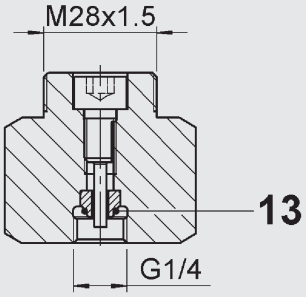
The following adapters are to be used exclusively with FPU-2, see also section 3.2.



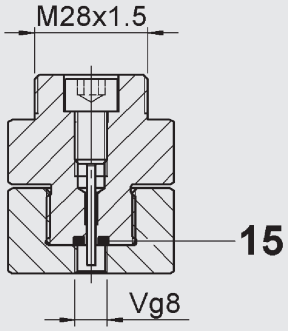
A3H (Part no. 3963048)



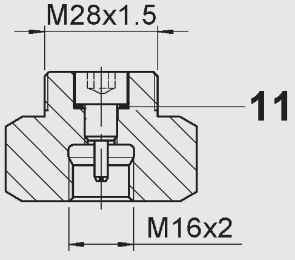
A7H (Part no. 4237124)



A9H (Part no. 4322422)



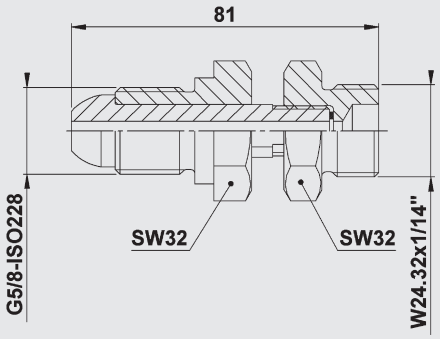
A12H (Part no. 4237689)



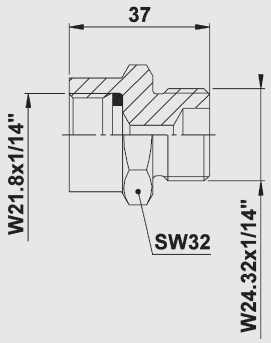
3.5. ADAPTER FOR FPU-1

The FPU-1 can be used with nitrogen bottles from various countries. Depending on the particular country of manufacture for the nitrogen bottles (see list of countries), HYDAC offers the following G adapters, exclusively for use with the FPU-1. The FPU-2 is connected to a pressure booster system.

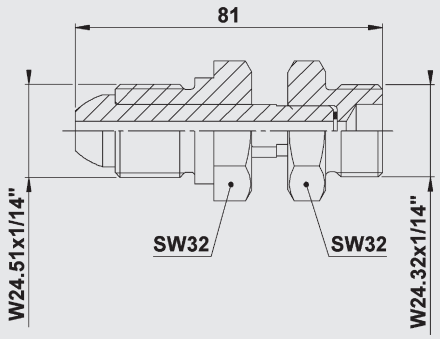
G 2 (Part no. 236376)



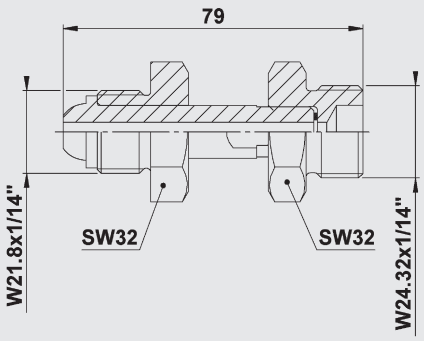
G 3 (Part no. 2103421)



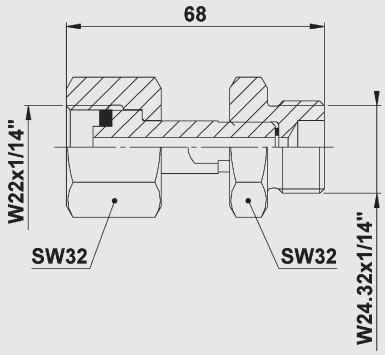
G 4 (Part no. 236374)



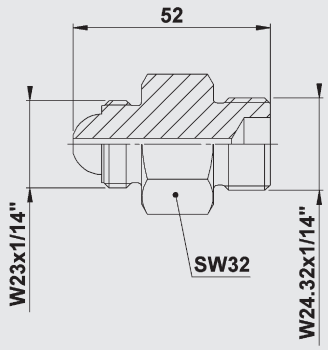
G 5 (Part no. 236373)



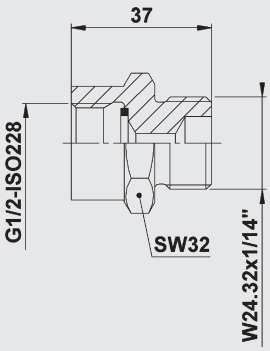
G 6 (Part no. 2103423)



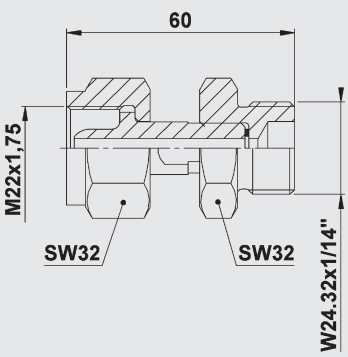
G 7 (Part no. 236377)



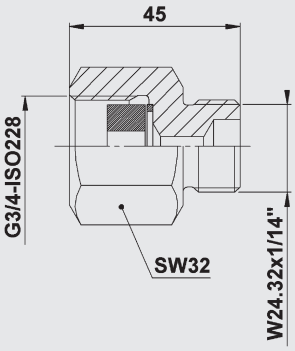
G 8 (Part no. 2103425)



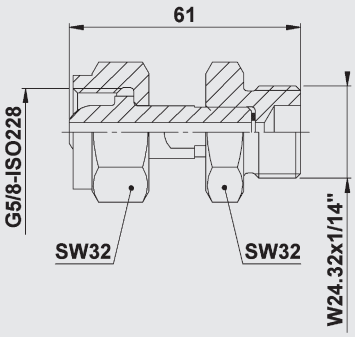
G 9 (Part no. 241168)



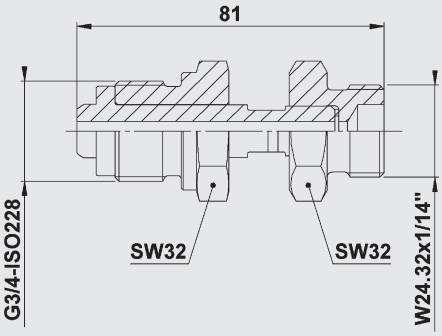
G 10 (Part no. 2103427)



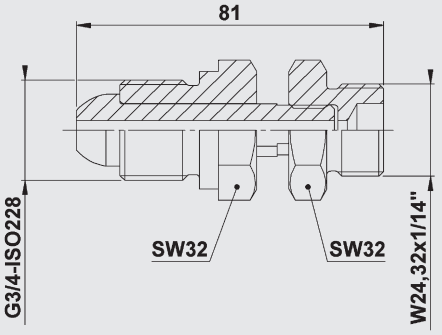
G 11 (Part no. 3018678)



G 12 (Part no. 3195556)



G 13 (Part. no. 3787884)



List of countries

Country	Type / Part no.												
	G1 [1]	G2 236376	G3 2103421	G4 236374	G5 236373	G6 2103423	G7 236377	G8 2103425	G9 241168	G10 2103427	G11 3018678	G12 3195556	G13 3787884
Africa [3]													●
Albania										●			
Algeria			●										
Argentina		●											
Australia												●	
Austria	●												
Bahamas		●											
Bahrain			●										
Bangladesh		●											
Barbados		●											
Belgium	●												
Bolivia								●					
Brazil				●									
Bulgaria			●										
Burma		●											
Canada				●									
Chile								●					
China											●		
Colombia								●					
Costa Rica		●											
Cyprus		●											
Czech Republic	●												
Denmark	●												
Djibouti			●										
Dominican Republic								●					
Ecuador								●					
Egypt			●										
Ethiopia		●											
Fiji		●											
Finland	●												
France			●										
Gabon			●										
Gambia		●											
Germany	●												
Ghana		●											
Great Britain		●											
Greece		●											
Guatemala								●					
Guinea			●										
Guyana								●					
Honduras								●					
Hong Kong		●											
Hungary			●										
India		●											
Indonesia		●											
Iran			●										
Iraq			●										
Ireland		●											
Israel			●										
Italy					●								
Ivory Coast			●										
Jamaica		●											
Japan						●							
Jordan			●										
Kenya		●											
Korea							●						
Kuwait			●										
Lebanon			●										
Libya			●										
Malawi		●											
Malaysia		●											
Malta		●											
Mauritius			●										
Mexico			●										
Morocco			●										
Netherlands	●												
New Zealand		●											
Nigeria			●										
Norway	●												
Oman			●										
Pakistan		●											
Paraguay								●					
Peru								●					
Philippines		●											
Poland	●												
Portugal		●											
Puerto Rico				●									
Qatar			●										
Romania			●										
Russia										●			
Saudi Arabia			●										
Singapore		●											
Spain			●										
Sri Lanka		●											
Sudan		●											
Surinam		●											
Sweden	●												
Switzerland	●												
Syria			●										
Taiwan									●				
Tanzania		●											
Thailand		●											
Trinidad/Tobago										●			
Tunisia			●										
Turkey		●											
Ukraine										●			
United Arab Emirates			●										
Uruguay								●					
USA				●									
Venezuela										●			
Vietnam		●											
Yugoslavia [2]										●			
Zambia		●											

[1] = already fitted to hose
[2] = Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia
[3] = Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Zimbabwe

4. ACCESSORIES

4.1. PROTECTIVE CASE

To protect the FPU from becoming soiled or damaged, with foam insert and prefabricated recesses to hold all parts and any accessories (adapters, tools, etc.).

Different types of case are available, depending on customer requirement.

	Weight approx. [kg]		Outer dimensions [mm]
FPU-1 (basic version)	without case	1.4	–
	with case	3	460x350x120
FPU-2	without case	8.2	–
	with case	14.2	530x430x180

4.2. GAS SAFETY VALVE FOR FPU-1

Provides protection by reducing the pressure in a controlled way if pressure exceeds the permitted level unexpectedly, see catalogue section:

- Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.552

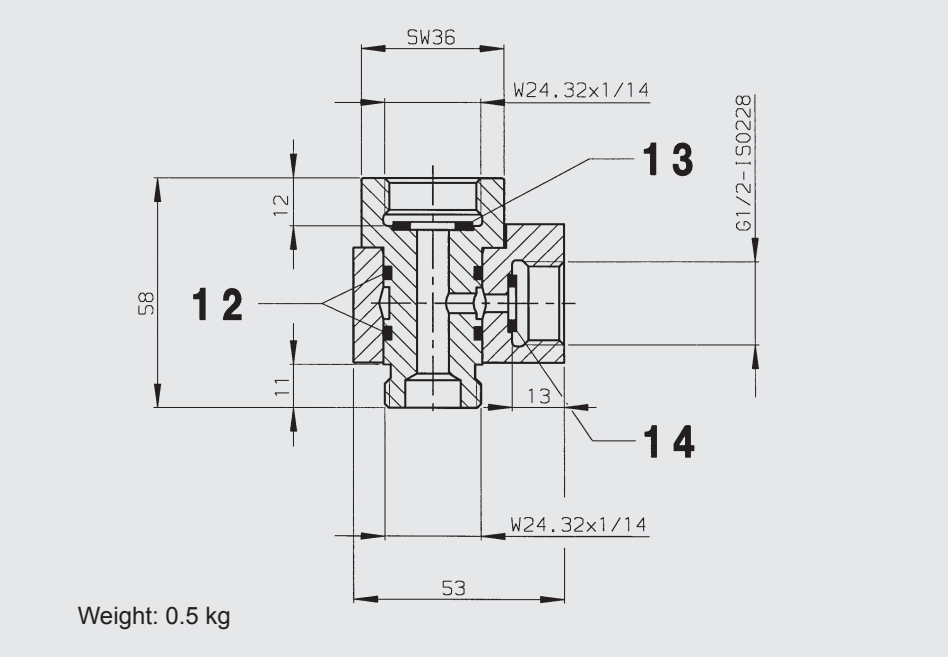
4.3. ADAPTER D4 FOR FPU-1

For lock nut D for bladder accumulators < 1 l (see section 3.)

D4 = 5/8-18UNF (Part no. 366374)

4.4. INTERMEDIATE PIECE GSV6-10-CE FOR FPU-1

Intermediate piece for installing the gas safety valve GSV 6 between the 200 bar nitrogen bottle and the Charging and Testing Unit FPU-1.



Weight: 0.5 kg

Description	Quantity	Item	Part no.
Intermediate piece GSV6-10-CE	-	-	242558
Seal kit for intermediate piece consisting of:	-	-	2117287
O-ring 20x2.5x2	2	12	-
Seal ring 20x11.5x2	1	13	-
Seal ring 14x8.5x2	1	14	-

4.5. PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE

For adjusting the required pre-charge pressure between the nitrogen bottle and the accumulator.

4.5.1 **Pressure reducing valve for 200 bar nitrogen bottles**

Inlet: lock nut W24, 32x1/14-DIN477, Part 1

Outlet: external thread W24, 32x1/14-DIN477, Part 1

Starting pressure [bar]	Back pressure [bar]	Part no.
200	20	635409
	100	635411
	170	635412

4.5.2 **Pressure reducing valve for 300 bar nitrogen bottles**

Inlet: lock nut W30x2-DIN 477, Part 5

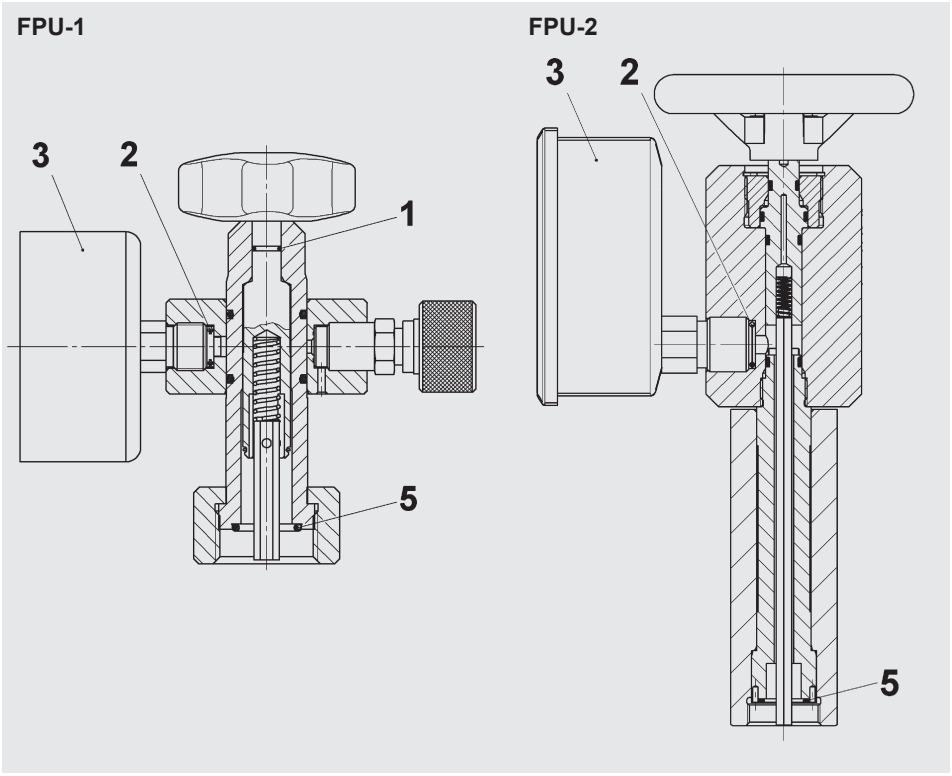
Outlet: external thread W24, 32x1/14-DIN 477, Part 5

Starting pressure [bar]	Back pressure [bar]	Part no.
300	20	6004020
	100	6004021
	170	6004022
	270*	6004023

* for pressures after reducer >200 bar, the outlet has an external thread W30x2-DIN 477, Part 5

5. SPARE PARTS, ADAPTERS AND TOOLS

5.1. SPARE PARTS FOR FPU-1 AND FPU-2



Description	Item	FPU-1		FPU-2	
		Part no.	Quantity	Part no.	Quantity
Seal kit for FPU consisting of:		2117669	1	4295673	
O-ring 6x1	1	–	1	–	–
Rhombic seal	2	–	1	–	1
O-ring 15x2	5	–	1	–	1
Seal ring	6	–	1	–	–
O-ring 11x2	7	–	1	–	–
O-ring 11x2.5	9	–	1	–	–
O-ring 5.7x1.9	10	–	1	–	–
Pressure gauge 0 - 10 bar	3	635139	1	–	
0 - 25 bar	3	635140	1		
0 - 100 bar	3	635141	1		
0 - 250 bar	3	635142	1		
0 - 400 bar	3	635143	1		
0 - 1000 bar	3	–		6167756	1

5.2. SPARE PARTS FOR ADAPTER

Description	Item	FPU-1, FPU-2	
		Part no.	Quantity
Seal kit for adapter FPU consisting of:	–	3269153	
O-ring 11x2	7	–	3
O-ring 9x2	8	–	3
Seal ring 9.3x13.3x1	11	–	3
Seal ring 27x32x2	12	–	1
O-ring 6x1.2	13	–	1
O-ring 19x2	14	–	1
Seal ring for adapter A9	15	–	1
Seal ring 6x13x2	50*	–	1

* only suitable for adapter A7 up to May 2006

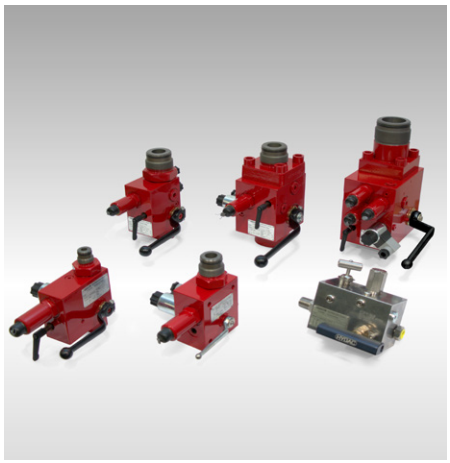
5.3. TOOLS FOR FPU-1

Designation	Part no.
Wrench 14x15	1011065
Allen key SW6	1005164
Torque wrench	3136470
Valve tool for gas valve	616886

6. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described.
For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department.
Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com



Safety and shut-off block
SAF/DSV

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. GENERAL

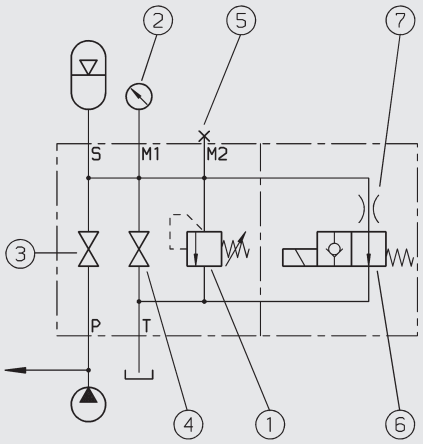
The HYDAC safety and shut-off block is a hydraulics accessories element for protection from excess pressure on the fluid side and for the shut-off and relief of hydraulic accumulators.
It takes into account the applicable safety regulations according to DIN EN ISO 4413 and the German Industrial Safety Regulation (BetrSichV).

The HYDAC pressure relief valve (DB12) is used in the SAF series. It is a direct-acting pressure relief valve in poppet valve construction with excellent opening and closing characteristics. This version of the DB12 complies with the requirements of the European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED) with CE marking and is supplied with a declaration of conformity and operating instructions.

The operating instruction must be observed!
No. 5.169.B

1.1.1 Key to the circuit diagram

Circuit diagram

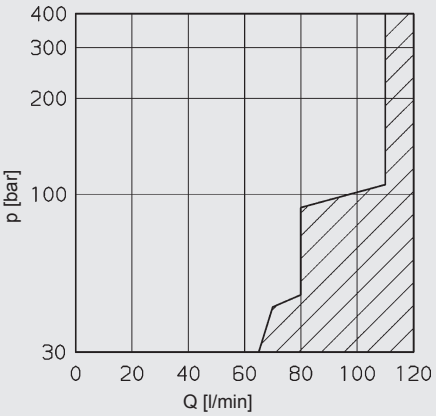


①Pressure relief valve DB12
②M1 connection
(optionally with pressure gauge)
ISO 228 - G 1/4 (SAF10, SAF8)
ISO 228 - G 1/2 (all others)
③Shut-off valve
④Pressure release valve
⑤M2 connection (e.g. for p_0-guard)
ISO 228 - G 1/4 (all sizes)

These devices are combined in a compact, space-saving HYDAC safety and shut-off block. The following devices are also available:

⑥Solenoid-operated release valve
(optional for version SAF…E…)
⑦Throttle
S Hydraulic accumulator connection
P Pump connection
T Tank connection

DB12-CE p-Q graph, see ① above



This valve cannot be set to values in the shaded area

1.1.2 Product benefits

The compact combination of components considerably simplifies the connection of an accumulator or consumer to the hydraulic system and provides the following benefits:

- Minimum of space and maintenance and installation required. As all the individual units are combined in one block, considerably fewer pipe fittings are necessary for installation.
- Considerable reduction in installation time.
- All types of connections for various accumulator designs and manufacturers are available – imperial and metric connections as well as manifold-mounted and weld nipples.
- Additional valves such as pilot-operated check valves, flow control valves and combined flow control and check valves can be fitted to the system connection P.

1.2. DESIGN

The SAF safety and shut-off block consists of a valve block, an integrated HYDAC pressure relief valve, a main shut-off valve and a manually operated pressure release valve, and the necessary pressure gauge connections are provided in addition to the tank connection.
In addition an optional solenoid-operated 2-way directional valve allows automatic discharge of the accumulator or consumer and therefore of the hydraulic system in an emergency or for shut-down.

1.3. PORTS

The safety and shut-off block has the following ports:

S – Hydraulic accumulator connection

P – Pump connection
Connection of the SAF to the system

T – Tank connection
The piping leading to the tank must be implemented separately.
This ensures that the flow can be channelled away to the tank unpressurised when pressure relief valve DB12 is opened.

M1 – Optionally with pressure gauge
ISO 228 - G 1/4 (SAF10, SAF8)
ISO 228 - G 1/2 (all others)

M2 – e.g. for p_0-Guard
ISO 228 - G 1/4 (all sizes)

1.4. SPECIFICATIONS

1.4.1 Operating fluids
Mineral oil to DIN 51524 Part 1 and Part 2
(other fluids on request)

Viscosity range
min. 10 mm²/s
max. 380 mm²/s

Filtration
Max. permitted contamination level of the operating fluid to ISO 4406 Class 21/19/16 or SAE AS 4059 Class 11.
We therefore recommend a filter with a minimum retention rate of $ß_{20} \geq 100$.
The fitting of filters and regular replacement of the filters guarantees correct operation, reduces wear and extends the service life.

1.4.2 **Permitted operating temperature**
Standard version
-10 °C ... +80 °C
(ambient temperature on E version limited to -10 °C ... +60 °C)

others on request

1.4.3 **Max. operating pressure**
400 bar

1.4.4 **Model with solenoid-operated pressure release**

Type
Solenoid-operated by means of pressure-tight, oil-immersed, single-stroke solenoids in accordance with VDE 0580. Actuating solenoid with male connector to DIN 43650, standard for general industrial applications, available for 24 V DC and 230 V AC.

Type of voltage
DC solenoid
When connected to AC voltage, the necessary DC voltage is produced by means of a bridge rectifier connector.

VOLTAGE TOLERANCE
± 15% of the nominal voltage

Nominal current
Dependent on the nominal voltage
24 V DC 0.80 A
230 V AC 0.11 A

Power consumption
p_{20} = 18 W

DUTY CYCLE
100 % DC = CO (continuous operation)

Switching time
Depending on symbol, pressure across the individual ports and flow rate

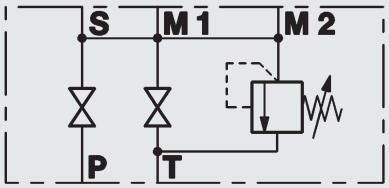
WSM06020Y:
on: 50 ms
off: 35 ms

WSM06020Z:
on: 35 ms
off: 50 ms

1.5. STANDARD TYPES

1.5.1 **Model with manually operated pressure release valve**
The basic model safety and shut-off block has a manually operated pressure release valve, code "M", and a direct-acting pressure relief valve.

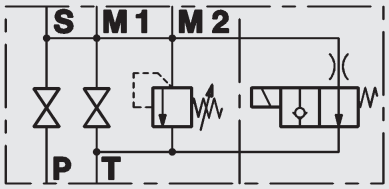
Sizes: SAF10, SAF20, SAF32



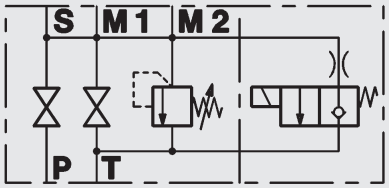
1.5.2 **Model with solenoid-operated pressure release**
The E version of the safety and shut-off block has a solenoid-operated 2-way valve for automatic pressure release of the accumulator and the hydraulic system.

Sizes: SAF10, SAF20, SAF32

Normally open "Y"



Normally closed "Z"



1.6. Δp-Q GRAPHS FOR SAF

Measured at:

v = 32 mm²/s

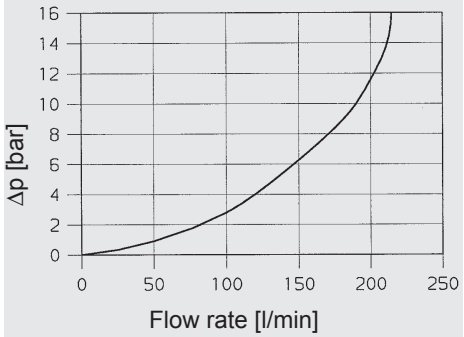
t_{oil} = 40 °C

Operating pressure = 400 bar

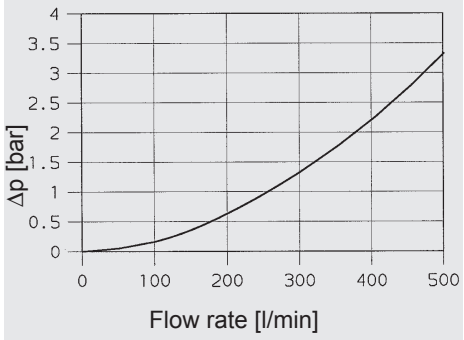
with DB12 pressure relief valve

1.6.1 Flow from the pump to the accumulator

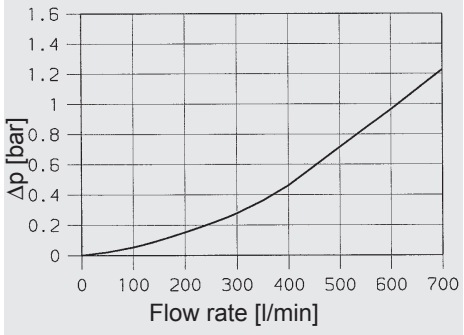
SAF10M/E



SAF20M/E

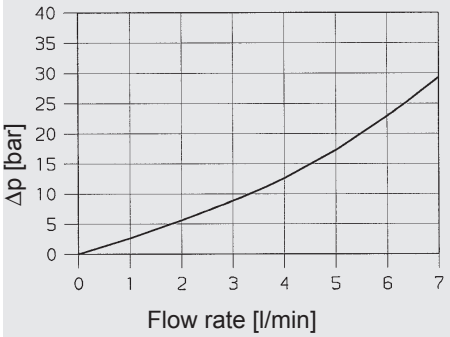


SAF32M/E; SAF32-3M/E

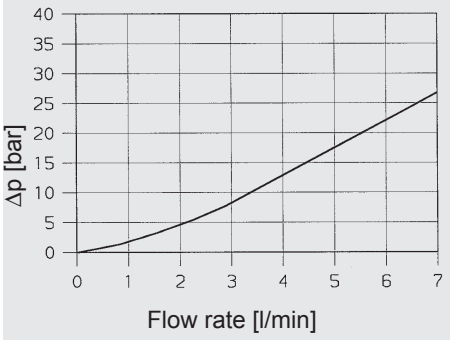


1.6.2 Flow from the accumulator via the release valve to the tank

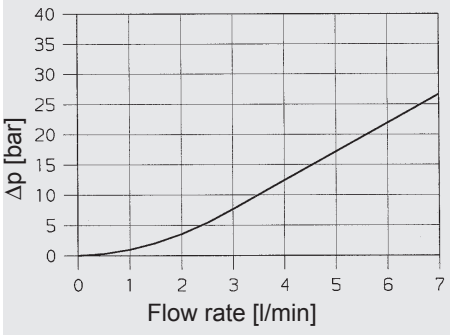
SAF10E



SAF20E

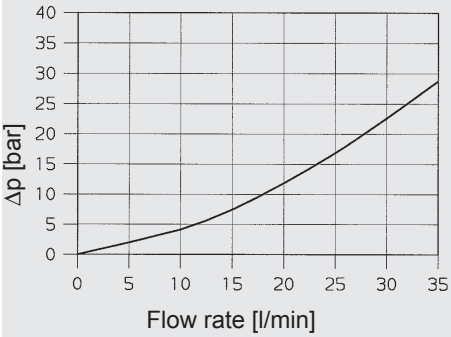


SAF32E; SAF32-3E

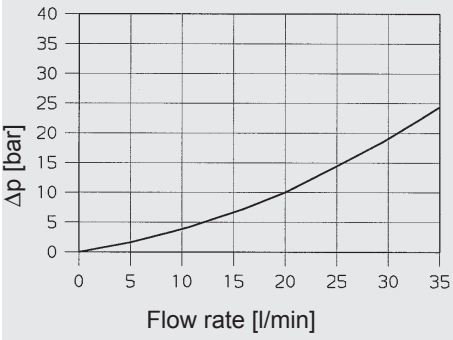


1.6.3 Flow from the accumulator via the pressure release spindle to the tank

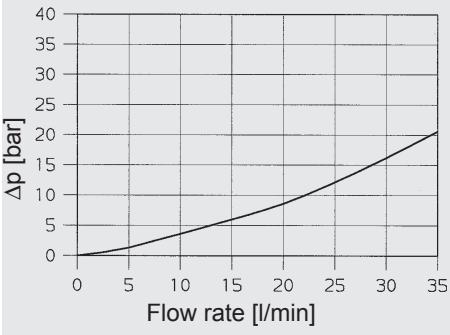
SAF10M/E



SAF20M/E



SAF32M/E; SAF32-3M/E



2. MODEL CODE FOR SAF

Not all combinations are possible. Order example.
For further information, please contact HYDAC

SAF 20 E 1 2 Y 1 T 210 A – S 13 – LPI – A9

Safety and shut-off block
Series SAF

Size of main shut-off valve
8 = DN8
10 = DN10
20 = DN20
32 = DN32
32-3 = DN32 with 3 pressure relief valves NG12
50 = DN50

Type
M = manual discharge
E = solenoid-operated and manual discharge

Block material [1)]
1 = carbon steel
3 = stainless steel
6 = carbon steel (low temperature)

Seal material (elastomer)
2 = NBR
5 = EPDM
6 = FKM
7 = other

Type – poppet valve [4)]
Y = normally open (2/2-way valve WSM06020Y)
Z = normally closed (2/2-way valve WSM06020Z, only up to 350 bar)

Voltage type – poppet valve [4)]
1 = 24 V DC
2 = 115 V AC
3 = 230 V AC
6 = 120 V AC
7 = other

Pressure relief valve
T = pressure setting with TÜV

Set pressure range
e.g. 210 bar

Threaded connection to
A = ISO 228 (BSP) [3)]
B = DIN 13, to ISO 965/1 (metric) [2)]
C = ANSI B1.1 (UNF, O-ring seal to SAE) [2)]

Adapter
to accumulator (see section 8.)
e.g. S13 = ISO 228 - G 2A

Additional equipment (see section 5.)
L = lockable main shut-off valve (for use with locking device)
LPI = model L with additional position monitoring (inductive proximity switch)
LPM = model L with additional position monitoring (mechanical limit switch with roller lever)
LS = lockable pressure release spindle

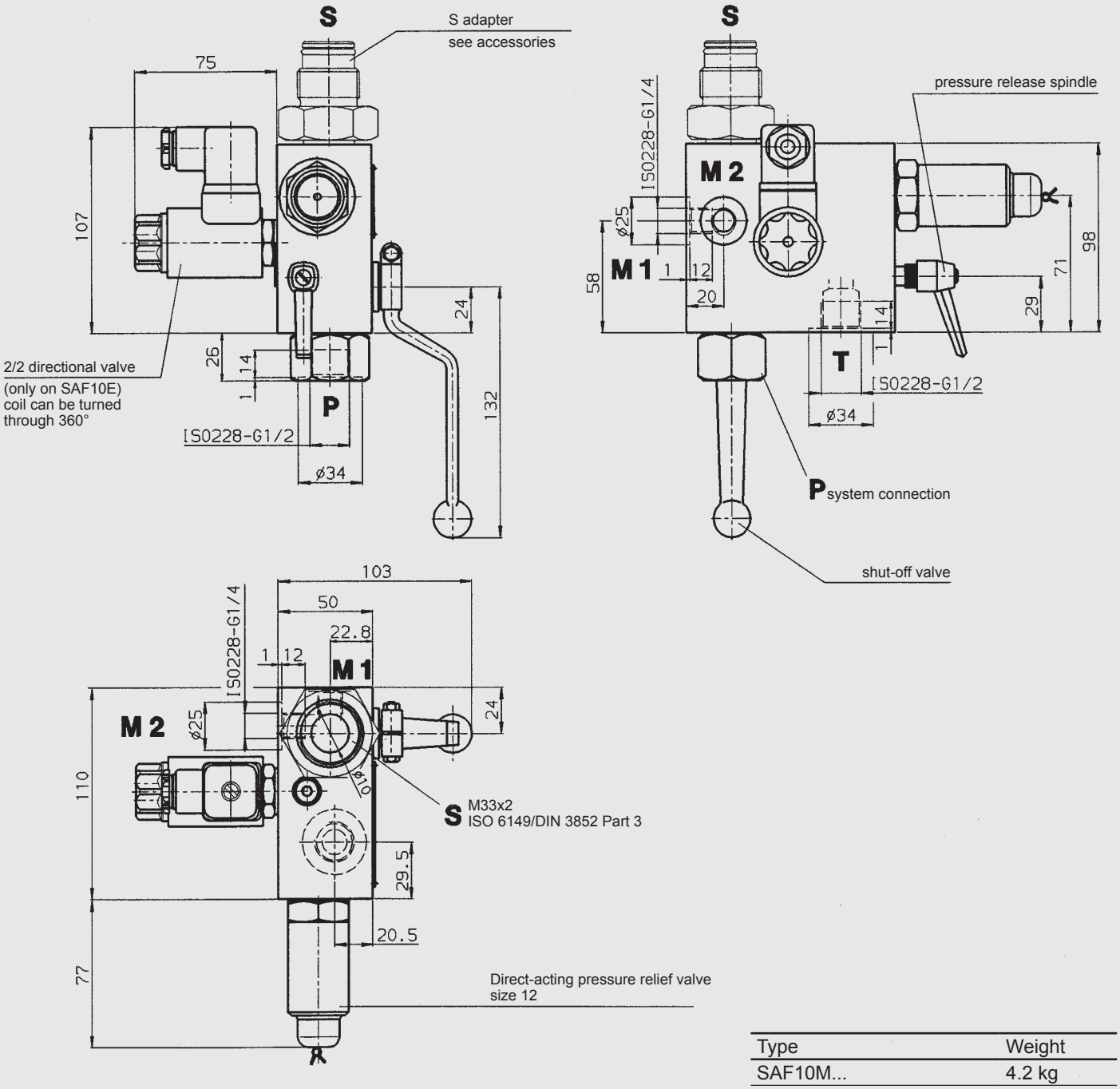
Certification code DB12 [5)]
No details = European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)
A6 = Russia, and others
A9 = China

Accessories – please give full details when ordering, see section 8.

[1)] dependent on type and pressure range
[2)] on request
[3)] In conjunction with SAF8 = 9/16-18UNF or ISO 228 - G 1/4 (BSP)
[4)] only for type “E”
[5)] for further information, see catalogue section Accumulator Technology, No. 3.000, section 4.

3. DIMENSIONS

3.1. SAF10 SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK SIZE 10



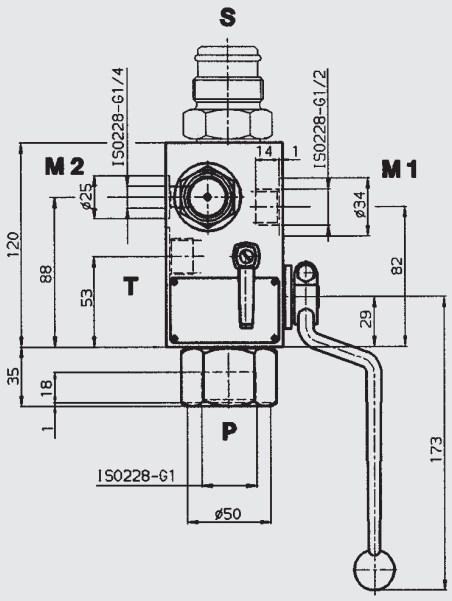
Type	Weight
SAF10M...	4.2 kg
SAF10E...	4.6 kg

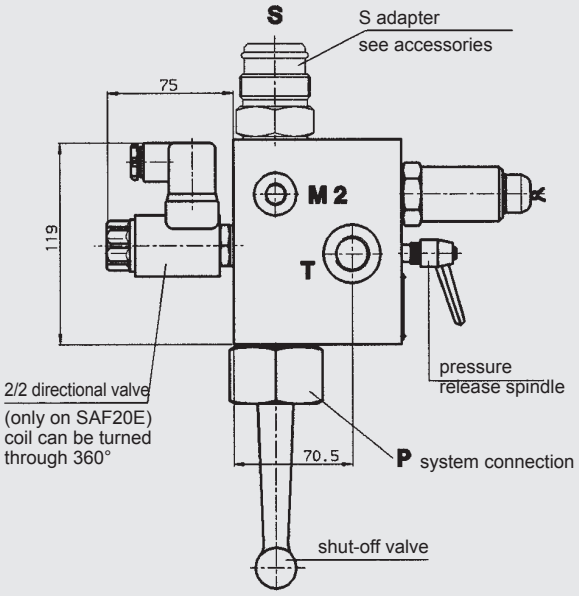
SAF10 Standard types

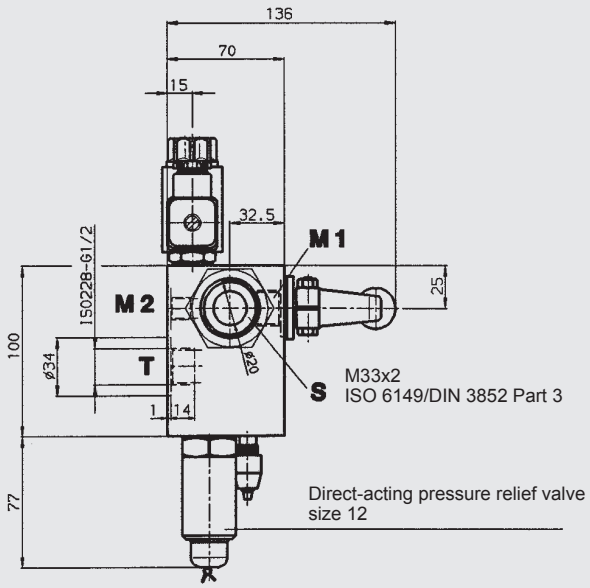
Type	Part no.	Type	Part no.
SAF10M12T400A	2121582	SAF10E12Y1T400A	2125858
SAF10M12T350A	2122208	SAF10E12Y1T350A	2122210
SAF10M12T330A	**2121236***	**SAF10E12Y1T330A**	**2122211***
SAF10M12T315A	2121121	SAF10E12Y1T315A	2122212
SAF10M12T300A	2121354	SAF10E12Y1T300A	2122213
SAF10M12T250A	2121353	SAF10E12Y1T250A	2122214
SAF10M12T210A	2121346	SAF10E12Y1T210A	2121662
SAF10M12T200A	2121351	SAF10E12Y1T200A	2122215
SAF10M12T150A	2121345	SAF10E12Y1T150A	2122216
SAF10M12T100A	2121344	SAF10E12Y1T100A	2122041
SAF10M12T070A	2121350	SAF10E12Y1T070A	2122217
SAF10M12T050A	2122207	SAF10E12Y1T050A	2122218
SAF10M12T035A	2121349	SAF10E12Y1T035A	2122219

* preferred models

3.2. SAF20 SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK SIZE 20







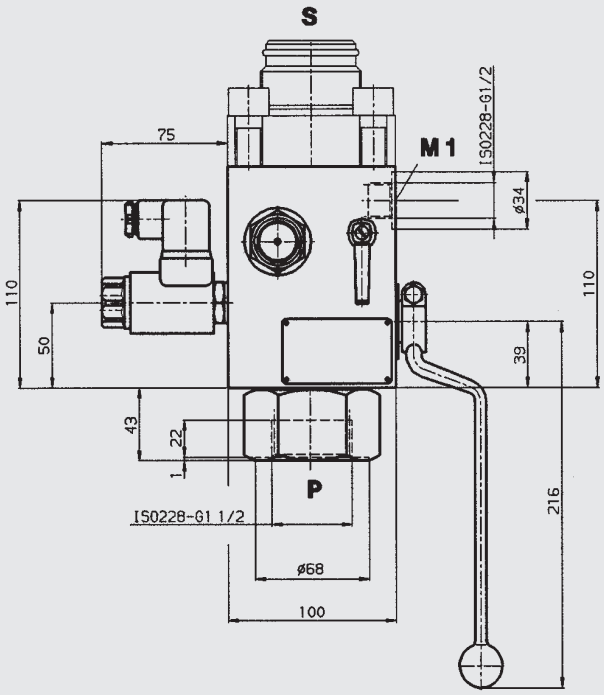
Type	Weight
SAF20M...	6.8 kg
SAF20E...	7.2 kg

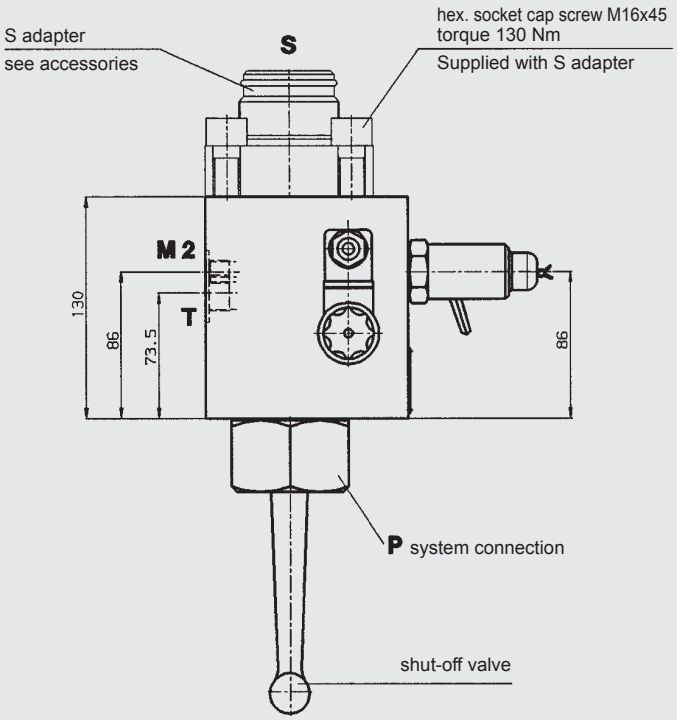
SAF20 Standard types

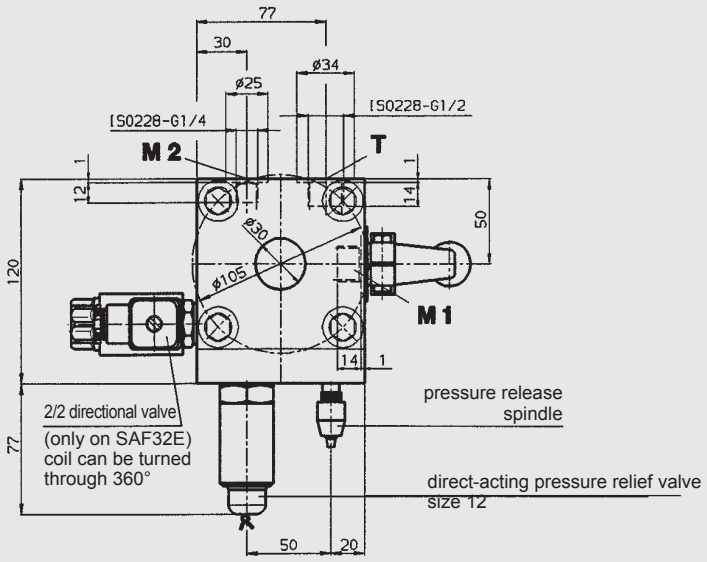
Type	Part no.	Type	Part no.
SAF20M12T400A	2120317	SAF20E12Y1T400A	2121022
SAF20M12T350A	2120434	SAF20E12Y1T350A	2121979
SAF20M12T330A	**2120323***	**SAF20E12Y1T330A**	**2120394***
SAF20M12T315A	2120324	SAF20E12Y1T315A	2120833
SAF20M12T300A	2120332	SAF20E12Y1T300A	2120836
SAF20M12T250A	2120432	SAF20E12Y1T250A	2120851
SAF20M12T210A	2120319	SAF20E12Y1T210A	2120320
SAF20M12T200A	2120325	SAF20E12Y1T200A	2120835
SAF20M12T150A	2120330	SAF20E12Y1T150A	2120832
SAF20M12T100A	2120401	SAF20E12Y1T100A	2120369
SAF20M12T070A	2120326	SAF20E12Y1T070A	2120849
SAF20M12T050A	2122172	SAF20E12Y1T050A	2121000
SAF20M12T035A	2120281	SAF20E12Y1T035A	2122220

* preferred models

3.3. SAF32 SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK SIZE 32







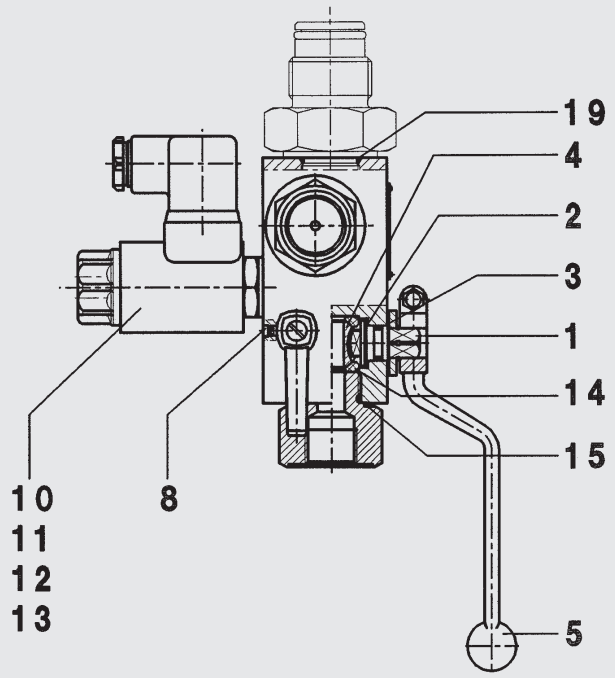
Type	Weight
SAF32M...	12.0 kg
SAF32E...	12.4 kg

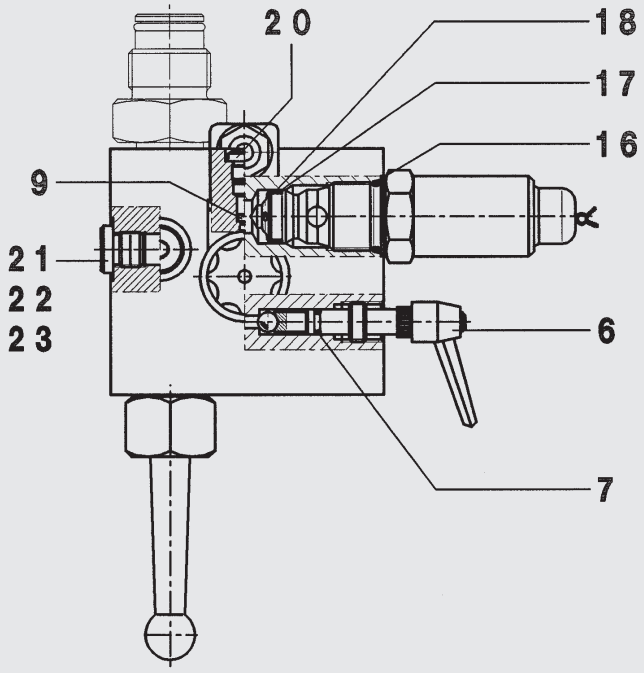
SAF32 Standard types

Type	Part no.	Type	Part no.
SAF32M12T400A	2125856	SAF32E12Y1T400A	2123123
SAF32M12T350A	2122230	SAF32E12Y1T350A	3125142
SAF32M12T330A	**2122231***	**SAF32E12Y1T330A**	**2120371***
SAF32M12T315A	2121136	SAF32E12Y1T315A	2122222
SAF32M12T300A	2120837	SAF32E12Y1T300A	2120834
SAF32M12T250A	2122233	SAF32E12Y1T250A	2122223
SAF32M12T210A	2120321	SAF32E12Y1T210A	2120318
SAF32M12T200A	2121135	SAF32E12Y1T200A	2122224
SAF32M12T150A	2121134	SAF32E12Y1T150A	2122225
SAF32M12T100A	2121129	SAF32E12Y1T100A	2122226
SAF32M12T070A	2122234	SAF32E12Y1T070A	2122227
SAF32M12T050A	2121137	SAF32E12Y1T050A	2122228
SAF32M12T035A	2121125	SAF32E12Y1T035A	2122229

* preferred models

4. SPARE PARTS



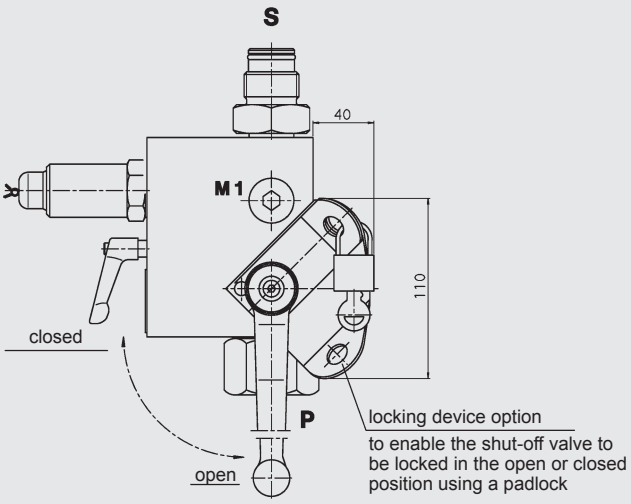


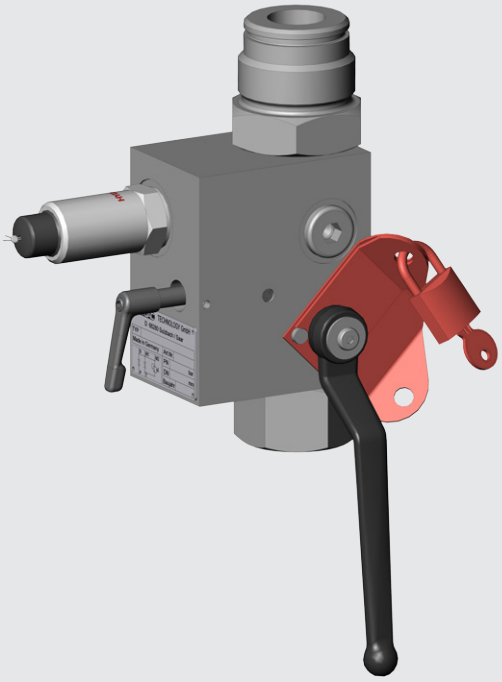
Type of safety and shut-off block		SAF10M, SAF10E	SAF20M, SAF20E	SAF32M, SAF32E
Description	Item	Dimensions or Part no.		
Repair kit consisting of:		2122238 (NBR) 2122240 (FPM)	2122242 (NBR) 2122244 (FPM)	2122246 (NBR) 2122248 (FPM)
Spindle	1			
Disc	2			
O-ring	3	10x2	15x2.5	20x3
Ball	4			
Switching handle	5			
Spindle	6			
O-ring	7	6x2		
Threaded pin	8	M4x6	M4x10	
Orifice	9	Ø1.5 mm (Q_{max} – 25.5 l/min)		
O-ring	11	17x2		
Back-up ring	12	11.7x15x1		
O-ring	13	11x2		
Sealing cup	14			
O-ring	15	21x2	34x2.5	56.7x2.8
O-ring	16	23.47x2.62		
Back-up ring	17	18.3x21.5x1		
O-ring	18	18x2		
O-ring	19	29.7x2.8	29.7x2.8	37.2x3
int. hex. locking screw	20 21 22 23	G 1/8 G 1/4 – –	G 1/8 G 1/4 G 3/8 G 1/2	G 1/8 G 1/4 G 3/8 G 1/2
2/2 directional valve assembly (only for E-version)	10	WSM06020Y – open when de-energised 3153871 (350 bar); 3156869 (400 bar) WSM06020Z – closed when de-energised 3153874 (350 bar); 3156873 (400 bar)		
Blanking plug assembly (converts "E" version to "M" version)		277645		
Seal kit consisting of : Items 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23		2121699 (NBR) 2121701 (FPM)	2121703 (NBR) 2121705 (FPM)	2121707 (NBR) 2121709 (FPM)
Spindle repair kit consisting of: Items 6, 7, 8		2115648 (NBR) 2115649 (FPM)		

5. ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCKS

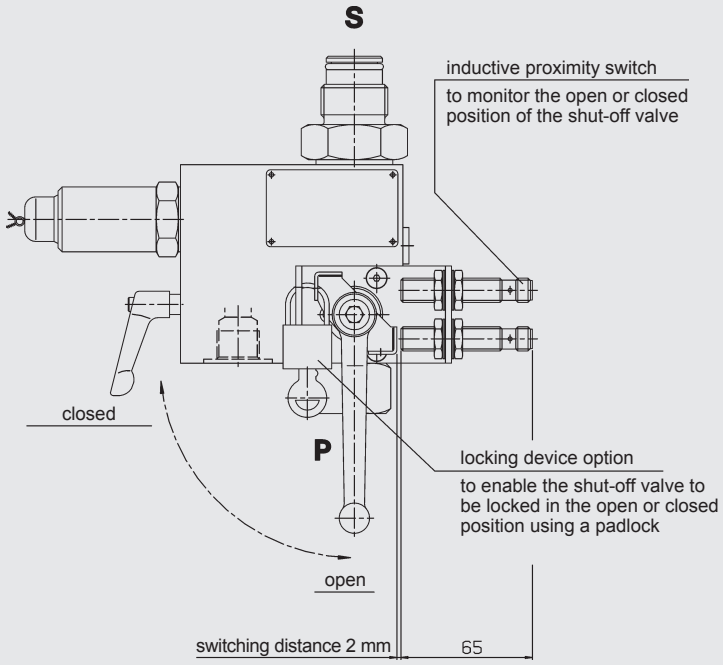
In safety and shut-off blocks, the position of the shut-off valve/the pressure release spindle can be secured.
HYDAC supplies various additional devices for this (retrofit options, see section 8.):

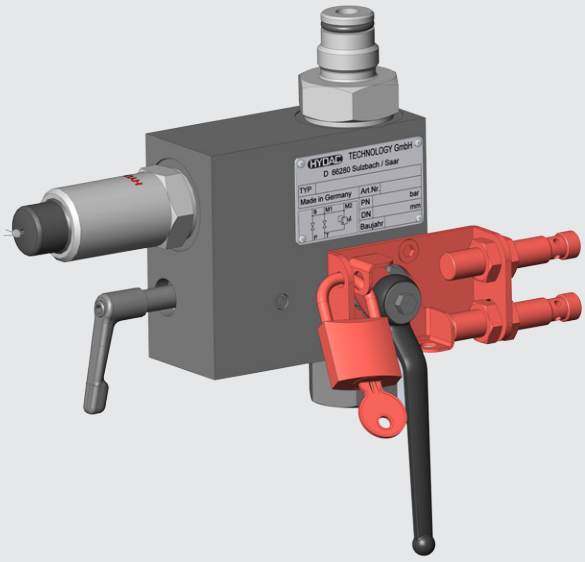
Additional equipment L



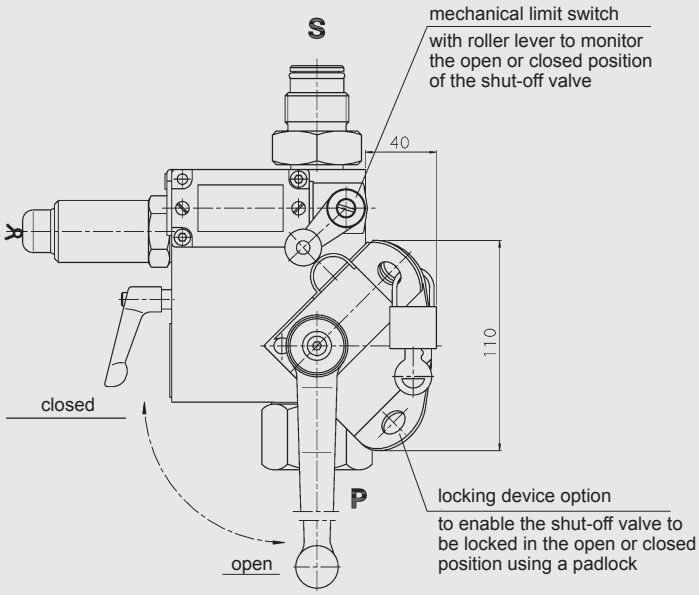


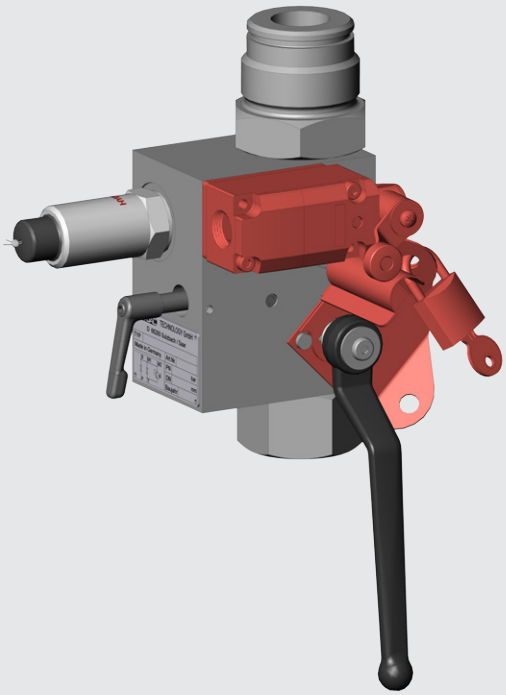
Additional equipment LPI



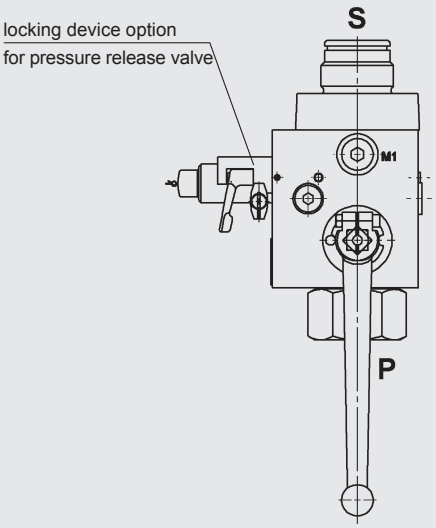


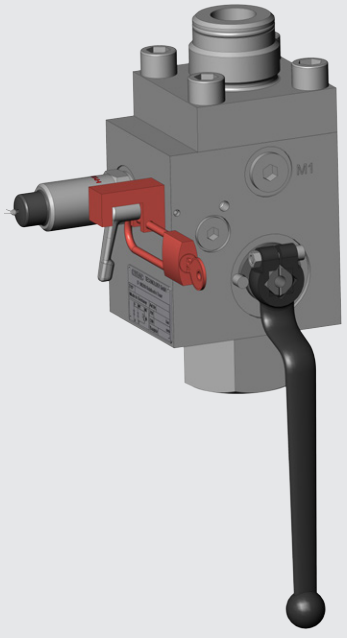
Additional equipment LPM





Supplementary equipment LS

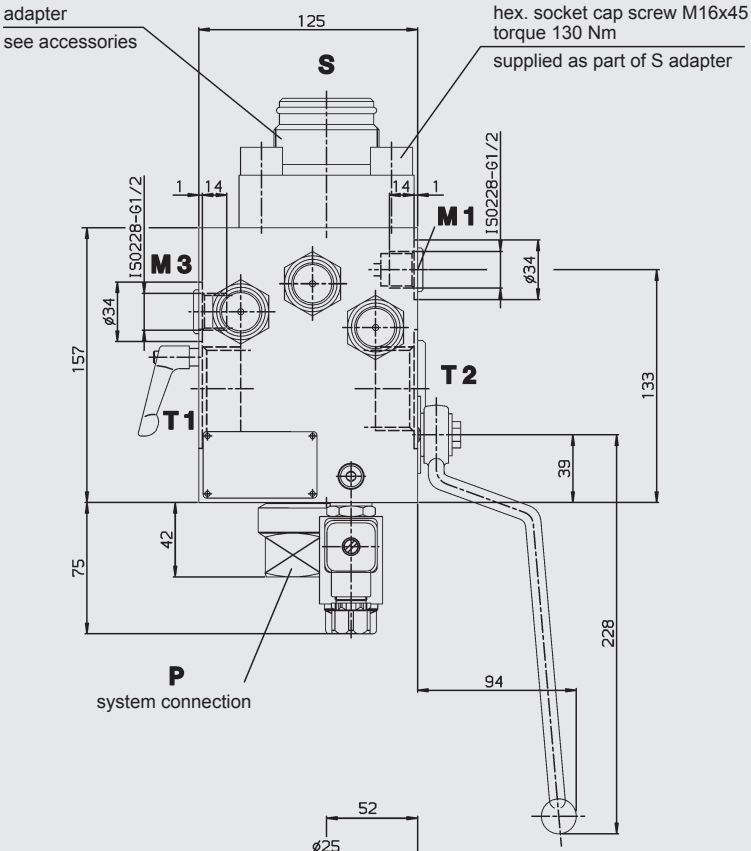


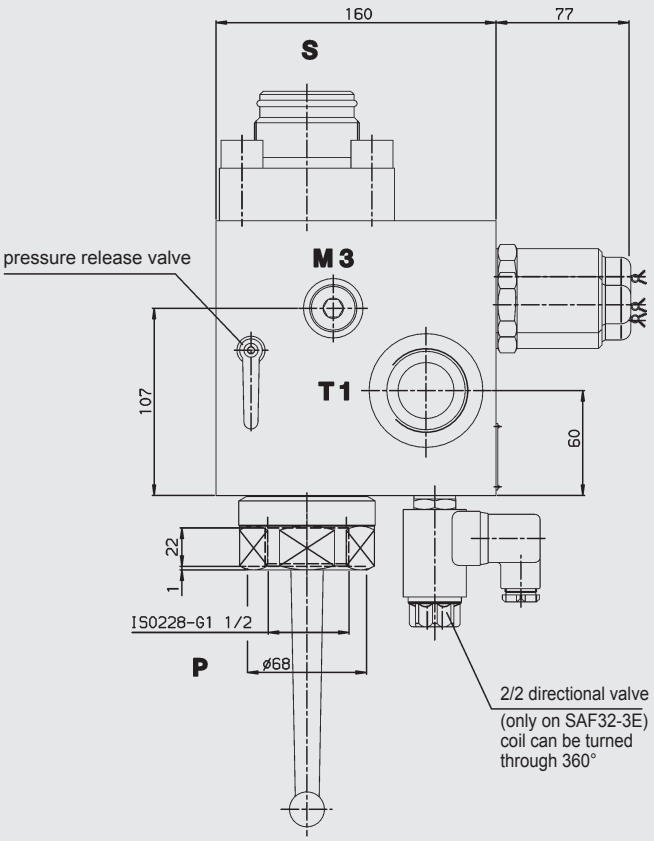


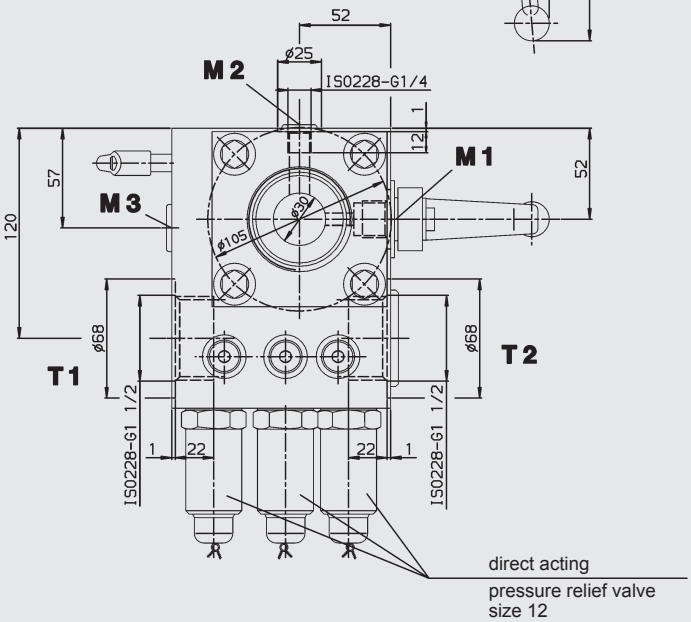
6. SPECIAL MODELS

6.1. TYPE SAF32-3M(E)

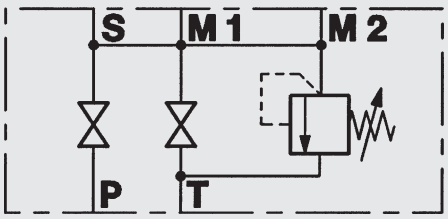
with 3 direct acting pressure relief valves size 12
(max. operating pressure 400 bar)



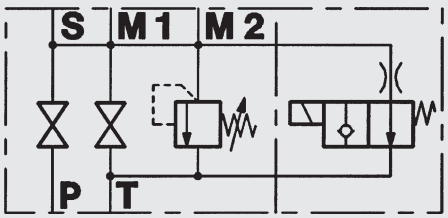




SAF32-3M



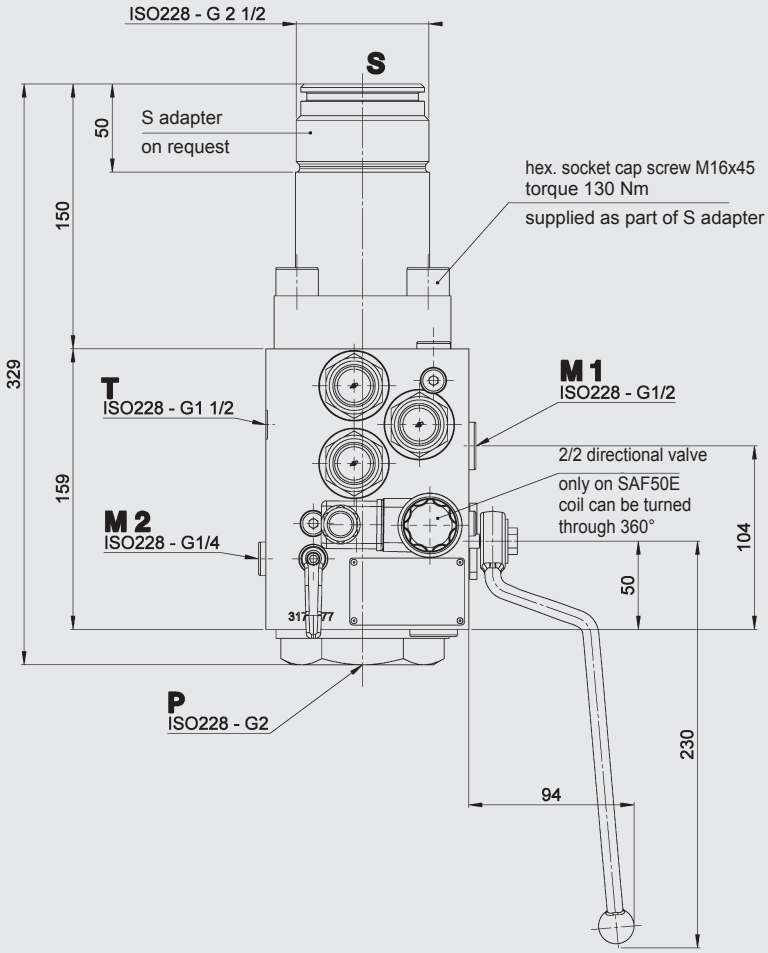
SAF32-3E

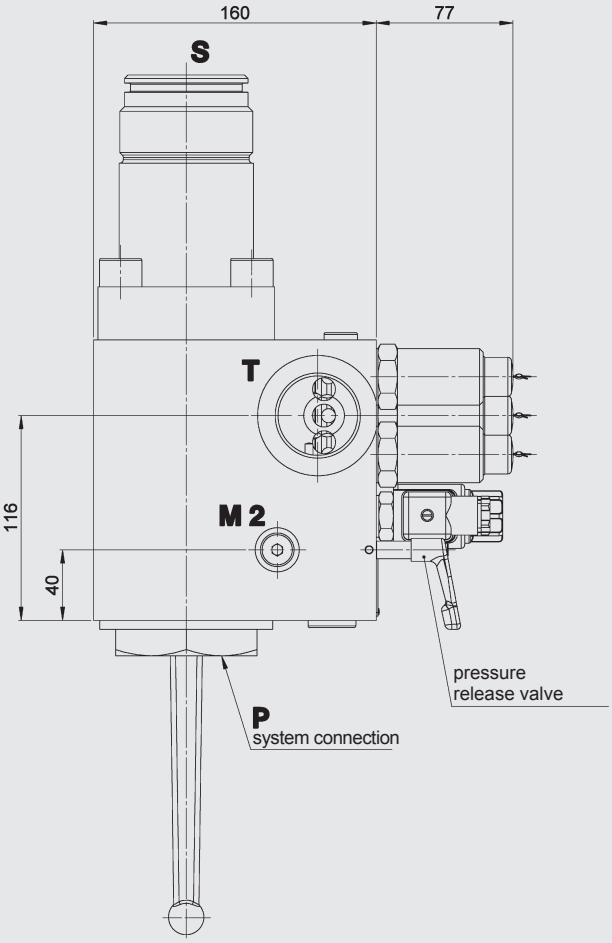


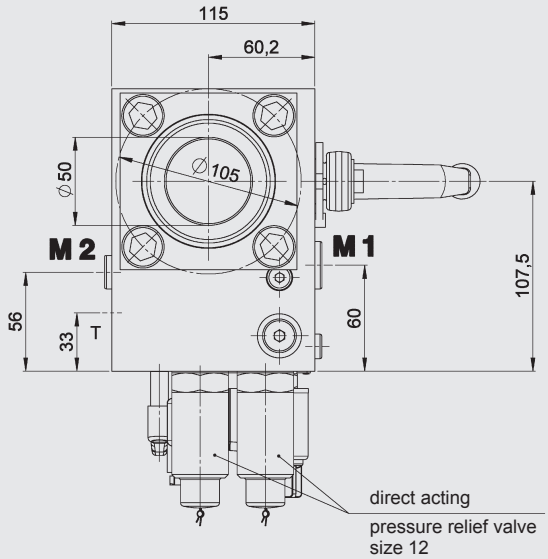
Type	Weight
SAF32-3M...	24 kg
SAF32-3E...	25 kg

6.2. TYPE SAF50M(E)

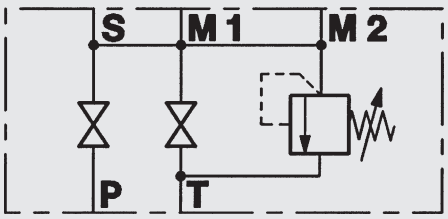
for large flows
with 3 direct acting pressure relief valves size 12
(max. operating pressure 400 bar)



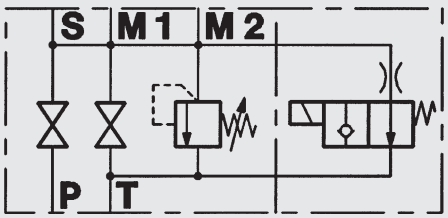




SAF50M



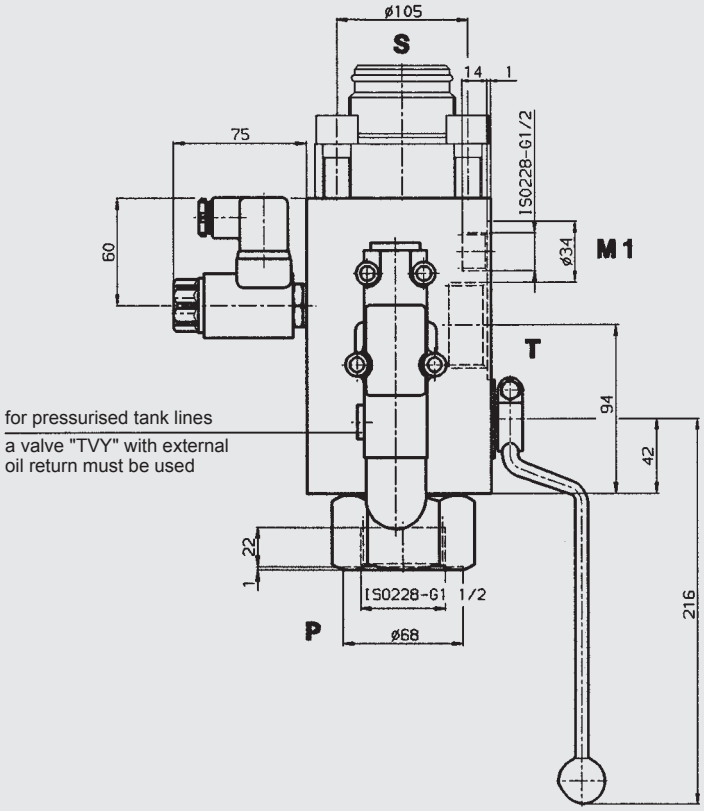
SAF50E

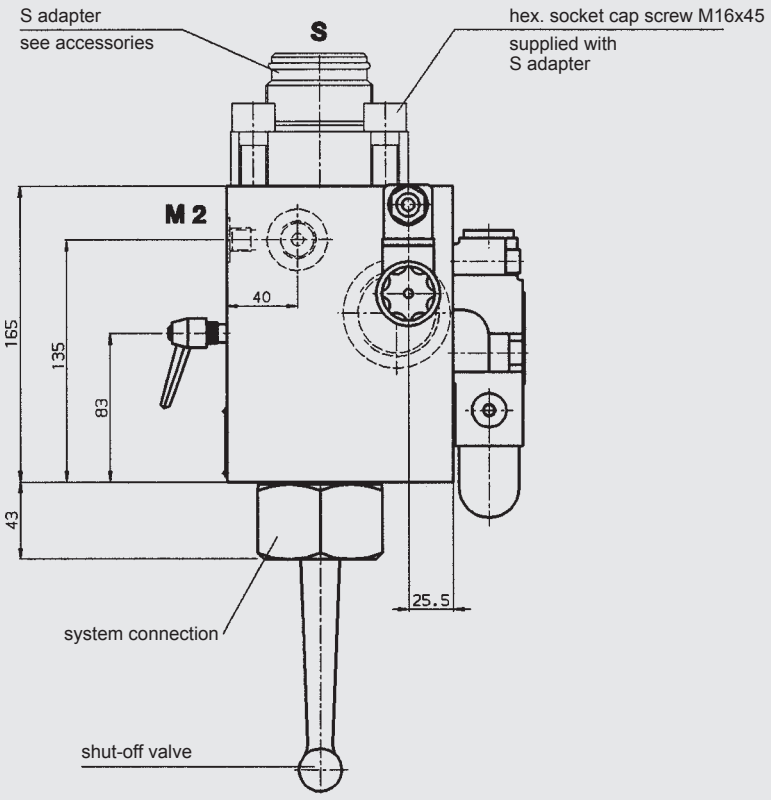


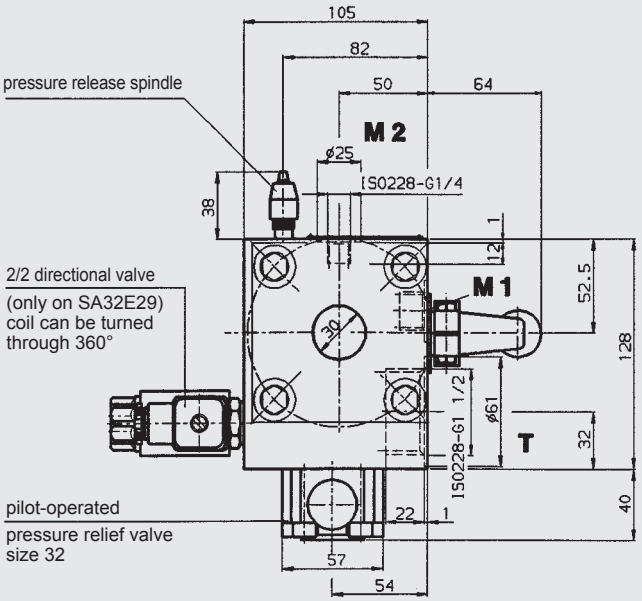
Type	Weight
SAF50M...	25 kg
SAF50E...	26 kg

6.3. TYPE SA32M(E)29

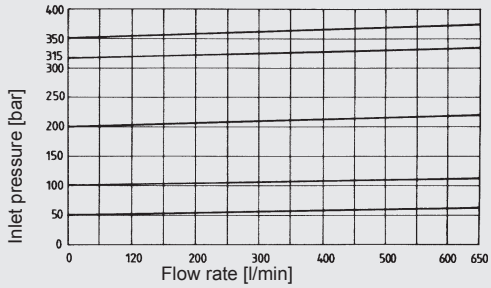
with pilot-operated pressure relief valve (Q_{max} = 600 l/min)
(max. operating pressure 330 bar)



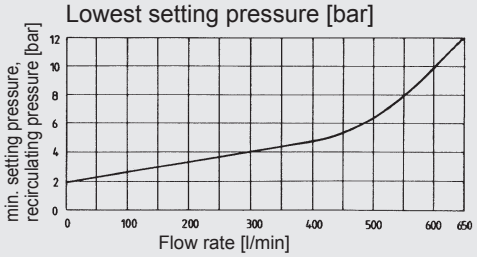




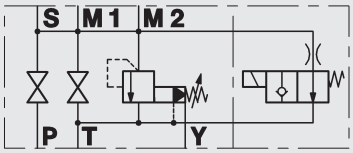
Pilot-operated pressure relief valve size 32



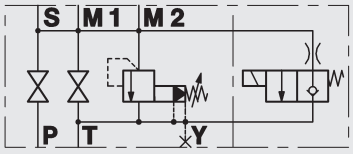
Lowest setting pressure [bar]



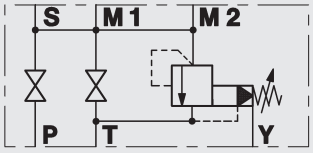
SA32E29TVY



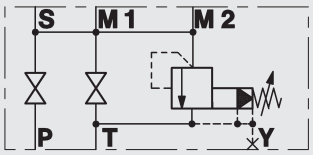
SA32E29TV



SA32M29TVY



SA32M29TV



The safety and shut-off block SA32M(E)29 is equipped with a pilot-operated pressure relief valve size 32 for high flow rates up to 600 l/min.

The E version of the safety and shut-off block has a solenoid-operated 2-way directional valve for automatic pressure release of the accumulator and the hydraulic system in an emergency or for shut-down.

For unpressurised tank lines, valve type "TV" must be used
(with internal pilot-oil return to tank).

For pressurised tank lines, valve type "TVY" is recommended
(with external oil return to tank).

Two different models of the 2-way directional valve are available:

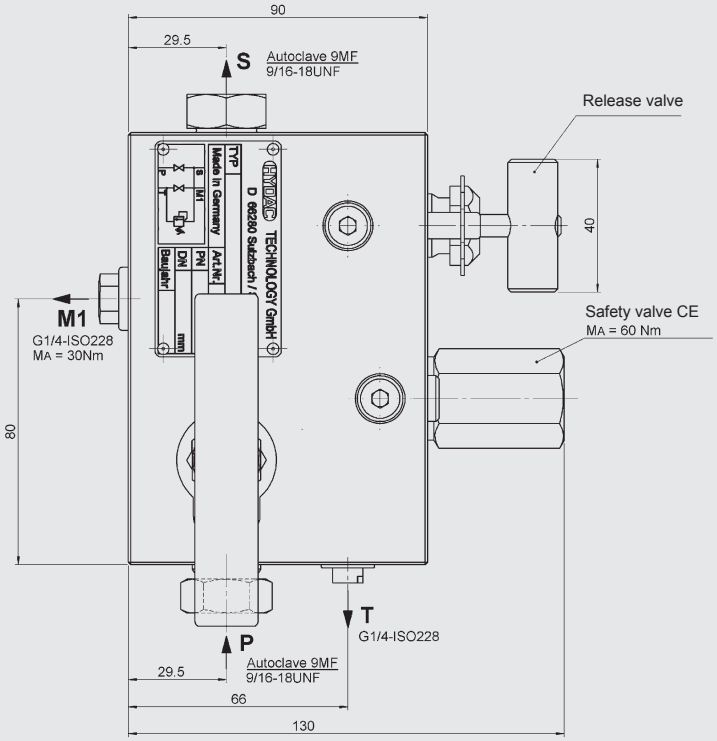
– WSM06020Y (open when de-energised)

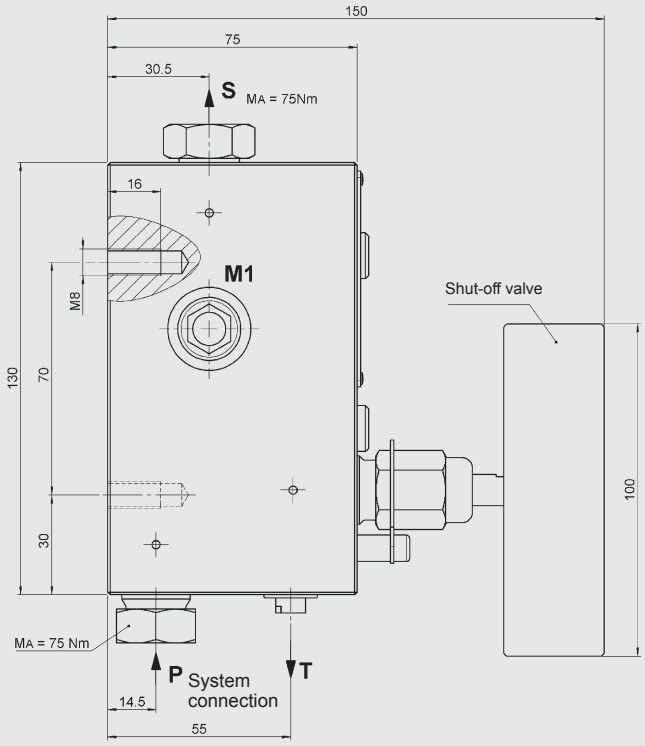
– WSM06020Z (closed when de-energised)

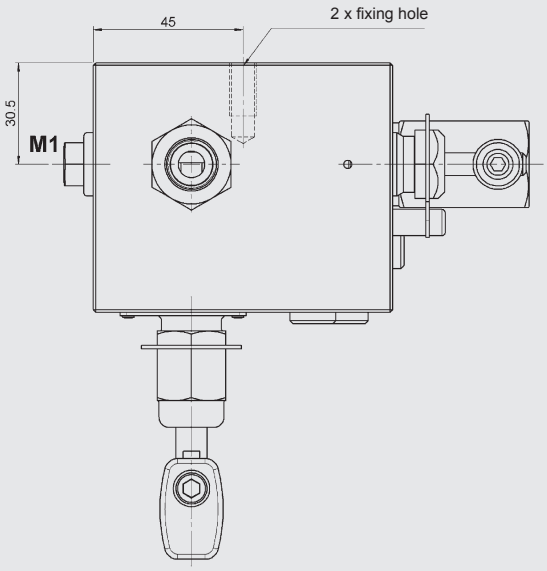
Type	Weight
SA32M29...	22.5 kg
SA32E29...	23.5 kg

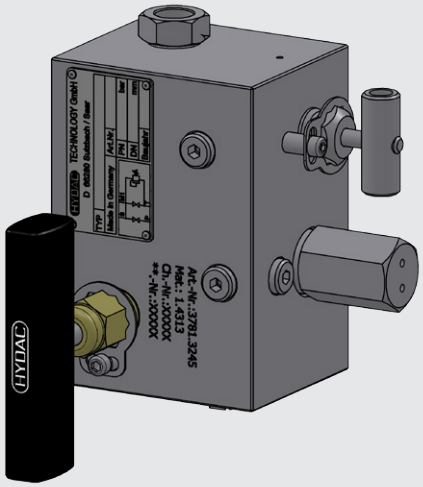
6.4. TYPE SAF8M

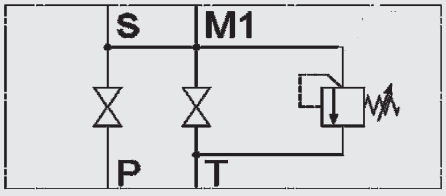
For pressure 400 bar and above in stainless steel with high-pressure ports
(max. operating pressure 800 bar)











Type	Weight
SAF8M	7.5 kg

6.5. SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK WITH 2-WAY CARTRIDGE VALVE (LOGIC ELEMENT)

This safety and shut-off block consists of a valve block, an integrated pressure relief valve and a solenoid-operated 2-way cartridge valve which replaces the main shut-off valve.

Advantages:
In addition to its compact construction, this model is capable of rapid switching to control the fluid flow.

6.5.1 Function when using 4/2 directional valve

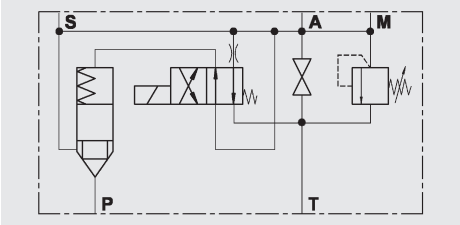
When the 4/2 directional valve is in the switching position shown (open when de-energised), the spring chamber of the logic element is pressurised via the accumulator pressure; the path from P to S is blocked and the hydraulic accumulator is automatically shut off from the system. By connecting the hydraulic accumulator via the slip-in orifice in the pilot valve to the tank, it will slowly discharge.

When the 4/2 directional poppet valve is in the discharge position (energised) the spring chamber of the logic element is discharged, the path from P to S is open and the hydraulic accumulator is charged.

Specifications:

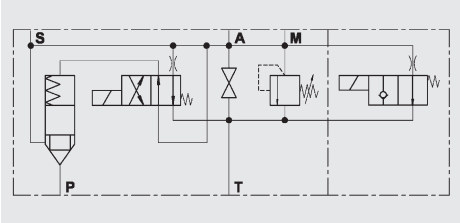
Type	Size	Max. operating pressure	Pressure relief valve [1]
SA20A50T...	DN20	400 bar	NG12 (2)
SA32A50T...	DN30	400 bar	NG12 (3)

[1] number of pressure relief valves



Type	Size	Max. operating pressure	Pressure relief valve [1]
SA20E50T...	DN20	400 bar	NG12 (2)
SA32E50T...	DN30	400 bar	NG12 (3)

[1] number of pressure relief valves



6.5.2 Function when using 3/2 directional poppet valve

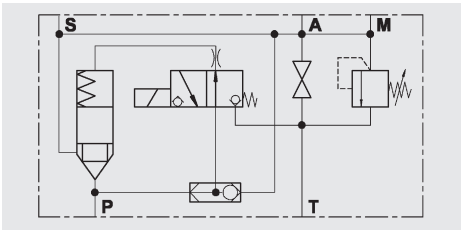
When the 3/2 directional poppet valve is in the switching position shown (open when de-energised), the spring chamber of the logic element is pressurised via the system pressure; the path from P to S is blocked and the hydraulic accumulator is shut off from the system. When the 3/2 directional poppet valve is in the discharge position (energised) the spring chamber of the logic element is discharged, the path from P to S is open and the hydraulic accumulator is charged.

If the pump breaks down or if it is switched off, the 3/2 directional poppet valve reverts to the "open when de-energised" position; the accumulator pressure shuts off the logic element via the shuttle change-over valve and shuts off the hydraulic accumulator from the system.

Specifications:

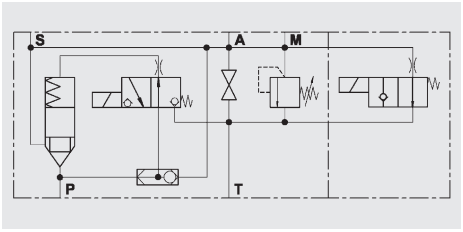
Type	Size	Max. operating pressure	Pressure relief valve [1]
SA20A51T...	DN20	400 bar	NG12 (2)
SA32A51T...	DN30	400 bar	NG12 (3)

[1] number of pressure relief valves



Type	Size	Max. operating pressure	Pressure relief valve [1]
SA20E51T...	DN20	400 bar	NG12 (2)
SA32E51T...	DN30	400 bar	NG12 (3)

[1] number of pressure relief valves



7. DESCRIPTION OF DSV10

7.1. GENERAL

DSV10 as a low cost alternative to SAF10

The three-way safety block DSV10 is used to isolate and discharge hydraulic accumulators and consumers. It complies with the relevant safety standards in accordance with DIN EN 4413 and the German industrial safety regulations BetrSichV.
The HYDAC pressure relief valve DB12 is used with the DSV series. It is a direct-acting pressure relief valve in poppet valve construction with excellent opening and closing characteristics.
This version of the DB12 complies with the requirements of the European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED) with CE marking.
There are four different versions:

- DSV10M
  manual discharge, standard L-ball
- DSV10M-T-ball
  manual discharge, T-ball
- DSV10EY
  Manual/solenoid discharge, normally open
- DSV10EZ
  manual/solenoid discharge, normally closed

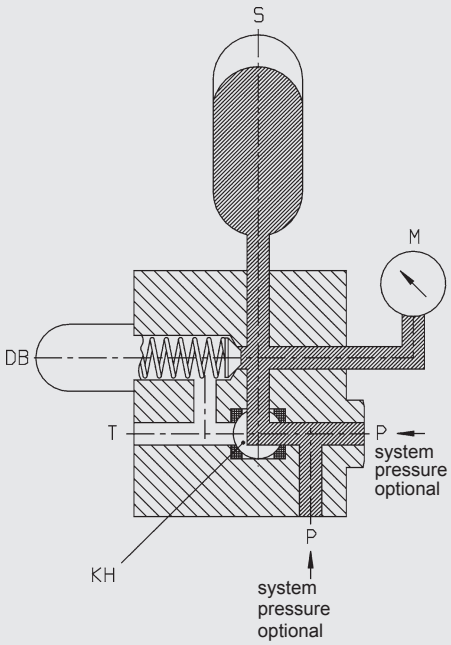
The essential difference compared to the SAF10 lies in the shut-off and discharge function of the DSV10. On request we can supply other models to cover almost all applications, e.g. for aggressive media.

On request we can supply test certificates to EN 10204 and quality test certificates to DIN 55350, Part 18.

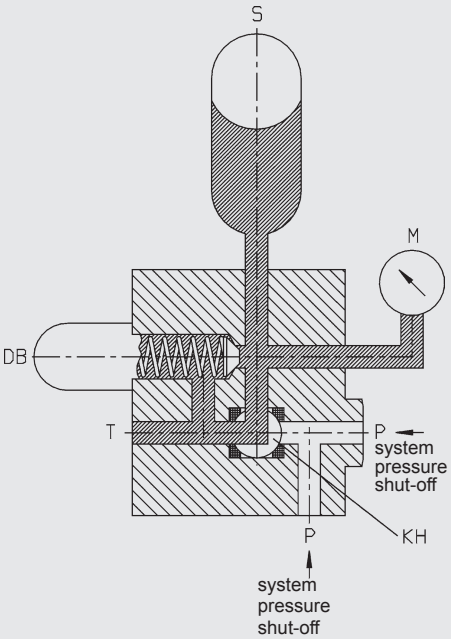
7.2. DESIGN

The DSV three-way safety block consists of a valve block with an integrated pressure relief valve and the shut-off valve. It has ports for the pump, pressure gauge, tank and hydraulic accumulator.
In addition, an optional solenoid-operated 2-way directional valve allows automatic discharge of the hydraulic accumulator or consumer.

Accumulator operation



Shutting off the system pressure and simultaneously discharging the hydraulic accumulator



P – Pump connection
S – Hydraulic accumulator
KH – Change-over ball valve
DB – Pressure relief valve
M – Pressure gauge connection
T – tank connection

The DSV10 can be used as a cost-effective alternative to the SAF 10. Unlike the SAF 10, the DSV10 shuts off when discharging simultaneously to the tank.

7.3. PORTS

The DSV has the following ports:

S – Hydraulic accumulator connection (M33x2 DIN 3852 Part 3)
P – Pipe connection (ISO 228 – G 3/8 and G 1/2)
T – Tank connection (ISO 228 – G 1/2)
M – Pressure gauge connection (ISO 228 – G 1/4)

7.4. FUNCTION

When the accumulator is in operation the bat I valve connects the pump connection with the hydraulic accumulator. At the same time the hydraulic accumulator is monitored for pressure via the built-in pressure relief valve.
By switching over the ball valve, the pump connection is shut off leakage-free on the inlet side and the hydraulic accumulator is discharged simultaneously to the tank.

During switching all three ports (P, S and T) are momentarily interconnected (negative switching overlap). The fitting of a solenoid-operated 2/2 directional valve means that we can achieve automatic relief (e.g. in the event of a power failure or shut-down).

7.5. NOTES

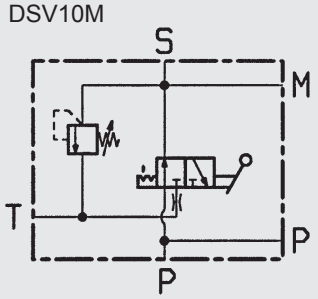
Ball valves are not designed to be used as flow control valves; therefore they should always be either fully open or fully closed to avoid damaging the sealing cups.

To ensure correct functioning, pressure and temperature specifications must be observed.

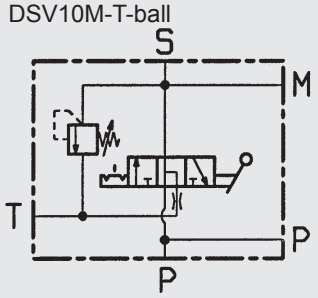
7.6. SPECIFICATIONS

7.6.1 **Symbols**

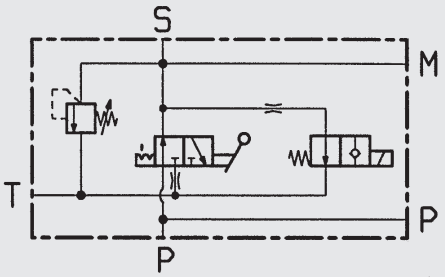
DSV10M



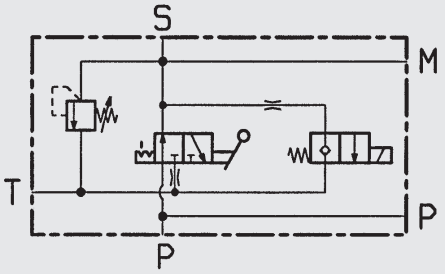
DSV10M-T-ball



DSV10EY



DSV10EZ



7.6.2 **Type**

Ball valve isolating device

Pressure relief valve is a direct-acting poppet seat valve

Poppet valve is pilot-operated

7.6.3 **Materials**

Housing and screw plug in steel, surface protection: phosphate-plated.
Ball in steel, hard-chromed, pressure relief valve and poppet valve in high tensile steel, closing element in hardened and ground steel, wear-resistant, surface protection: phosphate-plated, ball seal in high quality synthetic material (POM), soft seals in Perbunan (NBR), cranked handle AF width 09 in red anodised aluminium.

7.6.4 **Installation**

optional

7.6.5 **Operating fluids**

Mineral oil to DIN 51524 Part 1 and Part 2
(other fluids on request)

Viscosity range:
min. 10 mm²/s
max. 380 mm²/s

Filtration:
Max. permitted contamination level of the operating fluid to ISO 4406 Class 21/19/16 or SAE AS 4059 Class 11.
We therefore recommend a filter with a minimum retention rate of $\beta_{20} \geq 100$. The fitting of filters and the regular replacement of filter elements guarantees correct operation, reduces wear and increases the service life.

7.6.6 **Permitted operating temperature**

-10 °C ... +80 °C

(ambient temperature for E version limited to -10 °C ... +60 °C)

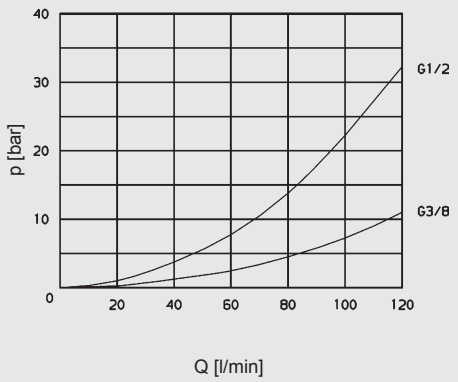
7.6.7 **Maximum operating pressure**

350 bar

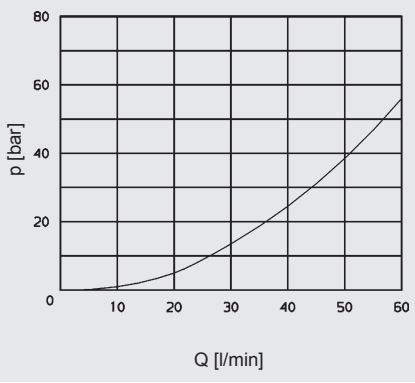
7.6.8 **Δp - Q characteristic curve**

Measured at
t_{oil} = 50 °C
ν = 30 mm²/s

Flow rate from P to S



Flow rate from S to T



7.6.9 **Model with solenoid-operated pressure release**

Type
Solenoid-operated by means of pressure-tight, oil-immersed, single-stroke solenoids in accordance with VDE 0580. Actuating solenoid with male connector to DIN 43650, standard for general industrial applications, available for 24 V DC and 230 V AC.

Type of voltage
DC solenoid, when connected to AC voltage, the necessary DC voltage is produced by means of a bridge rectifier connector.

Voltage tolerance
±15 % of the nominal voltage

Nominal current
dependent on the nominal voltage

24 V DC 0.80 A

230 V AC 0.11 A

Power consumption
p_{20} = 18 W

Duty cycle
100 % (continuous operation)

Switching time
Depending on symbol, pressure across the individual ports and flow rate.

WSM06020Y:
on: 50 ms
off: 35 ms

WSM06020Z:
on: 35 ms
off: 50 ms

7.7. SPARE PARTS

Please see brochure:

- 3-way safety block DSV No. 5.251

7.8. MODEL CODE FOR DSV10

(also order example)

DSV – 10 – EY – 4 . 1 / 1 / X / T 210 – G 24 – Z4 S13

3-way safety block

Size
10

Discharge
M =manual discharge
EY =solenoid-operated and manual discharge – normally open
EZ =solenoid-operated and manual discharge – normally closed

Type of pressure relief valve
4 =DB12

With/without fitted pressure relief valve
1 =with pressure relief valve
0 =without pressure relief valve

Accumulator connection
1 =M33x2

Series
(specified by manufacturer)

Setting of pressure relief valve
T =pressure setting with TÜV
V =adjustable using tool
F =preset by manufacturer
x =model without relief valve cartridge

Opening pressure setting
e.g. 210 bar opening pressure
xxx =model without relief valve cartridge

Pressure setting range
DB12 –150 bar
DB12 –250 bar
DB12 –350 bar

Type of voltage for solenoid
G =DC voltage
W =AC voltage

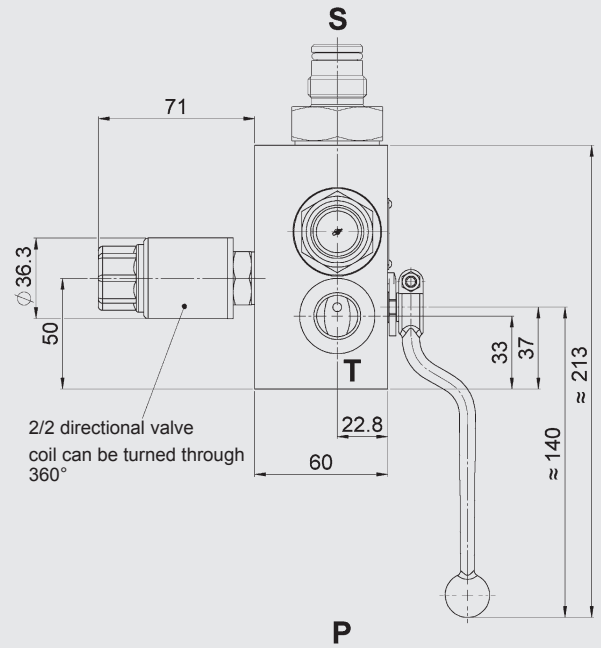
Nominal voltage for solenoid
24 = 24 V for type G voltage (DC)
230 =230 V for type W voltage (AC)

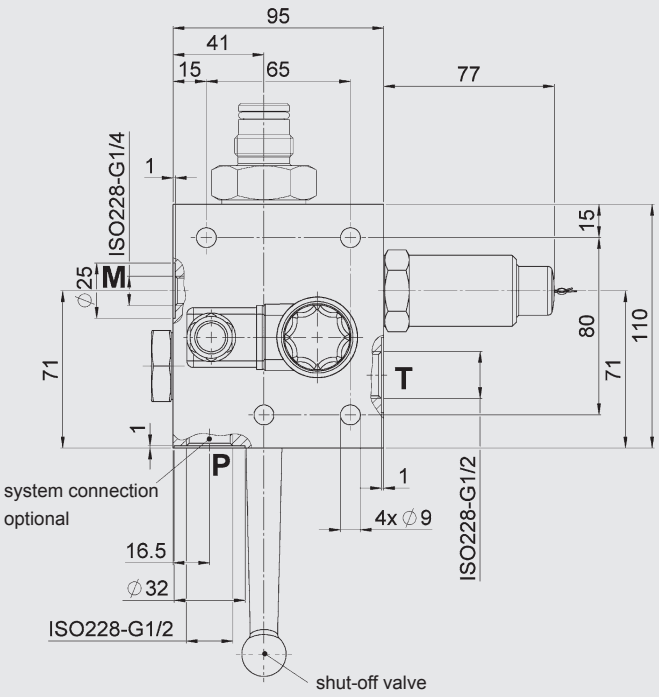
Type of connection for solenoid
Z4 =connector to DIN 43650 - AF2 - PG11

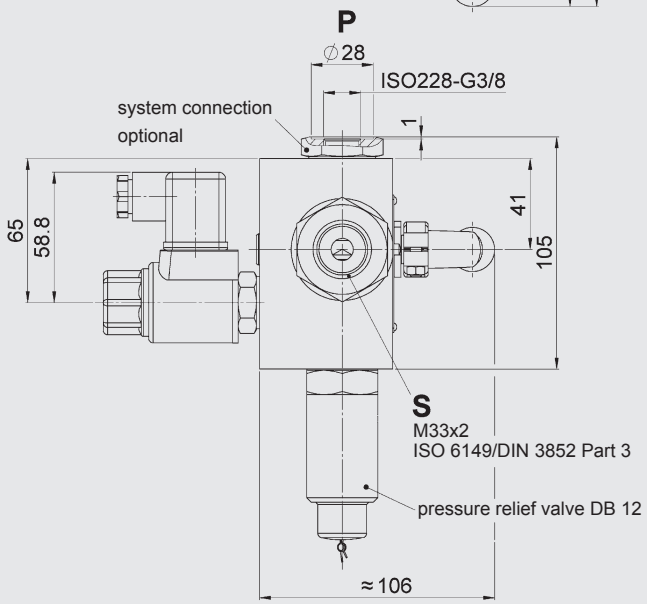
Additional information
S13 =adapter S13 to hydraulic accumulator (see section 8.)

7.9. DIMENSIONS

DSV10 3-way safety block







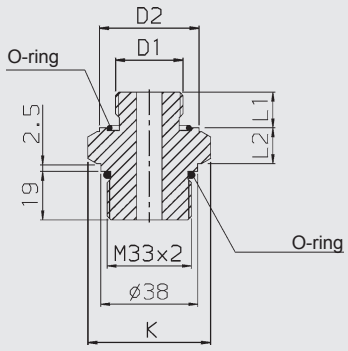
Type	Weight
DSV10M...	3.5 kg
DSV10E...	3.9 kg

SAF10 Standard types

Type	Part no.	Type	Part no.
DSV-10-M-4.0/1/X/XXXX	555999	DSV-10-EY-4.0/1/X/XXXX-G24-Z4	557367
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T100	555971	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T100-G24-Z4	555983
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T150	555972	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T150-G24-Z4	555984
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T200	555973	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T200-G24-Z4	555985
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T210	555974	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T210-G24-Z4	555986
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T250	555975	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T250-G24-Z4	555987
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T300	555976	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T300-G24-Z4	555988
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T315	555977	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T315-G24-Z4	555989
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T330	555978	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T330-G24-Z4	555990
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T350	555979	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T350-G24-Z4	555991

8. ACCESSORIES

8.1. ADAPTERS FOR DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATORS



Type	Accu-mulator type	Volume [l]	D1 thread	Adapter	Part no. [1] NBR/ Carbon steel	K AF width	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	D2 [mm]	O-ring
SAF10/20 DSV10	SBO...E-	0.075 ... 1.4	G 1/2 A	S 30	369485	41	14	17.5	33	22x3
	SBO...A6-	0.1 ... 0.6								
	SBO...E-	2.0 ... 3.5	G 3/4 A	S 31	369486		16		40	28x3
	SBO...A6-	1.3 ... 4								

[1] others on request

8.2. ADAPTERS FOR PISTON ACCUMULATORS

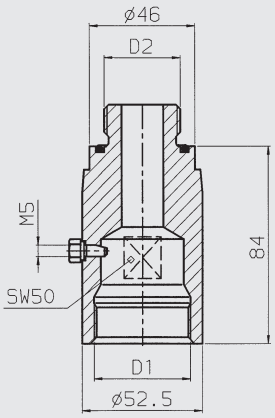


Fig. 1

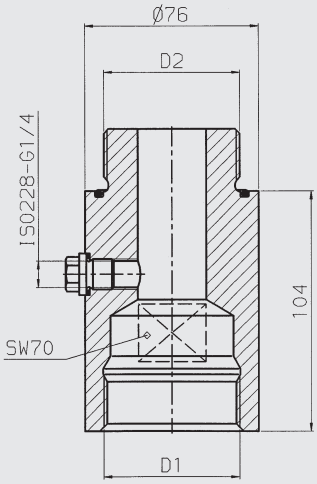


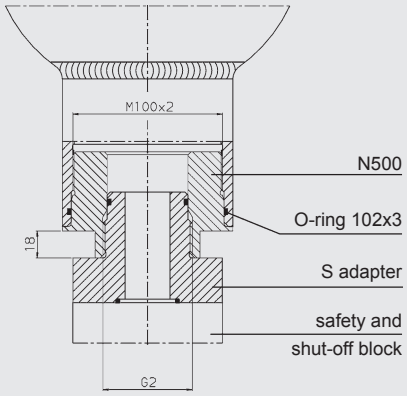
Fig. 2

Type	Accumulator type	Volume [l]	Adapter	Part no. [1] NBR/carbon steel	D1 [mm]	D2 [mm]	O-ring	Corresponding S adapter	Part no. [1] NBR/ Carbon steel	Fig.
SAF10/20 DSV10	SK210/350 -	2.5 ... 7.5	K 406	374929	G 1 1/4	G 1	35x3	S 12	369480	1
	SK210/350 -	10 ... 45	K 408	374931	G 2	G 1 1/2	53x3	S 13	369481	2
SAF32	SK210/350 -	50 ... 120	K 409	374933		G 2	62x3	S 309	366715	

[1] others on request

8.3. ADAPTERS FOR BLADDER ACCUMULATORS

8.3.1 Low pressure bladder accumulators



Type	Accu-mulator type	Volume [l]	Adapter	Part no. [1] NBR/ Carbon steel	Corresponding S adapter	Part no. [1] NBR/ Carbon steel
SAF10/20 and DSV10	SB40	2.5 to 50	N500	367229	S 13	369481
SAF32					S 309	366715

[1] others on request

8.3.2 Standard/high pressure bladder accumulators, threaded connection

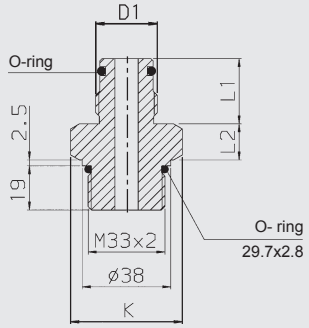


Fig. 1

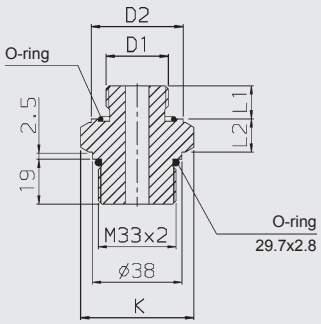


Fig. 2

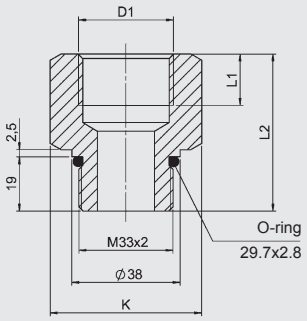


Fig. 3

Type	Accumulator type	Volume [l]	D1 thread	Adapter	Part no. [1] NBR/ Carbon steel	K AF width [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	D2 [mm]	O-ring [mm]	Fig.
SAF10 SAF20 DSV10	SB330/400-	0.6 ... 1	G 3/4A	S 10	**369479***	41	28	16	–	17x3	1
	SB550/690-	1 ... 5	G 1A	S 11	372750	46	34	17	–	22x3	
	SB330/400-	2.5 ... 6	G 1 1/4A	S 12	**369480***		37		–	30x3	
	SB330/400/ 550/600-	10 ... 50	G 2A	S 13	**369481***	65	44	21	–	48x3	
	connection with metric fine thread	–	M30x1.5	S 20	369482	41	15	18	40	32x2	2
		–	M40x1.5	S 21	369483	55	20	21	54	43x3	
		–	M50x1.5	S 22	369484	65			64	53x3	
	SB330/400-	2.5 ... 50	G 3/4	S 367861	369489	41	18	50	–	–	3
			G 1	S 379766	369490	46	20	55	–	–	
			G 1 1/4	S 379767	369498	65	22	60	–	–	

* preferred models
[1] others on request

8.3.3 Standard/high pressure bladder accumulators, flange connection

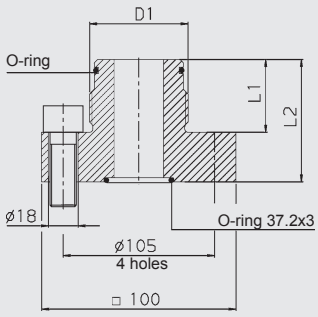


Fig. 4

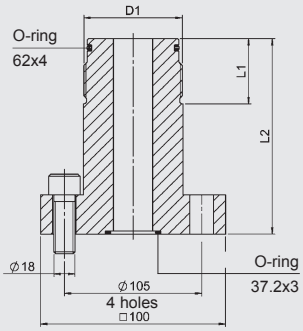


Fig. 5

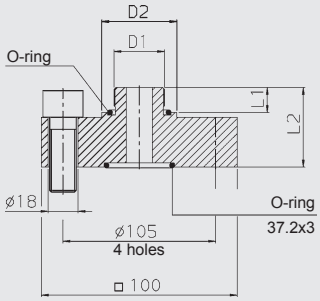


Fig. 6

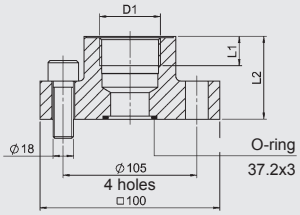


Fig. 7

Type	Accumulator type	Volume [l]	D1 thread	Adapter	Part no. [2] NBR/ Carbon steel	K AF width [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	D2 [mm]	O-ring [mm]	Fig.
SAF32	SB330/400-	0.6 ... 1	G 3/4A	S 305 [1]	366723	–	28	58	–	17x3	4
	SB550/690-	1 ... 5	G 1A	S 306 [1]	2102855	–	34	64	–	22x3	
	SB330/400-	2.5 ... 6	G 1 1/4A	S 307 [1]	366724	–	37	67	–	30x3	
	SB330/400/600-	10 ... 50	G 2A	S 309 [1]	**366715***	–	44	74	–	48x3	
	SB550-	10 ... 50		S 308 [1]	376813	–		115	–		5
	SB330H-	10 ... 50	G 2 1/2A	S 365922	377283	–	50	150	–	62x4	
	connection with metric fine thread	–	M30x1.5	S 330 [1]	366735	–	15	47	45	32x2	6
		–	M40x1.5	S 340 [1]	366736	–	20	51	60	43x3	
		–	M50x1.5	S 350 [1]	366737	–			75	53x3	
	SB330/400-	10 ... 50	G 1	S 365637	2106583	–	20	60	–	–	7
			G 1 1/4	S 369658	2106578	–	22		–	–	
			G 1 1/2	S 237838	2103869	–	24	65	–	–	

* preferred models
[1] adapter supplied with 4 hex. socket cap screws M16x45 (part no. 6032726) torque 130 Nm
[2] others on request

8.3.4 High pressure bladder accumulators

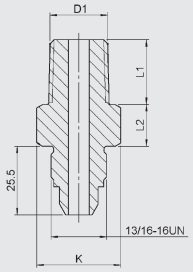


Fig. 8

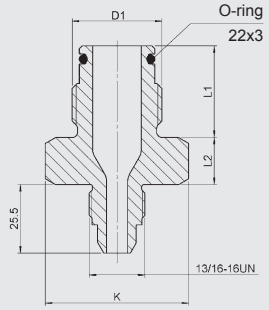


Fig. 9

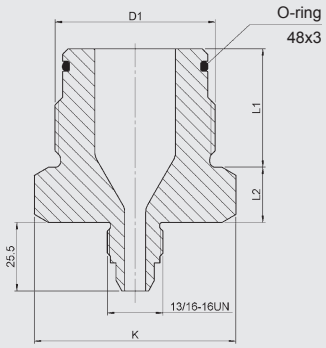
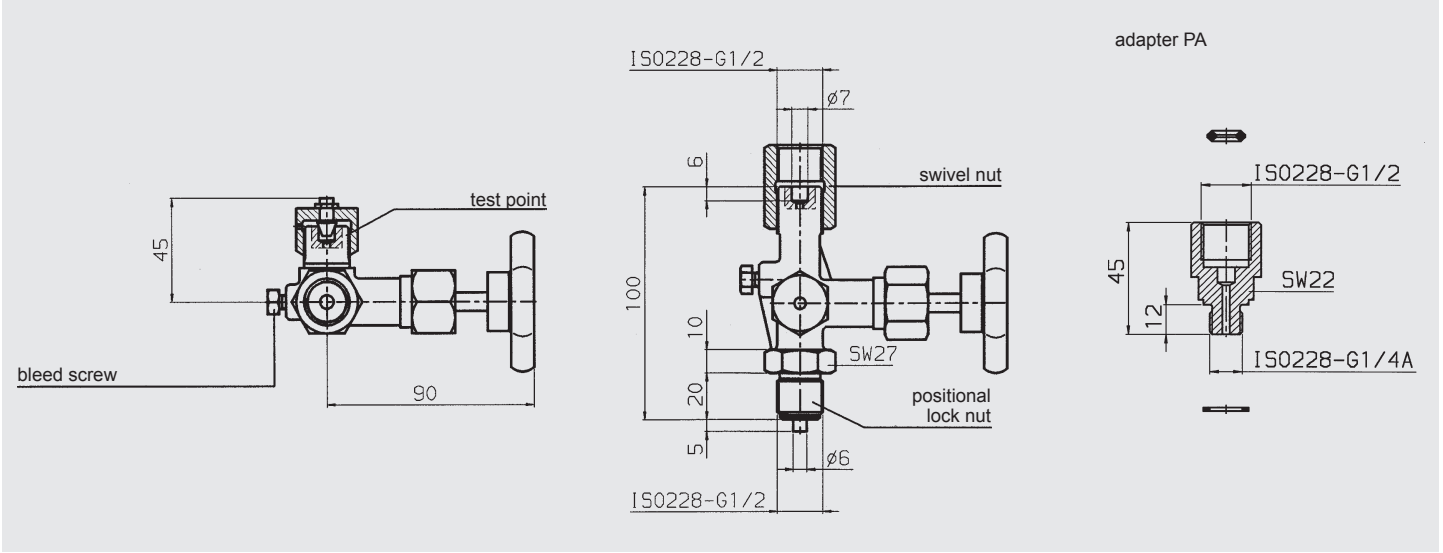


Fig. 10

Type	Accumulator type	Volume [l]	D1 thread	Adapter	Part no. [2] carbon steel	K AF width [mm]	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	D2 [mm]	O-ring [mm]	Fig.
SAF8	SB500	≥ 10	G 2	S3961818	4158379 [1]	65	44	20.5	–	48.3	10
	SB550	≤ 10	G 1	S3956412	4158378 [1]	46	34	17.5	–	22.3	9
	SB690	1 ... 54	1/2" NPT	S3936571	3936571	27	27	15.5	–	–	8

[1] NBR O-ring
[2] others on request

8.4. GAUGE SHUT-OFF VALVE



Part no.	Designation	consisting of:
611903	Shut-off valve AG DIN 16271	– Unloading valve – Swivel nut – Positional lock nut – test point
370754	Adaptor PA G1/4A-G1/2	

8.5. ADDITIONAL DEVICES FOR RETROFITTING

HYDAC supplies the following additional devices for retrofitting to prevent accidental alteration of the position of the shut-off valve or the pressure release spindle on the SAF block. For mounting to SAF, see section 5. Additional devices for safety and shut-off blocks.

8.5.1 **Lockable shut-off valve (Locking Device) – L**

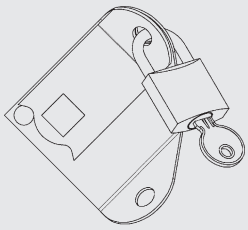


Fig. 1

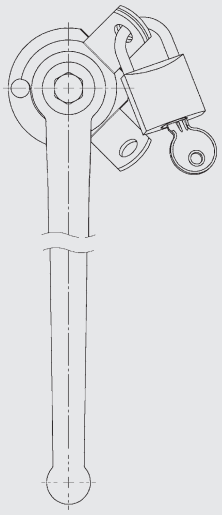
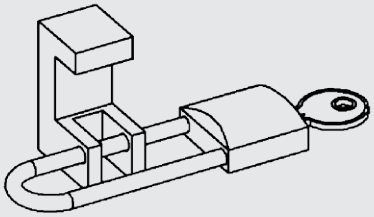


Fig. 2

Part no.	Designation	consisting of:	Fig.
4334727	Lockable shut-off valve for SAF10	– Plates – Padlock	1
4334730	Lockable shut-off valve for SAF20	– Plates – Padlock	
4334731	Lockable shut-off valve for SAF32	– Plates – Padlock – Switching lever – Screw	2

8.5.2 **Pressure release spindle lock - LS**



Part no.	Designation	consisting of:
3580490	Spindle safety mechanism SAF	– Pressure release spindle lock SAF – Padlock

8.6. ACCUMULATOR CHARGING VALVE



HYDAC accumulator charging valves control, within an adjustable switching range, the charging of the hydraulic accumulator. By combining the charging valve with a hydraulic accumulator, pumps and motors on oil-hydraulic plants with fluctuating flow requirements can be sized smaller. This saves costs and energy, thus preventing unnecessary heat generation.

For further information and technical data, see catalogue:

- DLHSD DLHSR Accumulator Charging Valve
  No. 5.190.1

9. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described. For applications and operating conditions not described. please contact the relevant technical department.
Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

EN 3.551.23/06.18



Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. GENERAL

Hydraulic accumulators are pressure equipment, as defined by the European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED), and as such their manufacture is subject to the statutory regulations.

For safety in the workplace, system manufacturers and operators must draw up risk assessments for the particular site. These must take into account possible risks at the installation site, particularly in combination with external factors.

Fundamental risks affecting hydraulic accumulators are:

- Excessive pressure and
- Temperature increase (e.g. in the event of an external fire).

HYDAC provides the appropriate safety equipment to protect accumulators from the maximum permitted operating pressure PS of a hydraulic accumulator being exceeded on the gas and fluid side; see also catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

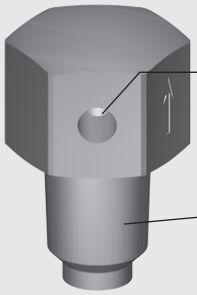
When selecting safety equipment, consideration must be given to the material (elastomers and housing material) as regards material compatibility in the application.

The response pressure of safety equipment must **not** exceed the max. permitted operating pressure PS of a hydraulic accumulator.

2. PROTECTION ON THE GAS SIDE

2.1. BURST DISC

2.1.1 Design



2.1.2 Function

If the pressure exceeds the permitted level, the burst disc is destroyed, permanently opening the port. This reduces the gas pressure by discharging the nitrogen completely.

Burst discs are designed for different response pressures and are supplied with a declaration of conformity.

Bursting discs are made either entirely of stainless steel, or from an alloy based on stainless steel and nickel.

2.1.3 **Standard types**

Burst disc, welded, with declaration of conformity to PED
DN5

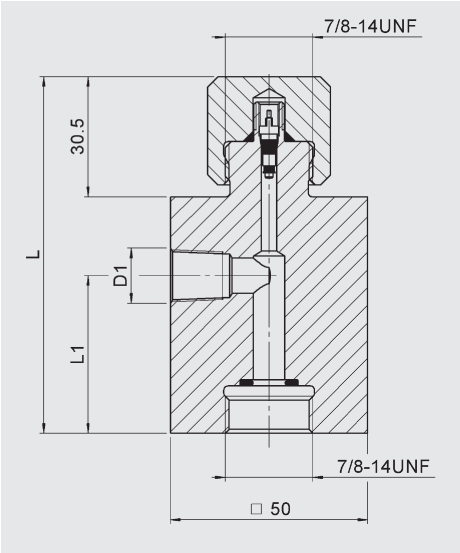
Designation	Burst pressure ± 10% at 50 °C	Part no.
Burst disc plug 1/4" NPT	210 bar	3156148
	250 bar	3156150
	300 bar	3156151
	330 bar	**3341280***
	350 bar	3156152
Burst disc plug ISO 228 G 1/4"	210 bar	3516441
	330 bar	3560189
	400 bar	3358418

* **p**referred models
others on request

Burst disc, clamped, with declaration of conformity to ASME VIII, Div. 1 and VD stamp
DN 15, 1/2" NPT
on request

2.1.4 **Adapter for bladder accumulators**

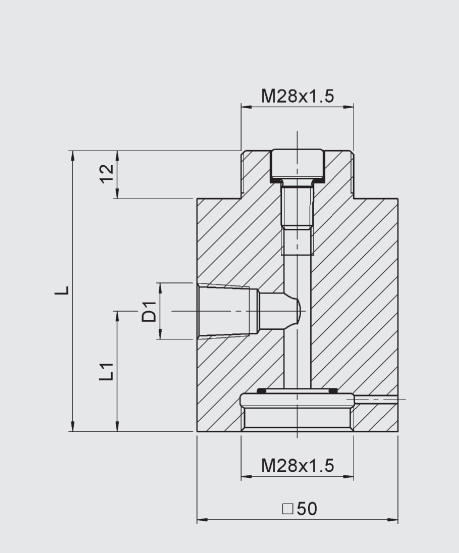
To protect standard and low pressure bladder accumulators, the adapter shown below must be ordered with the burst disc:



L [mm]	L1 [mm]	D1	Carbon steel	Stainless steel
90.5	40	1/4" NPT	366694	–
81.5	30	1/4" NPT	–	3117711
90.5	40	ISO 228 G 1/4"	364802	–
81.5	30	ISO 228 G 1/4"	–	3521154

2.1.5 **Adapter for piston and diaphragm accumulators**

To protect piston and diaphragm accumulators, the adapter shown below must be ordered with the burst disc:



L [mm]	L1 [mm]	D1	Carbon steel	Stainless steel
70	30	1/4" NPT	3344645	–
		1/4" NPT	–	4329253
		ISO 228 G 1/4"	4286781	–
		ISO 228 G 1/4"	–	3564669

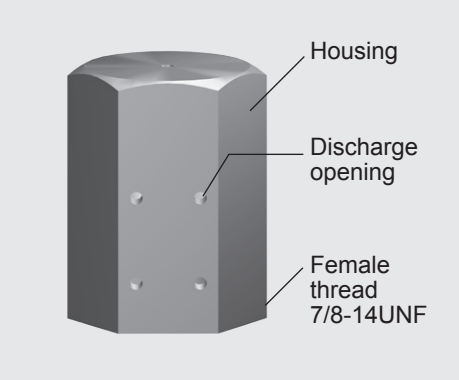
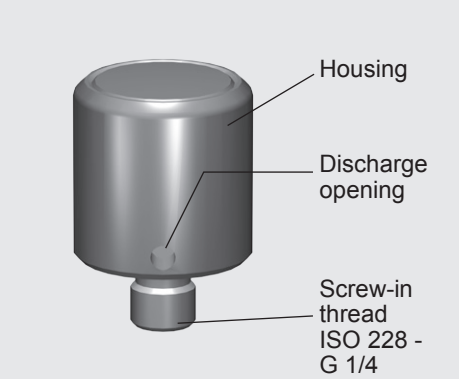
2.2. TEMPERATURE FUSE PLUG

HYDAC offers two different kinds of temperature fuse. In addition to the temperature fuse in carbon steel and stainless steel, which is suitable for bladder accumulators, HYDAC also offers a temperature fuse of the type GMP6, which is approved according to the European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED). It is made of stainless steel and has a CE marking.

2.2.1 **Function**

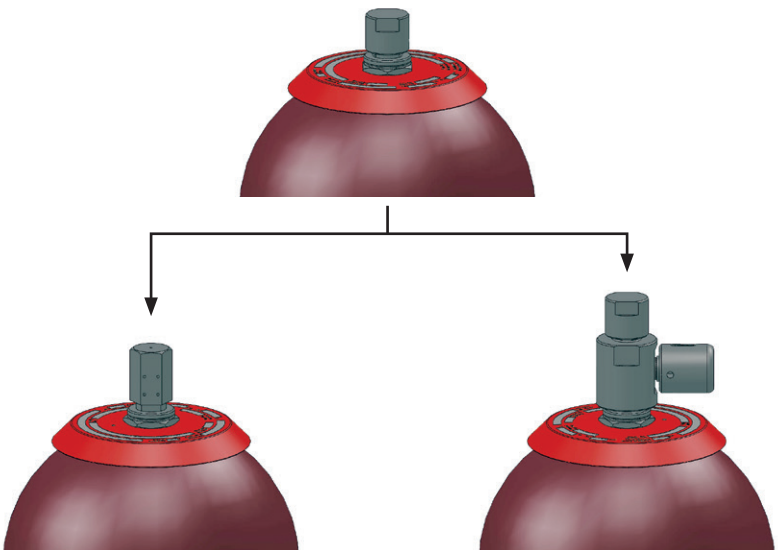
Temperature fuses are “devices with a safety function” and are used to release the gas pressure by discharging the nitrogen completely when an increase in temperature reaches unacceptable levels (e.g. in the case of fire).

2.2.2 **Design/technical data/standard models**

Type	Temperature fuse		Temperature fuse GMP6	
Design				
Permitted operating pressure	≤ 450 bar		50 … 420 bar	
Temperature range	-10 °C ... +80 °C		-40 °C ... +120 °C	
Melting temperature	between +160 °C and +170 °C		between +160 °C and +170 °C	
CE marking	not available		available	
Standard types	**363501***	Temperature fuse 7/8-14UNF	3517438	GMP6-10-CE1637...
	3094166*	Temperature fuse 7/8-14UNF with eye bolt (for crane hook)	3521196	GMP6-10-CE1637... with adapter for bladder accumulators
			3584817	GMP6-10-CE1637... with adapter for piston and diaphragm accumulators

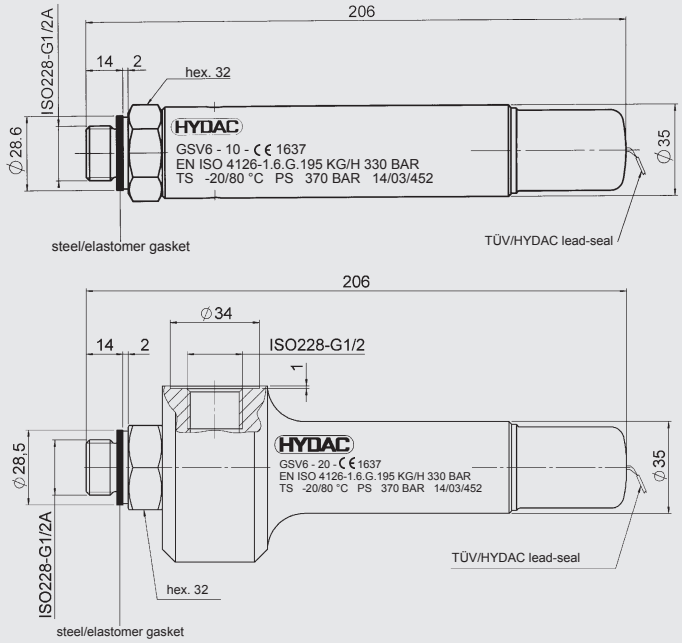
* Preferred models

2.2.3 **Installation instructions**

Type	Temperature fuse	Temperature fuse GMP6
The operating instruction must be followed! ● GSV/GMP No. 3.504.BA	Simple to retrofit (using the example of a bladder accumulator) by replacing the sealing cap with the temperature fuse.	Simple to retrofit (using the example of a bladder accumulator) by replacing the sealing cap with the temperature fuse GMP6 with adapter.
Bladder accumulator without temperature fuse		
Temperature fuse or temperature fuse GMP6 and adapter		

2.3. GAS SAFETY VALVE

2.3.1 Design and dimensions



2.3.2 Function

The gas safety valve protects the hydraulic accumulator by reducing the pressure in a controlled way if pressure exceeds the permitted level unexpectedly. It is pre-set on the pressure side and lead-sealed by the authorised representative. It is also supplied with a declaration of conformity and a type approval.
The gas safety valve is not suitable for continuous operation. This may cause the valve to leak prematurely.

2.3.3 Model code

(also order example)

GSV6 – 10 – CE1637.ENISO4126-1.6.G. 195. 330

Gas safety valve

Series
10 = Standard with 2 discharge openings nominal size 6 mm
20 = 1 discharge opening ISO 228 - G 1/2

Component code

Outlet mass flow Q_m [kg/h]
(see table, section 2.3.6)

Response pressure p [bar]
(see table, section 2.3.6)

2.3.4 Technical data

Dimensioning
European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED), EN ISO4126-1, EN 764-7, others on request

Module category
IV to European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)
Module B + D (EC type examination)
Module G (EC individual examination) on request

Nominal size
6 mm

Outlet mass flow
see section 2.3.6

Material
Stainless steel, closing element with flexible seat seal

Medium
Nitrogen (N_2)

Operating pressure range
30 ... 370 bar

Temperature range
-20 °C ... +80 °C
others on request

Weight
1.1 kg

2.3.5 Installing the gas safety valve GSV

The self-centring steel-elastomer seal ring means that this valve can be installed simply and securely in any position.

The operating instructions must be followed!

- GSV/GMP
  No. 3.504.BA

2.3.6 **Standard types**

Selection of the response pressure is based on the maximum operating pressure of the hydraulic accumulator, according to the application.

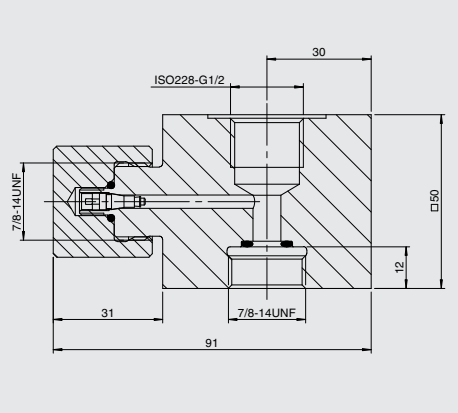
Q_m [kg/h]	p [bar] ± 10 %	Part no. [1]
15	30	3123965
20	40	3123966
28	50	3123967
35	60	3124028
40	70	3124029
45	80	3124030
50	90	3124031
58	100	3124032
65	110	3124033
70	120	3124034
75	130	3124035
83	140	3124036
88	150	3124037
95	160	3124038
100	170	3124039
105	180	3124040
110	190	3124041
118	200	3124042
125	210	3124043
130	220	3124044
135	230	3124045
140	240	3124046
148	250	3124047
155	260	3124048
160	270	3124049
165	280	3124050
170	290	3124051
178	300	3124052
185	310	3124053
190	320	3124054
195	330	3124055
200	340	3124056
205	350	3124057

[1] others on request

> 350 bar = additional price required for EC type examination, please ask

2.3.7 **Adapter for bladder accumulators**

To protect standard and low pressure bladder accumulators, the adapter shown below must be ordered with the gas safety valve GSV6.

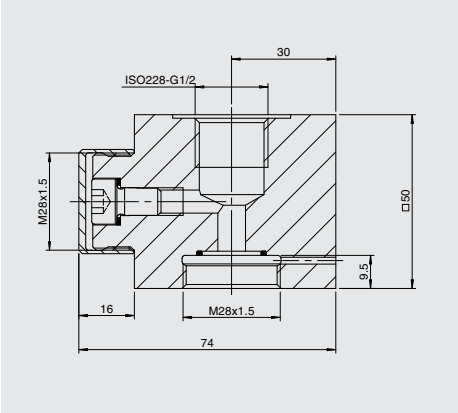


Designation	Part no.
Adapter assembly for bladder accumulators	2103381

others on request

2.3.8 **Adapter for piston and diaphragm accumulators**

To protect piston and diaphragm accumulators, the adapter shown below must be ordered with gas safety valve GSV6:

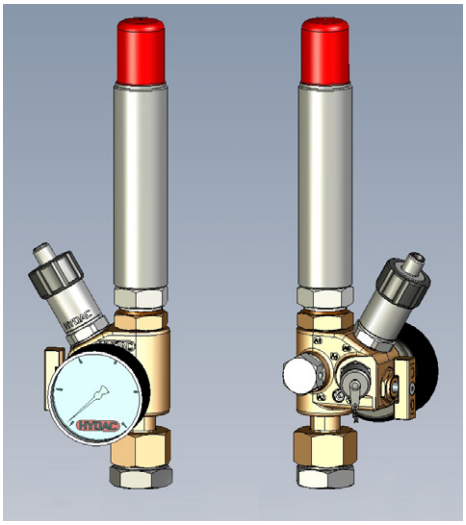


Designation	Part no.
Adapter assembly for piston and diaphragm accumulators	3423339

others on request

2.4. GAS SAFETY BLOCK

2.4.1 Design



Gas safety block GSB450 consists of a brass block (other materials on request) with integrated bleed and shut-off valve and ports for:

- Pressure gauge
- Gas safety valve (GSV6)
- Gas charging valve (e.g. Minimess)
- Pressure transmitter or pressure switch
- Burst disc or temperature fuse

The gas safety valve connection is designed as a check-valve. Therefore the valve can be changed, even if the system is pressurised.

2.4.2 Function

The GSB450 is an adapter block, which is mounted on an hydraulic accumulator on the gas side and which can be fitted with various pressure devices, charging equipment, safety valves and other safety components.

2.4.3 Advantages

- Compact design
- Flexible connection options
- Variable indication options: bar, MPa or psi, analogue or digital (optional)
- Pressure indicator can be oriented according to customer requirement
- Accumulator can be charged with nitrogen, directly via Minimess valve
- Pre-charge pressure can be checked without FPU-1

2.4.4 Model code

(also order example)

GSB450 – 1 – 1 – 5 – 1 – 1 – 350

Series

Material
1 = standard
(brass and add-on parts in carbon steel)
2 = stainless steel
(brass and add-on parts in stainless steel)
3 = stainless steel
(on request)

Accumulator connection
1 = connection for SK/SBO
2 = connection for SB 7/8-14UNF
3 = connection for SB 5/8-18UNF
8 = connection for threaded pipe fitting DKS18
9 = special connection

Pressure gauge display
0 = none
1 = 0 - 25 bar
2 = 0 - 100 bar
3 = 0 - 160 bar
4 = 0 - 250 bar
5 = 0 - 400 bar
9 = special pressure gauge

Gas charging connection
0 = none
1 = Minimess valve M16x2
2 = Minimess valve M16x1.5
3 = Minimess valve M16x1.5 for permanent monitoring
(see section 2.4.6)
9 = special connection

Safety devices
0 = none
1 = GSV
2 = burst disc
3 = temperature fuse

Pressure range of the safety equipment

2.4.5 Technical data

Medium
Nitrogen (N_2)

Permitted operating temperature
-20 °C ... +80 °C

Max. operating pressure
400 bar / 5800 psi

Accumulator connection
Bladder accumulator:
7/8-14UNF with adapter

For bladder accumulators, the appropriate adapter is supplied. All other connections are sealed with screw plugs.

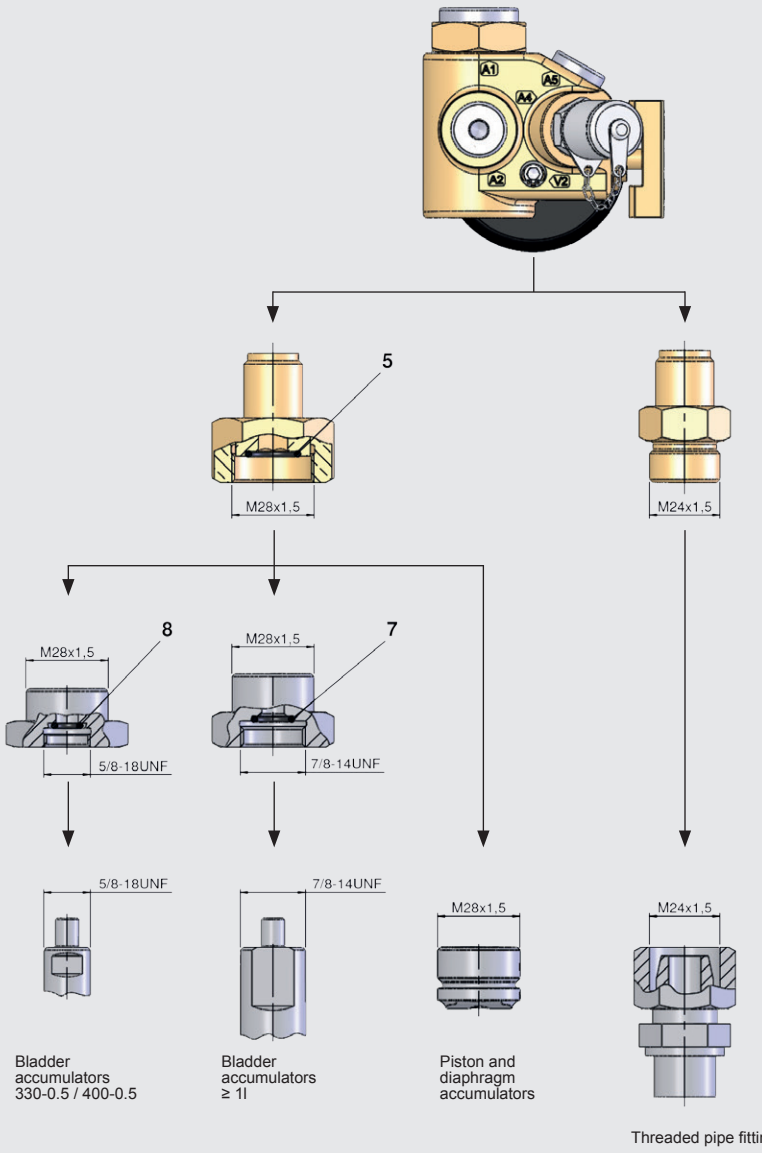
Piston and diaphragm accumulators:
M28x1.5

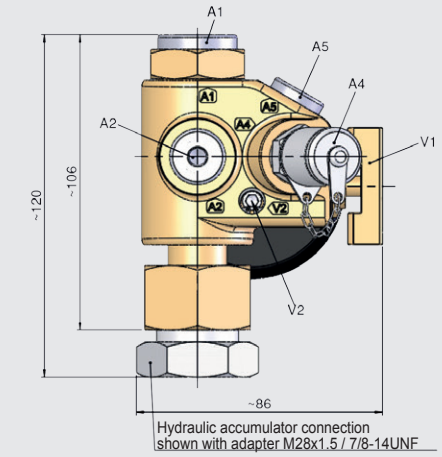
For piston and diaphragm accumulators the connection is a lock nut with M28x1.5 thread as standard.

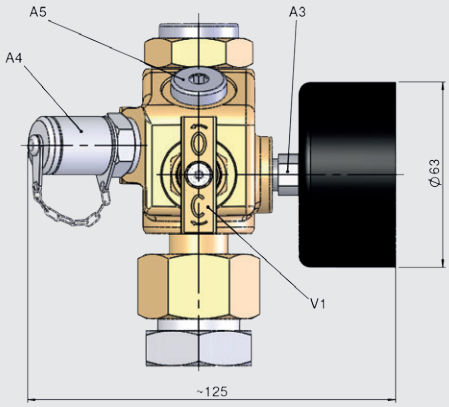
Weight

- Standard model for SB
  1.6 kg
- Standard model for SBO and SK
  1.5 kg

2.4.6 Dimensions and models







Standard model

The GSB450 is delivered with the following as standard:

- Shut-off valve
- Unloading valve
- Pressure gauge (0 - 400 bar, Ø 63 mm) and
- Gas charging connection, code 1 (Minimess threaded coupling, series 1620, M16x2)

The shut-off valve (V1) must always be closed following the charging and testing procedure to protect the pressure gauge (A3), Minimess valve (A4) and pressure switch/pressure transmitter (A5) from long-term pressure load.
The pressure side must be depressurised at the release valve (V2).
If a pressure switch/pressure transmitter for permanent monitoring of the accumulator pre-charge pressure is screwed in at connection A5, the shut-off valve (V1) must be open. We recommend the gas charging connection with code 3 for this, see also options.

Options

The GSB450 can be supplied with the following options*:

- Special pressure gauge, e.g.
  - units other than bar/psi
  - glycerin-filled
- Minimess gas charging valve with code 3 for permanent monitoring (series 1615, M16x1.5, stainless steel version)
- Version where all steel parts are stainless steel (A4)
- Safety devices (gas safety valve GSV6, burst disc, temperature fuse)

* on request and must be ordered separately and at additional cost

2.4.7 Standard types

Designation	Part no.
GSB450-1-1-1-1-0	3534710
GSB450-1-1-2-1-0	3534711
GSB450-1-1-3-1-0	3534712
GSB450-1-1-4-1-0	3528946
GSB450-1-1-5-1-0	3426882
GSB450-1-2-1-1-0	3534713
GSB450-1-2-2-1-0	3534714
GSB450-1-2-3-1-0	3484861
GSB450-1-2-4-1-0	3433824
GSB450-1-2-5-1-0	3426905

2.4.8 Installation of gas safety block GSB

The operating instruction must be followed!

- GSB
  No. 3.505.BA

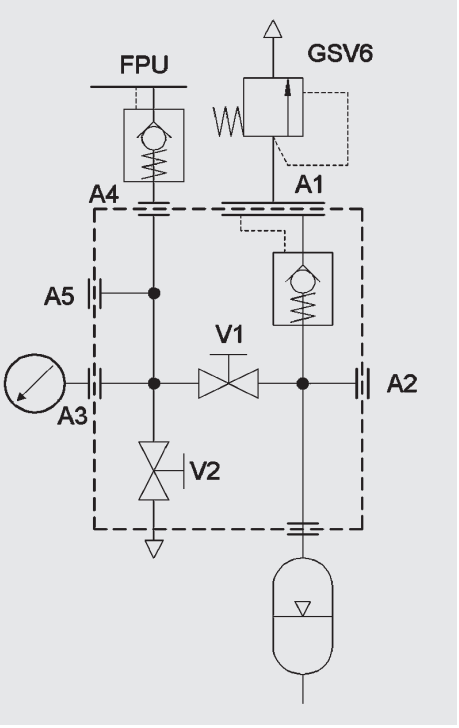
2.4.9 Accessories

Block connections

Ports	Size	Standard configuration	Optional configuration
A1	ISO 228 - G1/2	Screw plug	Gas safety valve GSV6
A2	ISO 228 - G1/4	Screw plug	● Remote charging (on customer side) ● Burst disc ● Temperature fuse
A3		Pressure gauge 0 - 400 bar	● for other measuring ranges, see section 2.4.4 ● special pressure gauge (please specify)
A4		Minimess valve M16x2	Minimess valve M16x1.5 (various versions possible, please request, see section 2.4.4)
A5		Screw plug	Pressure transmitter e.g. HYDAC HDA, EDS

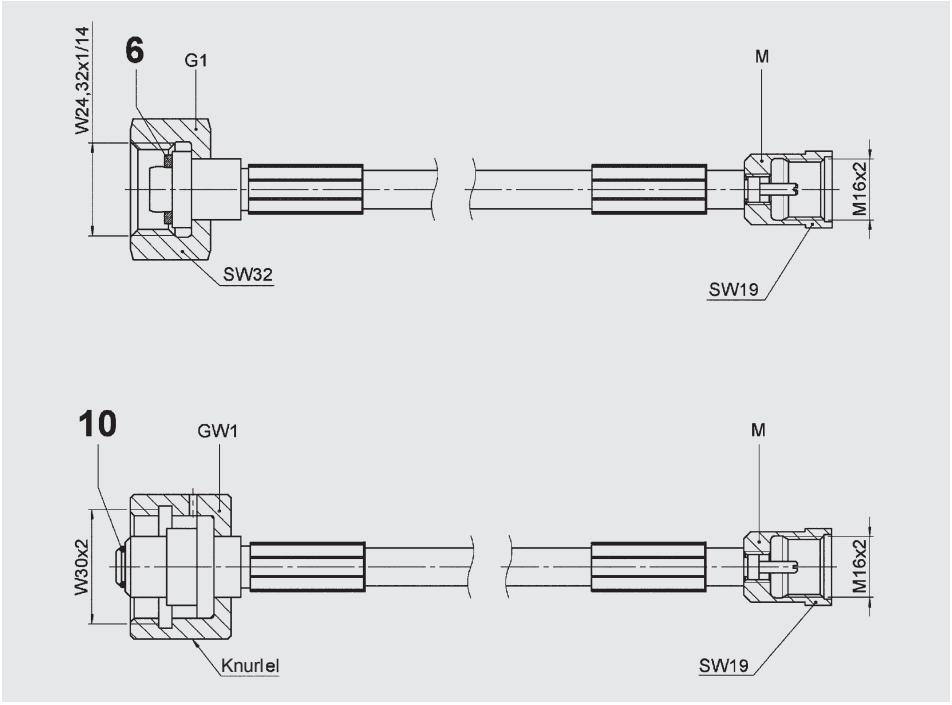
Valves

Type	Description
V1	Shut-off valve
V2	Unloading valve (int. hex. AF width 4)



Connecting hoses

Connecting hoses are designed for the particular maximum permitted operating pressure marked on them and 10,000 charging processes.
(HYDAC charging hoses comply with DIN EN ISO 4413 and DIN EN 853 to 857)



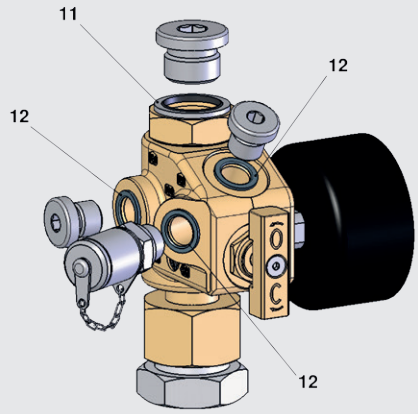
Gas connection of nitrogen bottles	Minimess connection	Length [m]	Part no.
W30x2	M16x2	2.5	3434454
		4	3434457
W24.32x1/14	M16x2	2.5	3434424
		4	3434451
		10	3526858

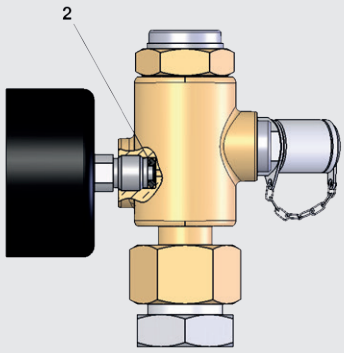
Suitable adapters for foreign nitrogen bottles can be found in the following catalogue section:

- Charging and testing unit FPU
  No. 3.501

2.4.10 **Spare parts**
The following spare parts for GSB450 relate to the standard version:

Carbon steel/NBR





Description		Quantity	Item	Part no.
Seal kit for GSB450 consisting of:		1	-	4024196
Rhombic seal 1/4"		1	2	-
O-ring 15x2		1	5	-
Seal ring		1	6	-
O-ring 11x2		1	7	-
O-ring 9x2		1	8	-
O-ring 5.7x1.9		1	10	-
Seal ring		1	11	-
Seal ring		3	12	-
Pressure gauge	0 - 10 bar	1	3	635139
	0 - 25 bar			635140
	0 - 100 bar			635141
	0 - 250 bar			635142
	0 - 400 bar			635143

3. PROTECTION ON THE FLUID SIDE

3.1. GENERAL

The fluid side must be protected from pressures exceeding the permitted operating pressures by installing approved and appropriate unloading valves.

HYDAC offers pressure relief valves (DB12) which have a response pressure of up to 400 bar (set by HYDAC). The valve bears the CE marking, is built into safety and shut-off blocks in the series DSV10 and SAF in nominal sizes DN10 to DN50 and is lead-sealed.

Further information is available from the following catalogue section:

- Safety and Shut-off Block SAF/DSV No. 3.551



4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described. For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com



Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. GENERAL

HYDAC supports are used to mount all types of hydraulic accumulator safely and simply. In addition to the standard delivery programme described below, customised, application-specific supports are available on request. For further information and guidance, see:

- HYDAC Accessories product catalogue No. 61.000

Quick and easy – Accu-MOUNT
You can use our tool to find the matching accumulator mount, see:
www.hydac.com/Service/Onlinetools

1.2. APPLICATION

The optimum mounting type strongly depends on the use, the type and the size of the accumulator. Clamps, consoles and accumulator sets are all possible options. As they are safety equipment, our supports must only be attached and installed by trained staff.

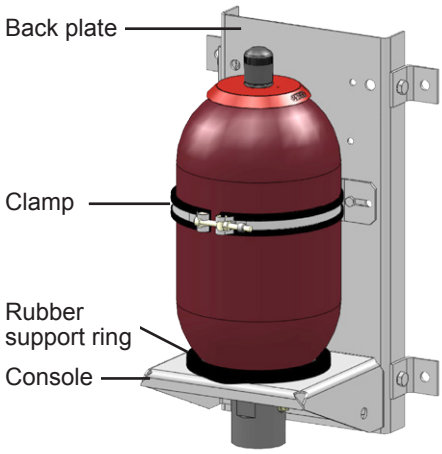
The clamp quantities for bladder and piston accumulators given in the following overviews are HYDAC recommendations that take into account static use and vertical mounting including the corresponding support (e.g. HYDAC consoles).

More information on HYDAC hydraulic accumulators is available in the following catalogue sections:

- Bladder Accumulators Low Pressure No. 3.202
- Bladder Accumulators Standard No. 3.201
- Piston Accumulators Standard No. 3.301
- Piston Accumulators SK280 No. 3.303
- Diaphragm Accumulators No. 3.100
- Hydraulic accumulators with back-up nitrogen bottles No. 3.553

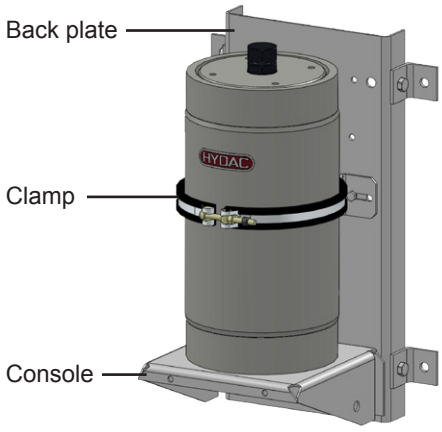
1.2.1 **Bladder accumulator**

Clamps, consoles and accumulator sets can be used for optimum mounting of the bladder accumulator. The console of the bladder accumulator is equipped with a rubber support ring.



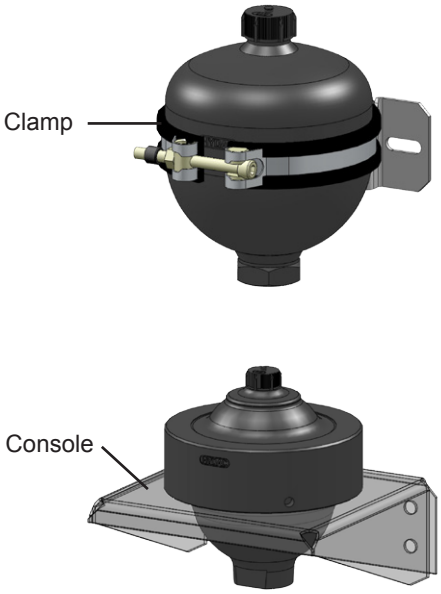
1.2.2 **Piston accumulator**

Clamps, consoles and accumulator sets can also be used for piston accumulators. In this case, the console is not equipped with a rubber support ring.
Please request the accumulator set for piston accumulators separately, as the design may vary considerably depending on the accumulator's nominal volume.



1.2.3 **Diaphragm accumulator**

Weld-type diaphragm accumulators are fastened with an accumulator clamp and screw-type diaphragm accumulators with a console. Accumulator sets are not used for diaphragm accumulators.



1.3. MATERIALS

The following materials are available as standard:

Clamp	
Fastening, foot	zinc-plated
Clamping band	stainless steel
Insert	PE/PP/NBR see section 3.1.
Console	zinc-plated
Rubber backup ring [1]	NBR
Accumulator set	
Clamp	see above
Console	see above
Back plate	zinc-plated

Other materials (e.g. stainless steel) are available on request.

[1] only for bladder accumulators

2. SELECTION TABLES FOR SUPPORTS

2.1. BLADDER ACCUMULATORS AND GAS PRESSURE VESSELS

The following table shows the recommended mounting type for each series and volume. The number of clamps can vary depending on the requirements and on the length of the hydraulic accumulator and is a HYDAC recommendation (see section 1.2.).

Designation	Part no.	Nominal volume [l]																														
		SB330(H)								SB400				SB550 [1] / SB690					SB500 / SB600		SB40(H)					SB35HB		SN360		SN600
		1	2.5	4+6+10 slimline version	10-20	32+50	60+80	100+130	160+200	0.5	4	10-20	32+50	1	2.5+5	10	20	32+50	10+20	32+50	2.5+5	10+20	32+50	70-130	190+220	20	32+50	50	75(C)	50+75
Clamp																																
HyRac 96-100/100 ST	445041									1																						
HyRac 106-114/115 H3 ST	444905																				2											
HyRac 110-118/124 H10 ST	445042	1	2																													
HyRac 121-129/133 H8 ST	444906													1	2																	
HyRac 167-175/178 H5 ST	445043			1*							1																					
HyRac 216-224/226 H5 ST	445047																					1	2			1	2					
HyRac 223-230/231 H3 ST	445048				1	2																						2				
HyRac 225-234/234 H3 ST	445049											1	2																3	3*		
HSS 242	362712																		1	2												
HRVMS 3 R 248-259/256 ST	3489871																2															
HRVMS 3 R 268-279/276 ST	3559057																												2**			
HRGKSM 3 R 242-253/250 ST	3302566															2																
HRGKSM 4 R 352-363/360 ST	444795						2	3																2								
HRRBS 14 L 267 PP ST ZN	431645																	2														
HRRBS 17 B1L 406 PP ST M ZN B145 H525	3434519								3																3							
Console																																
KBK 167/G	2107989			1											1																	
KBK 222/G	2100651				1	1						1	1						1	1		1	1			1	1	1		1		
KBK 360/G	2107990						1	1								1	1	1											1			
KHF 210/G	3111594																									1	1					
Accumulator set																																
SEB 2.5	290787		1																													
SEB 4	238403			1							1																					
SEB 6	2115851			1																												
SEB 10 slimline version	4189835			1																												
SEB 10	238407				1							1																				
SEB 13-20	240598				1							1																				
SEB 32	238409					1							1																			
SEB 50	240599					1							1																			
SEBL 60-80	3605561						1																									
SEBL 100-130	372132							1																								
SEH 2.5	2105194														1																	
SEH 5	2105195														1																	
SEH 10	378952																		1													
SEH 20	298181																		1													
SEH 32	298182																			1												
SEH 50	298183																			1												
SEM 2.5	3007402																				1											
SEM 5	3007423																				1											
SEM 10	3007424																					1										
SEM 20	3007425																					1										
SEM 32	3007426																						1									
SEM 50	3007427																						1									
SEHB 20	3007431																									1						
SEHB 32	3007432																										1					
SEHB 50	3007433																										1					

* 2 clamps for SB330-10 litres slimline version or SN600-50 litres
** C = compact version
[1] SB550 ≤ 5 litres
others on request

2.2. PISTON ACCUMULATORS

The following table shows the recommended mounting type for each piston accumulator type. The clamp is selected on the basis of the accumulator's external diameter. The number of clamps can vary depending on the requirements and on the length of the hydraulic accumulator and is a HYDAC recommendation (see section 1.2.).
To prevent deformation of the cylinder, clamps should preferably be mounted near the end caps.

		Piston diameter [mm]																
		50	60		80		100		125		150		180		200	250		> 250
		Accumulator external diameter [mm]																
Designation	**Part no.**	60	75	80	95	100	120	125	150	160	175	180	210	220	235	286	300	> 300
Clamps SK280																		
HRGKSM 0 R 58-61/62 ST	3018442	●																on request
HRGKSM 0 R 73-76/76 ST	444912		●															
HRGKSM 0 R 92-95/96 ST	444995				●													
HRGKSM 1 R 119-127/124 ST	444505						●											
HRGKSM 1 R 146-154/151 ST	444321								●									
HRGKSM 2 R 172-180/178 ST	444402										●							
Clamps SK 210/350																		
HRGKSM 0 R 77-80/80 ST	3018445			●														on request
HyRac 96-100/100 ST	445041					●												
HyRac 121-129/133 H8 ST	444906							●										
HyRac 160-167/169 H5 ST	444910									●								
HyRac 176-185/187 H5 ST	445044											●						
HyRac 209-217/223 H10 ST	445046												●					
HyRac 216-224/226 H5 ST	445047													●				
on request	–														●			
HSS 286	237395															●		
HSS 310	237389																●	
Consoles																		
KBK 126	290530							1										on request
KBK 167	238526										1							
KBK 219	238042												1	1				
KBK 310	238043															1	1	
on request	–														1			

● = the recommended number of clamps is available on request or from our online tool Accu-MOUNT

2.3. DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATORS

2.3.1 **Weld type**

Clamps	Part no.	Type of accumulator
HyRac 62-65/65 ST	445037	SBO250-0.075E
HyRac 73-76/76 ST	445038	SBO210-0.16E
HRGKSM 0 R 77-80/80 ST	3018445	SBO160-0.16E
		SBO300-0.16E
HyRac 92-95/96 ST	445040	SBO210-0.32E
		SBO300-0.32E
HyRac 100-105/106 H3 ST	444904	SBO160-0.5E
		SBO210-0.5E
HyRac 106-114/115 H3 ST	444905	SBO100-0.7E
HyRac 110-118/124 H10 ST	445042	SBO140-0.75E
		SBO330-0.6E
HyRac 121-129/133 H8 ST	444906	SBO210-0.75E
		SBO250-0.75E
		SBO250-1E
		SBO330-0.75E
		SBO330-1E
		SBO350-0.6E
HyRac 133-142/142 H3 ST	444907	SBO200-1E
HyRac 143-151/151 H3 ST	444908	SBO140-1.4E
		SBO210-1.4E
HyRac 152-159/160 H3 ST	444909	SBO250-1.4E
		SBO250-2E
		SBO330-1.4E
HyRac 160-167/169 H5 ST	444910	SBO100-2E
HyRac 167-175/178 H5 ST	445043	SBO210-2E
		SBO210-2.8E
		SBO250-2.8E
		SBO330-2E
		SBO330-2.8E
		SBO330-3.5E

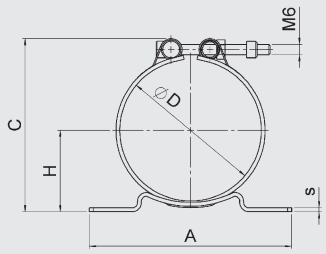
2.3.2 **Screw type**

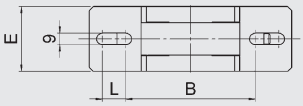
Consoles	Part no.	Type of accumulator
KMS 210	358989	SBO400-1.3A6
KMS 220	359922	SBO100-2A6
		SBO250-2A6
KMS 280	359925	SBO400-2.8A6
KMS 310	359927	SBO400-4A6

3. TECHNICAL DATA

3.1. CLAMPS

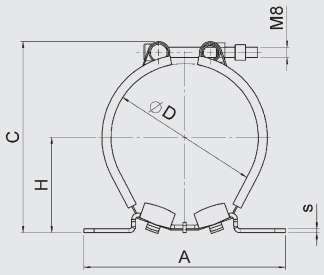
HRGKSM
HyRac (ØD ≤ 100 mm)

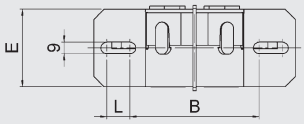




Fastening, foot	zinc-plated
Clamping band	stainless steel
Insert	PE

HyRac (ØD ≥ 100 mm)

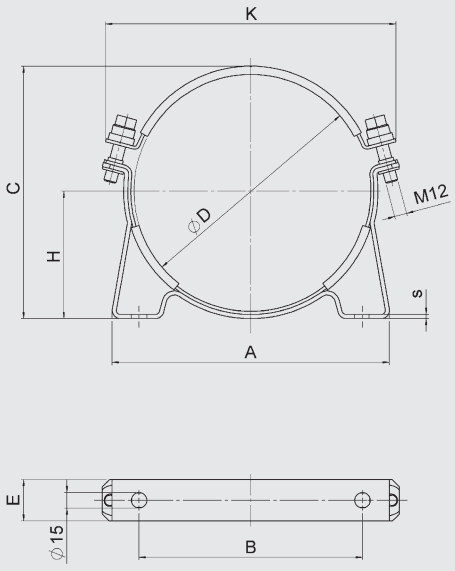




Fastening, foot	zinc-plated
Clamping band	stainless steel
Insert	PE, NBR

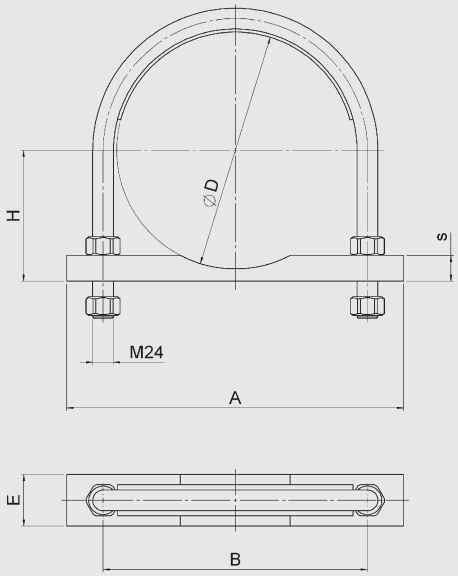
Designation	Part no.	A [mm]	B [mm]	C max [mm]	ØD (from - to) [mm]	H (from - to) [mm]	E [mm]	L [mm]	s [mm]	K max. [mm]	Weight [kg]
HRGKSM 0 R 58-61/62 ST	3018442	120	85	83	58 - 61	37.3 - 38.8	40	6	3	–	0.16
HRGKSM 0 R 73-76/76 ST	444912			96	73 - 76	43.5 - 45		8			0.22
HRGKSM 0 R 77-80/80 ST	3018445			100	77 - 80	45.5 - 47					0.22
HRGKSM 0 R 92-95/96 ST	444995			115	92 - 95	52.5 - 54					0.24
HRGKSM 1 R 119-127/124 ST	444505	156	100	154	119 - 127	66.8 - 70.8	50	18			0.36
HRGKSM 1 R 146-154/151 ST	444321			181	146 - 154	80.5 - 84.5	50	18	3		0.39
HRGKSM 2 R 172-180/178 ST	444402	236	152	209	172 - 180	94.6 - 98.6	60	32	3		0.53
HRGKSM 3 R 242-253/250 ST	3302566	300	222	280	242 - 253	133.5 - 139	60	28	4		0.99
HRGKSM 4 R 352-363/360 ST	444795	400	322	398	352 - 363	187.7 - 193.2	60	28	4		1.4
HyRac 62-65/65 ST	445037	120	85	85	62 - 65	38 - 39.5	40	8	3	–	0.16
HyRac 73-76/76 ST	445038			96	73 - 76	43.5 - 45					0.16
HyRac 92-95/96 ST	445040			115	92 - 95	52.5 - 54					0.17
HyRac 96-100/100 ST	445041			120	96 - 100	54.5 - 56.5					0.17
HyRac 100-105/106 H3 ST	444904	156	100	135	100 - 105	59 - 62	60	18	3	–	0.4
HyRac 106-114/115 H3 ST	444905			143	106 - 114	62.5 - 66					0.41
HyRac 110-118/124 H10 ST	445042			156	110 - 118	72.5 - 77					0.42
HyRac 121-129/133 H8 ST	444906			165	121 - 129	75.5 - 80					0.43
HyRac 133-142/142 H3 ST	444907			174	133 - 142	76.5 - 82.5					0.44
HyRac 143-151/151 H3 ST	444908			182	143 - 151	83 - 86.5					0.45
HyRac 152-159/160 H3 ST	444909			191	152 - 159	87 - 91					0.46
HyRac 160-167/169 H5 ST	444910	236	152	197	160 - 167	89 - 93	60	32	4	–	0.7
HyRac 167-175/178 H5 ST	445043			207	167 - 175	92.5 - 96.5					0.72
HyRac 176-185/187 H5 ST	445044			241	176 - 185	97 - 102.5					0.75
HyRac 209-217/223 H10 ST	445046			255	209 - 217	122.5 - 126.5					0.77
HyRac 216-224/226 H5 ST	445047			256	216 - 224	120 - 124					0.77
HyRac 223-230/231 H3 ST	445048			259	223 - 230	120.5 - 123.5					0.78
HyRac 225-234/234 H3 ST	445049			265	225 - 234	123 - 127.5					0.79

HSS



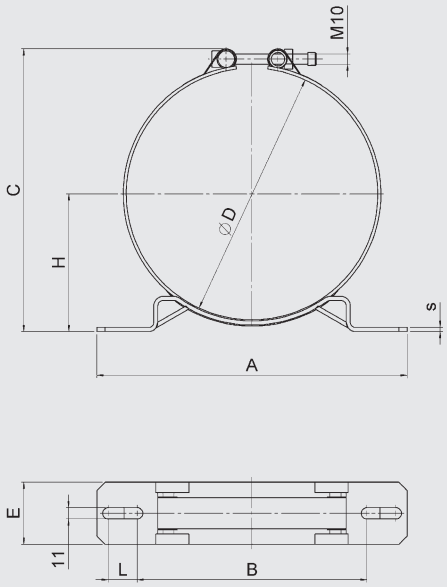
Clamp	zinc-plated
Insert	NBR

HRRBS



Clamp	zinc-plated
Insert	PP

HRVMS



Clamp	zinc-plated
Clamping band	stainless steel
Insert	PE

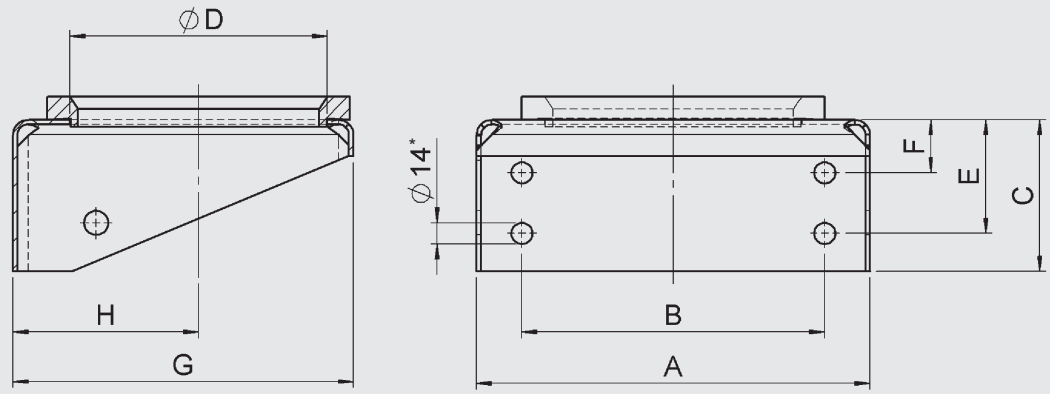
Designation	Part no.	A [mm]	B [mm]	C max [mm]	ØD (from - to) [mm]	H (from - to) [mm]	E [mm]	L [mm]	s [mm]	K max. [mm]	Weight [kg]
HSS 222/229	235224*	270	216	244	226	123	40	–	4	295	1.7
HSS 242	362712	268	216	265	242	136				305	1.7
HSS 286	237395	332	280	314	286	163				355	2.1
HSS 310	237389	332	280	333	310	170				380	2.1
HRRBS 14 L 267 PP ST ZN	431645	370	302	–	267 - 273	121.5 - 124.5	50	–	25	–	2.66
HRRBS 17 B1L 406 PP ST M ZN B145 H525	3434519	540	440	–	406.4 - 419	401.4 - 405	60	–	30	–	6.15
HRVMS 3 R 248-259/256 ST	3489871	300	222	292	248 - 259	135.5 - 141	60	28	4	–	1.05
HRVMS 3 R 268-279/276 ST	3559057			311	268 - 279	144.8 - 150.9					1.1

* Alternative to part no. 445048 and 445049

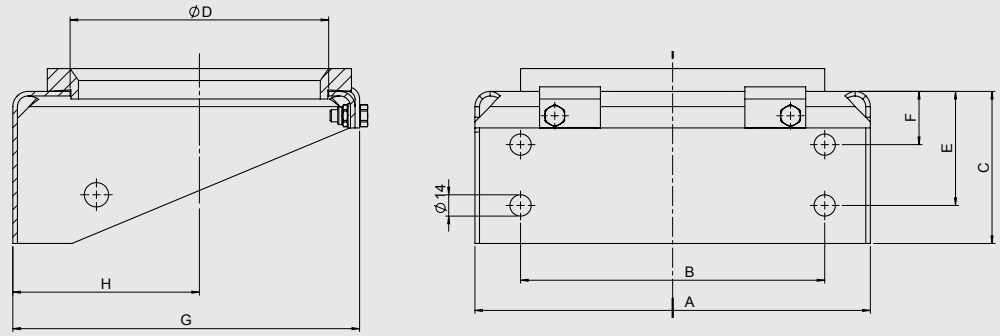
3.2. CONSOLES

3.2.1 KBK consoles for bladder accumulators and gas pressure vessels

KBK



KHF



* Ø22 for KBK 360/G

Designation	Part no.	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	ØD [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]	G [mm]	H [mm]	Weight [kg]
KBK 167/G	2107989	260	200	100	120	75	35	225	92	2.5
KBK 222/G	2100651	260	200	100	170	75	35	225	123	2.4
KBK 360/G	2107990	390	270	240	211	180	60	390	195	20.1
KHF 210/G [1]	3111594	260	200	100	170	75	35	230	123	2

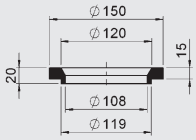
Spare parts

Designation	Part no.
KBK 167	238526
G 167	236997
KBK 222	3002160
G 222 [2]	236996
KBK 360	357959
G 360	355966
KHF 210	239965

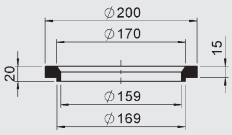
[1] see also section 3.3., SEHB
[2] also for KHF 210

Rubber support ring

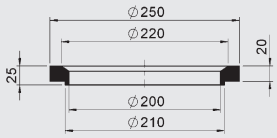
G 167



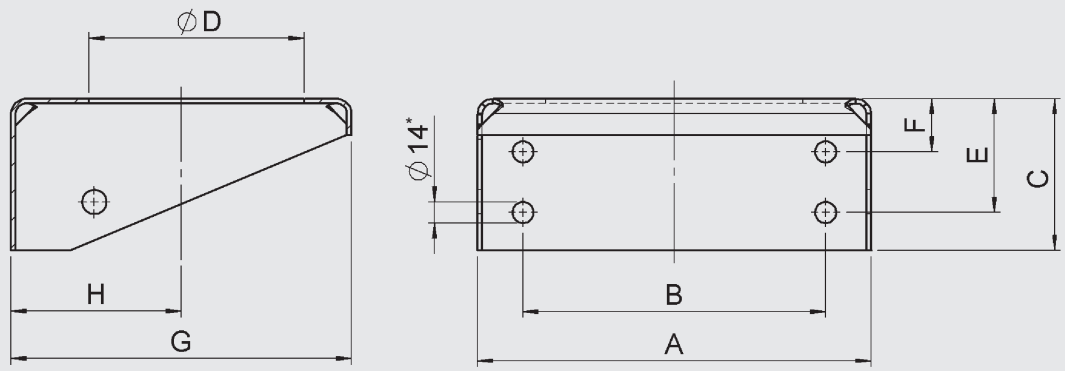
G 222



G 360



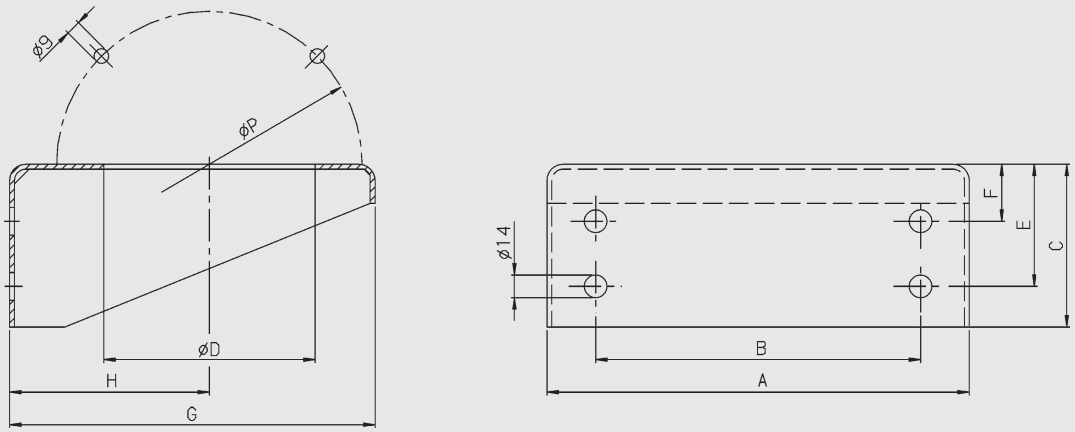
3.2.2 **KBK consoles for piston accumulators**



* Ø22 for KBK 310

Designation	Part no.	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	ØD [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]	G [mm]	H [mm]	Weight [kg]
KBK 126	290530	175	100	60	65	36	–	150	77	1.1
KBK 167	238526	260	200	100	120	65	25	225	92	2.4
KBK 219	238042	270	180	100	135	80	40	250	123	6.5
KBK 310	238043	330	220	200	190	140	60	340	170	18.3

3.2.3 **KMS consoles for screw-type diaphragm accumulators**

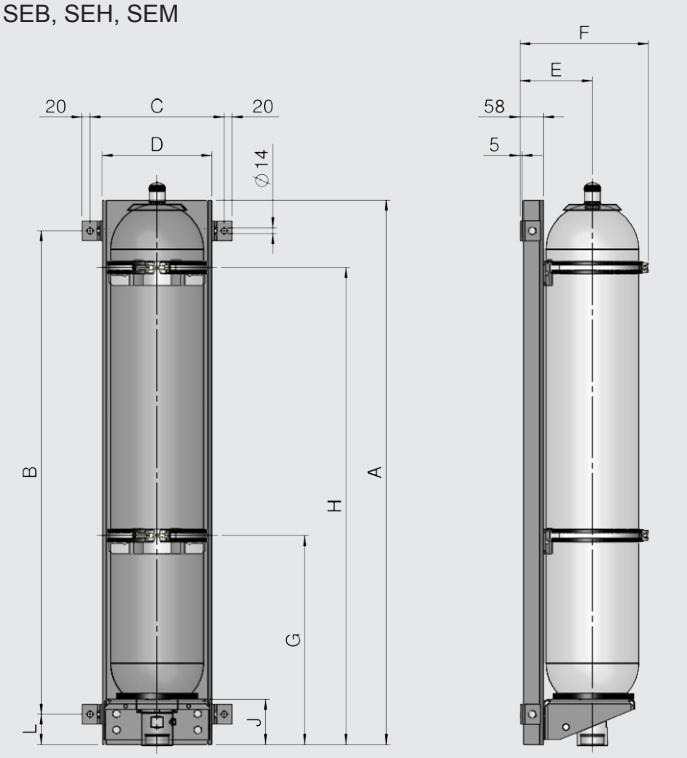


The screw-type diaphragm accumulators have threaded bores M8 in the lock nut for fixing to the KMS console.

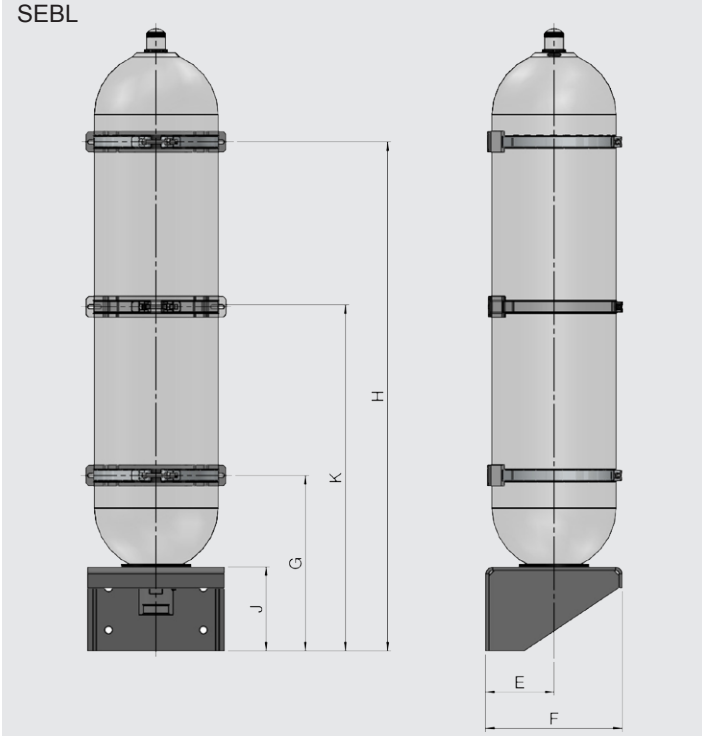
Designation	Part no.	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	ØD [mm]	ØP [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]	G [mm]	H [mm]	ØI [mm]	Weight [kg]
KMS 210	358989	260	200	100	170	180	75	35	225	123	14	2.4
KMS 220	359922				170	188						
KMS 280	359925	330	220	200	215	230	140	60	340	170	22	18.3
KMS 310	359927				245	265						

3.3. ACCUMULATOR SET FOR BLADDER ACCUMULATORS

SEB, SEH, SEM



SEBL

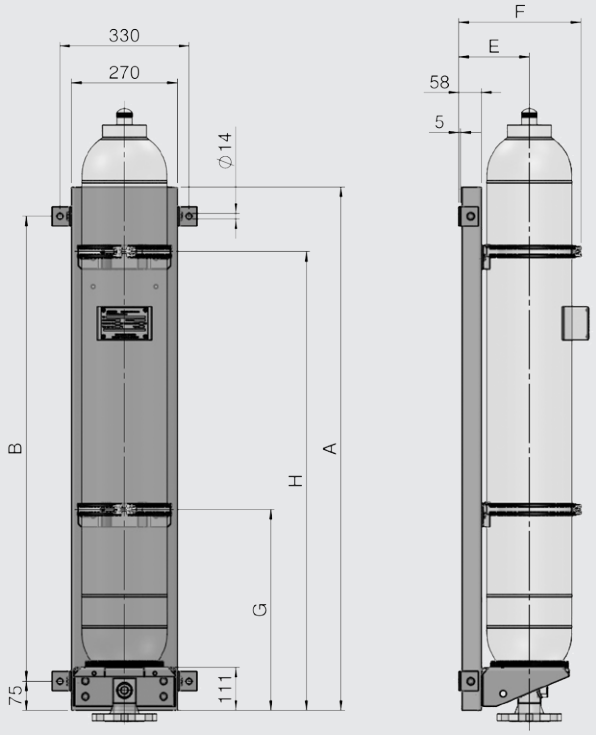


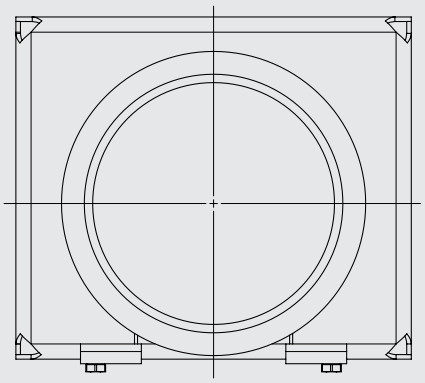
Designation	Part no.	Vol. [l]	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E max. [mm]	F max. [mm]	G [mm]	H [mm]	K [mm]	L [mm]	J [mm]
SEB/SEBL for SB330/440													
SEB 2.5	290787	2.5	460	310	198	138	134	209	220	410		75	–
SEB 4	238403	4	410	320					–	270		45	95
SEB 6	2115851	6	570	420			154	285		415			
SEB 10 slimline version	4189835	10	1340	1190					500	1160			
SEB 10	238407		580	420	330	270				330			
SEB 13-20	240598	13	570				185	318	–	500	–	75	111
		20											
SEB 32	238409	32	1340	1190					500	1160			
SEB 50	240599	50											
SEBL 60-80	3605561	60	–	–	–	–	195	390		930		–	240
		80								1200			
SEBL 100-130	372132	100								1450	950		
		130								1750	1100		
SEH for SB500/550/600													
SEH 2.5	2105194	2.5	460	310	198	138	136	215	220	410		75	–
SEH 5	2105195	5	750	600						650			
SEH 10	378952	10	570	420	330	270	197	326	–	330	–		111
SEH 20	298181	20								500			
SEH 32	298182	32	1340	1190					500	1160			
SEH 50	298183	50											
SEM for SB40													
SEM 2.5	3007402	2.5	460	310	198	138	123	194	220	410		75	–
SEM 5	3007423	5	750	600						650			
SEM 10	3007424	10	570	420	330	270	179	307	–	330	–		111
SEM 20	3007425	20								500			
SEM 32	3007426	32	1340	1190					500	1160			
SEM 50	3007427	50											

Accumulator set SEB is also available with an SAF and SB330 as a compact unit (ACCUSET SB330).
See catalogue section:

- ACCUSET SB
  No. 3.503

SEHB





Notice: The console (KHF 210/G) included in the SEHB accumulator sets is opened at the front for easier mounting of the bladder accumulator.

Designation	Part no.	Vol. [l]	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	ØD [mm]	E max. [mm]	F max. [mm]	G [mm]	H [mm]	L [mm]	J [mm]	Weight [kg]
Accumulator set SEHB for SB35HB													
SEHB 20	3007431	20	570	420	–	–	184	312	–	500	75	111	–
SEHB 32	3007432	32	1340	1190					500	1160			
SEHB 50	3007433	50											

6. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described. For applications and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

ACCUSET SB



1. DESCRIPTION

The HYDAC accumulator unit ACCUSET SB consists of a bladder accumulator SB, a safety and shut-off block SAF and the appropriate accumulator set SEB. The parts are designed for optimum compatibility and form a compact, ready-to-install device.

This space-saving combination simplifies the connection of the hydraulic accumulator to the hydraulic system, reduces maintenance costs and considerably reduces the time and effort required for installation.

Advantages:

- Simple and secure mounting of the hydraulic accumulator at the installation site
- Connection of the hydraulic accumulator with a hydraulic system via a safety and shut-off block
- Protects the hydraulic accumulator from excessive pressure
- Discharge of the hydraulic accumulator to the tank via a pressure release valve
- Separation of the hydraulic accumulator from the system
- Two additional hydraulic connections on the shut-off block for accessories (e.g. pressure gauge)

1.1. STANDARD BLADDER ACCUMULATOR SB330

with a nominal volume of 1 ... 50 litres.

Special accumulators available on request.

See catalogue section:

- Bladder Accumulators Standard No. 3.201

The operating instruction must be followed!
No. 3.201.BA

1.2. SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK SAF

in nominal sizes 10, 20 and 32, with manual or solenoid-operated/manual discharge and with the direct-acting pressure relief valve DB12 with CE marking, in accordance with the regulations of DIN EN 14359 “Gas-loaded accumulators for fluid power applications” and the European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED).

See catalogue section:

- Safety and Shut-off Block SAF/DSV No. 3.551

1.3. ACCUMULATOR SET SEB

For mounting the bladder accumulator with clamps, back plate, console and rubber backup ring.

See catalogue section:

- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.502

2. TECHNICAL DATA

Dimensioning:
European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED) [1)]

Permitted operating pressure:
330 bar [1)]

Permitted operating temperature of the hydraulic accumulator:
-10 °C ... +80 °C
for standard models (NBR, carbon steel), others on request

Bladder material:
The bladder material must be selected in accordance with the particular operating medium or operating temperature – see table titled “Working temperature and operating medium” on the following page.

If discharge conditions are unfavourable (high p_2/p_0 pressure ratio, rapid discharge speed), the gas may cool to below the permitted temperature. This can cause cold cracking. The gas temperature can be calculated using the HYDAC Accumulator Simulation Program **ASP**.

Pressure limit:
DB12 set to 330 bar [1)]

Release valve:
Operation voltage 24 V DC [1)]

Fluid port P:
see table at section 5.

Surface:
Hydraulic accumulator primed, SAF block phosphate-plated, accumulator set zinc-plated.

See catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000
- Charging and Testing Unit FPU No. 3.501

[1)] others on request

Working temperature and operating medium:
The permitted working temperature of a bladder accumulator is dependent on the application limits of the metal materials and the bladder. Outside this temperature range, special materials must be used. The operating medium must also be taken into account. The following table displays a selection of elastomer materials including max. temperature range and a rough overview of resistant and non-resistant fluids. Please contact us for help in selecting a suitable elastomer.

Materials		Material code [1]	Temperature range	Overview of the fluids [2]	
				Resistant to	Not resistant to
NBR	Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber	2	-15 °C ... + 80 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Fire-resistant fluids from the groups HFA, HFB, HFC ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD-R ● Fuels
		5	-50 °C ... + 50 °C		
		9	-30 °C ... + 80 °C		
ECO	Ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin rubber	3	-30 °C ... +120 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Flame-resistant fluids from the HFB group ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Water ● Sea water	● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Chlorinated hydrocarbons (HFD-S) ● Amines and ketones ● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the groups HFA and HFC ● Fuels
IIR	Butyl rubber	4	-50 °C ... +100 °C	● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD-R ● Flame-resistant fluids from the group HFC ● Water	● Mineral oils and mineral greases ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Aliphatic, chlorinated and aromatic hydrocarbons ● Fuels
FKM	Fluorine rubber	6	-10 °C ... +150 °C	● Mineral oil (HL, HLP) ● Hydraulic fluids from the group HFD ● Synthetic esters (HEES) ● Fuels ● Aromatic hydrocarbons ● Inorganic acids	● Amines and ketones ● Ammonia ● Skydrol and HyJet IV ● Steam

[1] see section 3. Model code, accumulator bladder/sealing material

[2] others on request

Temperatures exceeding this range (e.g. in the event of an external fire) can result in the hydraulic accumulator bursting. To prevent this, HYDAC can provide additional temperature fuses and burst discs – see catalogue section:

● Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators
No. 3.552

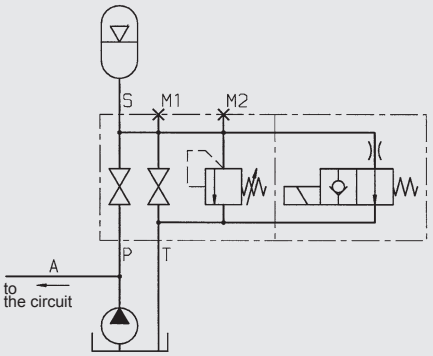
3. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible. Order example.
For further information, please contact HYDAC.

ACCUSET SB 330 – 10 A 1 / 1 1 2 U – 10 Y 1 – 330

Type of accumulator
SB = bladder accumulator
Series
Nominal volume [l]
Fluid port
A = standard connection
Gas valve
1 = standard model
Material of fluid port/block
1 = carbon steel
2 = stainless steel (dependent on type and pressure level)
Shell material
1 = carbon steel
Accumulator bladder/seal material
2 = NBR / NBR
3 = ECO / NBR
4 = IIR / EPDM
6 = FKM / FKM
Certification code
SAF block series
Type of directional poppet valve
M = manual discharge
Y = solenoid-operated and manual discharge (open when de-energised)
Z = solenoid-operated and manual discharge (closed when de-energised)
Type of voltage – poppet valve
1 = 24 V DC (only for Y or Z version)
Permitted operating pressure/ response pressure of the pressure relief valve [bar]

Circuit diagram

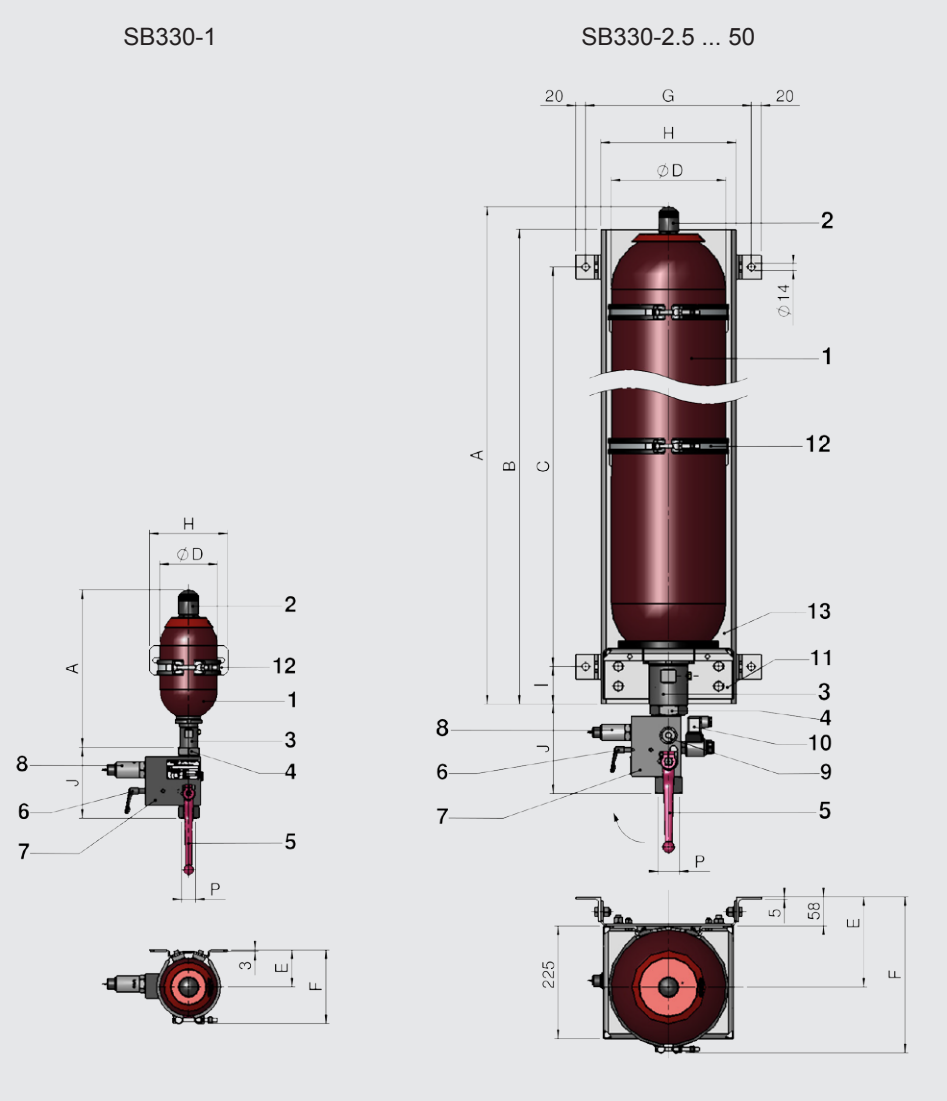


4. PREFERRED MODELS

Designation	Part no.	SB330-1A1/112U-330A	SB330-2.5A1/112U-330A	SB330-4A1/112U-330A	SB330-6A1/112U-330A	SB330-10A1/112U-330A	SB330-13A1/112U-330A	SB330-20A1/112U-330A	SB330-24A1/112U-330A	SB330-32A1/112U-330A	SB330-50A1/112U-330A	SAF10M12T330A	SAF10E12Y1T330A	SAF20M12T330A	SAF20E12Y1T330A	SAF32M12T330A	SAF32E12Y1T330A
ACCUSET SB330-1A1/112U-10M-330	3033471	●										●					
ACCUSET SB330-1A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033472	●											●				
ACCUSET SB330-2.5A1/112U-10M-330	3033473		●									●					
ACCUSET SB330-2.5A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033474		●										●				
ACCUSET SB330-4A1/112U-10M-330	3033475			●								●					
ACCUSET SB330-4A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033476			●									●				
ACCUSET SB330-6A1/112U-10M-330	3033477				●							●					
ACCUSET SB330-6A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033478				●								●				
ACCUSET SB330-10A1/112U-10M-330	3033479					●						●					
ACCUSET SB330-10A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033480					●							●				
ACCUSET SB330-13A1/112U-10M-330	3033481						●					●					
ACCUSET SB330-13A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033482						●						●				
ACCUSET SB330-13A1/112U-20M-330	3033483						●							●			
ACCUSET SB330-13A1/112U-20Y1-330	3033484						●								●		
ACCUSET SB330-20A1/112U-20M-330	3033485							●						●			
ACCUSET SB330-20A1/112U-20Y1-330	3033486							●							●		
ACCUSET SB330-24A1/112U-20M-330	3033487								●					●			
ACCUSET SB330-24A1/112U-20Y1-330	3033488								●						●		
ACCUSET SB330-32A1/112U-20M-330	3033489									●				●			
ACCUSET SB330-32A1/112U-20Y1-330	3033490									●					●		
ACCUSET SB330-32A1/112U-32M-330	3033491									●						●	
ACCUSET SB330-32A1/112U-32Y1-330	3033492									●							●
ACCUSET SB330-50A1/112U-20M-330	3033493										●			●			
ACCUSET SB330-50A1/112U-20Y1-330	3033494										●				●		
ACCUSET SB330-50A1/112U-32M-330	3033495										●					●	
ACCUSET SB330-50A1/112U-32Y1-330	3033496										●						●

Other combinations and models available on request

5. DIMENSIONS



Description	Item
Accumulator shell	1
Gas valve	2
Oil valve	3
Adapter S	4
Switching handle	5
Pressure release valve	6
SAF safety block	7
Pressure relief valve	8
Connection for pressure gauge	9
Release valve	10
Console	11
HyRac clamp	12
Back plate	13

Bladder accumulator	A_{max} [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	$ØD_{max}$ [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]	G [mm]	H [mm]	I [mm]
SB330-1 [1]	302	–	–	118	74	147	–	156	–
SB330-2.5 [2]	571	460	310		133	214	198	138	75
SB330-4	440	415	320	173	152	253	330	270	50
SB330-6	560	570	420						75
SB330-10	568			229	180	317			
SB330-13	686								
SB330-20	896								
SB330-24	1062								
SB330-32	1411	1340	1190						
SB330-50	1931								

[1] without back plate and console, with one HyRac clamp 110-118/124 H10 ST
[2] without console, with back plate and two HyRac clamps 110-118/124 H10 ST

SAF series	Nominal size SB330 [l]	P ISO 228	Connection for pressure gauge	J [mm]
SAF10	1	G 1/2	2 x G 1/4	142
	2.5			104
	4			113
	6			102
	≥ 10			147
SAF20	2.5	G 1	G 1/4, G 1/2	135
	4			142
	6			132
	≥ 10			178
SAF32	≥ 10	G 1 1/2		203

6. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and fields of application described. For fields of application and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH
Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany
Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01
Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464
Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

A
AUSTRIA
(Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Macedonia)
HYDAC Hydraulik Ges.m.b.H.
Industriestr. 3
4066 Pasching
Tel.: +43 7229 / 6 18 11-0
Fax: +43 7229 / 6 18 11-35
E-mail: vt_a@hydac.com

AUS
AUSTRALIA
HYDAC PTY. LTD.
109 Dohertys Road
Altona North, VIC 3025
Postal address:
P.O. Box 224
Altona North, VIC 3025
Tel.: +61 3 / 92 72 89 00
Fax: +61 3 / 98 360 80 70
E-mail: info@hydac.com.au
Internet: hydac.com.au

B
BELGIUM
HYDAC A.S./N.V.
Overhaemlaan 33
3700 Tongeren
Tel.: +32 12 / 26 04 00
Fax: +32 12 / 26 04 09

BG
BULGARIA
HYDAC EOOD
ZK Druzhba 1
Amsterdam 9
1592 Sofia
Tel.: +359 2 / 9706060
Fax: +359 2 / 9706075
E-mail: office@hydac.bg
Internet: www.hydac.bg

BLR
BELARUS
HYDAC Belarus
ul. Timirjazeva 65a, Biura 504-505
220035 Minsk
Tel.: +375 17 209 01 32
Fax: +375 17 209 01 35
E-Mail: info@hydac.com.by
Internet: www.hydac.com.by

BR
BRAZIL
HYDAC Technologia Ltda.
Estrada Fukutaro Yida, 225
Bairro Cooperativa, 09852-060
Sao Bernardo do Campo
São Paulo
Tel.: +55 11 / 43 93 66 00
Fax: +55 11 / 43 93 66 17
E-mail: hydac@hydac.com.br
Internet: www.hydac.com.br

CDN
CANADA
HYDAC Corporation
14 Federal Road
Welland, Ontario
L3B 3P2
Tel.: +1 905 / 714 93 22
Fax: +1 905 / 714 46 64
E-mail: sales@hydac.ca
Internet: www.hydac.ca

CH
SWITZERLAND
HYDAC Engineering AG
Allmendstr. 11
6312 Steinhausen/Zug
Tel.: +41 41 / 747 03 21
Fax: +41 41 / 747 03 29
E-mail: hydac-engineering-AG@hydac.com
Internet: www.hydac.ch

HYDAC S.A.
Zona Industriale 3, Via Sceresa
6805 Mezzovico
Tel.: +41 91 / 935 57 00
Fax: +41 91 / 935 57 01
E-mail: info.coolingsystems@hydac.ch
Internet: www.hydac.ch

CZ
CZECH REPUBLIC
HYDAC spol. S.R.O.
Kanadská 794
391 11 Planá nad Luznicí
Tel.: +420 381 / 20 17 11
Fax: +420 381 / 29 12 70
E-mail: hydac@hydac.cz
Internet: www.hydac.cz

D
GERMANY
HYDAC-Büro Berlin
IBH Ingenieurbüro und
Handelsvertretung Hammer GmbH
Kaiser-Wilhelm-Str. 17
12247 Berlin
Tel.: +49 (0)30 / 772 80 50
Fax: +49 (0)30 / 773 80 80

HYDAC-Büro Südost
Wiesestr. 189
07551 Gera
Tel.: +49 (0)365 / 73 97 5320
Fax: +49 (0)365 / 73 97 5310

HYDAC-Büro Nordost
Zum Kiesberg 16
14979 Großbeeren
Tel.: +49 (0)33701 / 3389-0
Fax: +49 (0)33701 / 3389-4499

HYDAC-Büro Bremen
Riedemannstr. 1
27572 Bremerhaven
Tel.: +49 (0)471 / 700572-4200
Fax: +49 (0)471 / 700572-4242

HYDAC-Büro Hamburg
Mühlenweg 131-139
22844 Norderstedt
Tel.: +49 (0)40 / 52 60 07-0
Fax: +49 (0)40 / 52 60 07-15

HYDAC-Büro Nord
Oldenburger Allee 41
30659 Hannover
Tel.: +49 (0)511 / 56 35 35-0
Fax: +49 (0)511 / 56 35 35-56

HYDAC-Büro West
Münchener Str. 61
45145 Essen
Tel.: +49 (0)201 / 320 89 51-00
Fax: +49 (0)201 / 320 89 52-22

HYDAC-Büro Mitte
Dieselstr. 9
64293 Darmstadt
Tel.: +49 (0)6151 / 81 45-0
Fax: +49 (0)6151 / 81 45-22

HYDAC-Büro Südwest
Rehgrabenstr. 3
66125 Saarbrücken-Dudweiler
Tel.: +49 (0)6897 / 509-01
Fax: +49 (0)6897 / 509-1422

HYDAC-Büro Süd
Dieselstr. 30
71546 Aspach
Tel.: +49 (0)7191 / 34 51-0
Fax: +49 (0)7191 / 34 51-4033

HYDAC-Büro München
Am Anger 8
82237 Wörthsee/Etterschlag
Tel.: +49 (0)8153 / 987 48-0
Fax: +49 (0)8153 / 987 48-4822

HYDAC-Büro Nürnberg
Reichswaldstr. 52
90571 Schwaig
Tel.: +49 (0)911 / 24 46 43-0
Fax: +49 (0)911 / 24 46 43-4260

DK
DENMARK
HYDAC A/S
Havretoften 5
5550 Langeskov
Tel.: +45 70 27 02 99
Fax: +45 63 13 25 40
E-mail: hydac@hydac.dk

E
SPAIN
HYDAC Technology SL
C/ Solsones
54 – Pol. Ind. Pla de la Bruguera
08211 Castellar del Valles
Tel.: +34 93 / 747 36 09
Fax: +34 93 / 715 95 42
E-mail: a.masoliver@hydac.es

ET
EGYPT
Yasser Fahmy Hydraulic Eng.
65-66-68 Saudi Building, Kobba
P.O. Box 6550 Sawah 11813
Cairo
Tel.: +202 (2) / 4520192, 4530922
Fax: +202 (2) / 4530638
E-mail: yasserf@yf-hydraulic.com.eg

F
FRANCE
HYDAC S.à.r.l.
Technopôle Forbach Sud
B.P. 30260
57604 Forbach Cedex
Tel.: +33 3 / 87 29 26 00
Fax: +33 3 / 87 85 90 81
E-mail: hydac_france@hydac.com

Agence de **Paris**
Tel.: +33 1 / 60 13 97 26

Agence de **Lyon**
Tel.: +33 4 / 78 87 83 02

Agence de **Bordeaux**
Tel.: +33 5 / 57 54 25 25

Agence de **Martigues**
Tel.: +33 4 / 42 49 61 35

Agence **Centre-Est**
Tel.: +33 3 / 81 63 01 65

FI
FINLAND
(Estonia)
HYDAC OY
Kisällintie 5
01730 Vantaa
Tel.: +358 10 773 7100
Fax: +358 10 773 7120
E-mail: hydac@hydac.fi
Internet: www.hydac.fi

GB
GREAT BRITAIN
HYDAC Technology Limited
De Havilland Way, Windrush Park
Witney, Oxfordshire
OX29 0YG
Tel.: +44 1993 86 63 66
Fax: +44 1993 86 63 65
E-mail: info@hydac.co.uk
Internet: www.hydac.co.uk

GR
GREECE
Delta-P Fluid Technologies S.A.
7, Grevenon Street
11855 Athens
Tel.: +30 210 341 0181
Fax: +30 210 341 0183
E-mail: delta_pi@otenet.gr

H
HUNGARY
HYDAC Hidraulika és Szüréstechnika Kft.
Ezred u. 16
1044 Budapest
Tel.: +36 1 359 93 59
Fax: +36 1 239 73 02
E-mail: hydac@hydac.hu
Internet: www.hydac.hu

HK
HONG KONG
HYDAC Technology (Hongkong) Ltd.
Room 602, 6/F, Silvercord Tower 1
30 Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel.: +852 23 69 35 68
Fax: +852 23 69 35 67

I
ITALY
HYDAC S.p.A.
Via Archimede 76
20864 Agrate Brianza (MB)
Tel.: +39 039 / 64 22 11
Fax: +39 039 / 68 99 682
E-mail: hydac@hydac.it
Internet: www.hydac.it

IND
INDIA
HYDAC INDIA PVT. LTD.
A-58 TTC Industrial Area, MIDC, Mahape
Navi Mumbai 400 701
Tel.: +91 22 / 411 18-888
Fax: +91 22 / 2778 11 80
E-mail: k.venkat@hydacindia.com

J
JAPAN
HYDAC CO. LTD.
Daiwa Hatchobori Ekimae Bldg. 2F
3-25-7 Hatchobori, Chuo-ku
Tokyo 104-0032
Tel.: +81 3 / 35 37-3620
Fax: +81 3 / 35 37-3622

L
LUXEMBURG
Friederich-Hydropart S.à.r.l.
Route d'Esch, C.P. 38
3801 Schifflange
Tel.: +352 54 52 44
Fax: +352 54 52 48

MAL
MALAYSIA
HYDAC Technology Sdn. Bhd.
16, Jalan Pengacara U1 / 48
Temasya Industrial Park
40150 Shah Alam
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Tel.: +60 3 / 5567 0250, 0251, 0253
Fax: +60 3 / 5567 0252
E-mail: query@hydac.com.my

MEX
MEXICO
HYDAC International SA de CV
Calle Alfredo A. Nobel No. 35
Colonia Puente de Vigas
Tlalnepantla
Edo. De México, CP 54090
Tel.: +52 55 4777 1272 al 65
Fax: +52 55 5390 2334
Internet: www.hydacmex.com

N
NORWAY
HYDAC AS
Berghagan 4
1405 Langhus
Tel.: +47 64 85 86 00
Fax: +47 64 85 86 01
E-mail: firmapost@hydac.no

NL
NETHERLANDS
HYDAC B.V.
Vossenbeemd 109
5705 CL Helmond
Tel.: +31 (0)88 0597 001
Fax: +31 (0)88 0597 020
E-mail: info@hydac.nl

NZ
NEW ZEALAND
HYDAC LTD.
108A Penrose Road
Mount Wellington 1060
Auckland
Tel.: +64 9271 4120
Fax: +64 9271 4124
E-mail: info@hydac.co.nz
Internet: www.hydac.co.nz

P
PORTUGAL
HYDAC TECNOLOGIA, UNIPESSOAL, LDA.
Centro Empresarial do Castêlo da Maia
Rua Manuel Assunção falcão, 501
4475-041 Maia
Tel.: +351 223 160 364
Fax: +351 223 160 265
E-mail: info@hydac.pt
Internet: www.hydac.com

PL
POLAND
(Latvia, Lithuania)
HYDAC SP.Z O.O.
ul. Reymonta 17
43-190 Mikolow
Tel.: +48 32 / 226 26 55, 326 01 10
Fax: +48 32 / 226 40 42
E-mail: info@hydac.com.pl
Internet: www.hydac.com.pl

PRC
CHINA
HYDAC Technology (Shanghai) Ltd.
28 Zhongpin Lu
Shanghai Minhang Economic &
Technological Development Zone
Shanghai 200245
Tel.: +86 21 / 64 63 35 10
Fax: +86 21 / 64 30 02 57
E-mail: hydacsh@hydac.com.cn

RUS
RUSSIA
HYDAC International
ul. 4, Magistralnaja 5, office 31
123007 Moscow
Tel.: +7 495 / 980 80 01
Fax: +7 495 / 980 70 20
E-mail: info@hydac.com.ru
Internet: www.hydac.com.ru

Technical Office St. Petersburg
Nab. Obwodnogo kanala 138
190020 St. Petersburg
Tel.: +7 812 / 495 9462
Fax: +7 812 / 495 9463
E-mail: petersb@hydac.com.ru

Technical Office Novokuznetsk
ul. Niewskogo 1, office 300
654079 Novokuznetsk
Tel.: +7 3843 99 1346
Fax: +7 3843 99 1345
E-mail: novokuz@hydac.com.ru

Technical Office Ulyanovsk
ul. Efremova 29, office 418
432042 Ulyanovsk
Tel.: +7 8422 61 3453
Fax: +7 8422 61 3452
E-mail: uljan@hydac.com.ru

RA
ARGENTINA
HYDAC Technology Argentina S.R.L.
Av. Belgrano 2729
(B1611DVG) Don Torcuato
Tigre / Buenos Aires
Tel.: +54 11 4727-1155/-0770/-2323
E-mail: argentina@hydac.com

RCH
CHILE
HYDAC Tecnologia Chile Ltda.
Las Araucarias 9080-9110 / módulo F
Parque Industrial Las Araucarias
8720041 Quilicura / Santiago
Tel.: +56 2 / 5 84 67 54
Fax: +56 2 / 5 84 67 55
E-mail: guillermo.viertel@hydac.com

RI
INDONESIA
PT HYDAC Technology Indonesia PMA
Komplek Pergudangan T8 No.27-29
Alam Sutera - Serpong
Tangerang Selatan 15325
Tel.: +62 21 2921 1671 / 2921 1672
Fax: +62 21 2921 1653
E-mail: info@hydac.co.id
Internet: www.hydac.co.id

ROK
KOREA
HYDAC Korea Co. Ltd.
6th floor Daewon Bldg.
175 Bangbae Jungang-ro, Seocho-gu
Seoul 137-829
Tel.: +82 2 / 591 09 31
Fax: +82 2 / 591 09 32
E-mail: johnkim@hydackorea.co.kr

ROM
ROMANIA
HYDAC SRL
12 Soseaua Vestului Street, Et 2
100298, Ploiesti, Prahova county
Prahova county
Tel.: +40 244 575 778
Fax: +40 244 575 779
E-mail: hydac@hydac.ro
Internet: www.hydac.ro

S
SWEDEN
HYDAC Fluidteknik AB
Domnarvsgatan 29
16353 Spånga
Tel.: +46 8 / 445 29 70
Fax: +46 8 / 445 29 90
E-mail: hydac@hydac.se
Internet: www.hydac.se

SGP
SINGAPORE
HYDAC Technology Pte Ltd.
2A Second Chin Bee Road
Singapore 618781
Tel.: +65 67 41 74 58
Fax: +65 67 41 04 34
E-mail: thomas.lek@hydac.com.sg
Internet: www.hydac.com.sg

SK
SLOVAKIA
HYDAC S.R.O.
Gorkého 4
036 01 Martin
Tel.: +421 43 / 413 58 93, 423 73 94, 422 08 75
Fax: +421 43 / 422 08 74
E-mail: hydac@hydac.sk
Internet: www.hydac.sk

SL
SLOVENIA
HYDAC d.o.o.
Tržaška Cesta 39
2000 Maribor
Tel.: +386 2 / 460 15 20
Fax: +386 2 / 460 15 22
E-mail: info@hydac.si
Internet: www.hydac.si

T
THAILAND
AEROFLUID CO. LTD.
169/4, 169/5, Moo 1
Rangsit-Nakhonnayok Rd.
Patumthanee 12110
Tel.: +66 2 / 577 2999
Fax: +66 2 / 577 2700
E-mail: info@aerofluid.com

TR
TURKEY
HYDAC AKIŞKAN KONTROL
SİSTEMLERİ SAN. VE TİC. LTD. ŞTİ.
Namik Kemal Mahallesi
Adile Naşit Bulvan, 174 Sok. No. 9
34513 Esenyurt - Istanbul
Tel.: +90 212 / 428 25 25
Fax: +90 212 / 428 70 37
E-mail: info@hydac.com.tr
Internet: www.hydac.com.tr

TW
TAIWAN
HYDAC Technology Ltd.
No. 18, Shude 1st Lane, South District
Taichung City 40242
Tel.: +886 4 / 2260 2278
Fax: +886 4 / 2260 2352
E-mail: kc.chen@hydac.com.tw
Internet: www.hydac.com.tw

UKR
UKRAINE
HYDAC Kiew
ul. Novokonstantinovskaya 9
Korpus 13, 2 Etage
04080 Kiev
Tel.: +38 044 / 495 33 96, 495 33 97
Fax: +38 044 / 495 33 98
E-mail: info@hydac.com.ua
Internet: www.hydac.com.ua

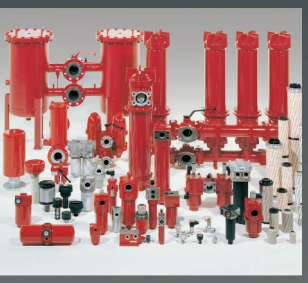
USA
USA
HYDAC Technology Corporation
HYDAC Corp.
2260 & 2280 City Line Road
Bethlehem, PA 18017
Tel.: +1 610 / 266 01 00
Fax: +1 610 / 266 35 40
E-mail: sales@hydacusa.com
Internet: www.hydacusa.com

VN
VIETNAM
HYDAC International
E-Town Building, Mezzanine Floor
Executive office, Room 7
364 Cong Hoa Street, Tan Binh District
Ho Chi Minh City
Tel.: +84 88 120 545 Ext. 215
Fax: +84 88 120 546

ZA
SOUTH AFRICA
(Namibia, Zimbabwe)
HYDAC Technology Pty Ltd.
Postnet Suite 304, Private Bag X10020
Edenvale 1610, Johannesburg
Tel.: +27 11 / 723 90 80
Fax: +27 11 / 453 72 37
E-mail: hydacza@hydac.com



Accumulators 30.000



Fluid Filters 70.000



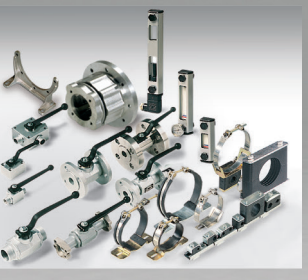
Process Technology 77.000



Filter Systems 79.000



Compact Hydraulics 53.000



Accessories 61.000

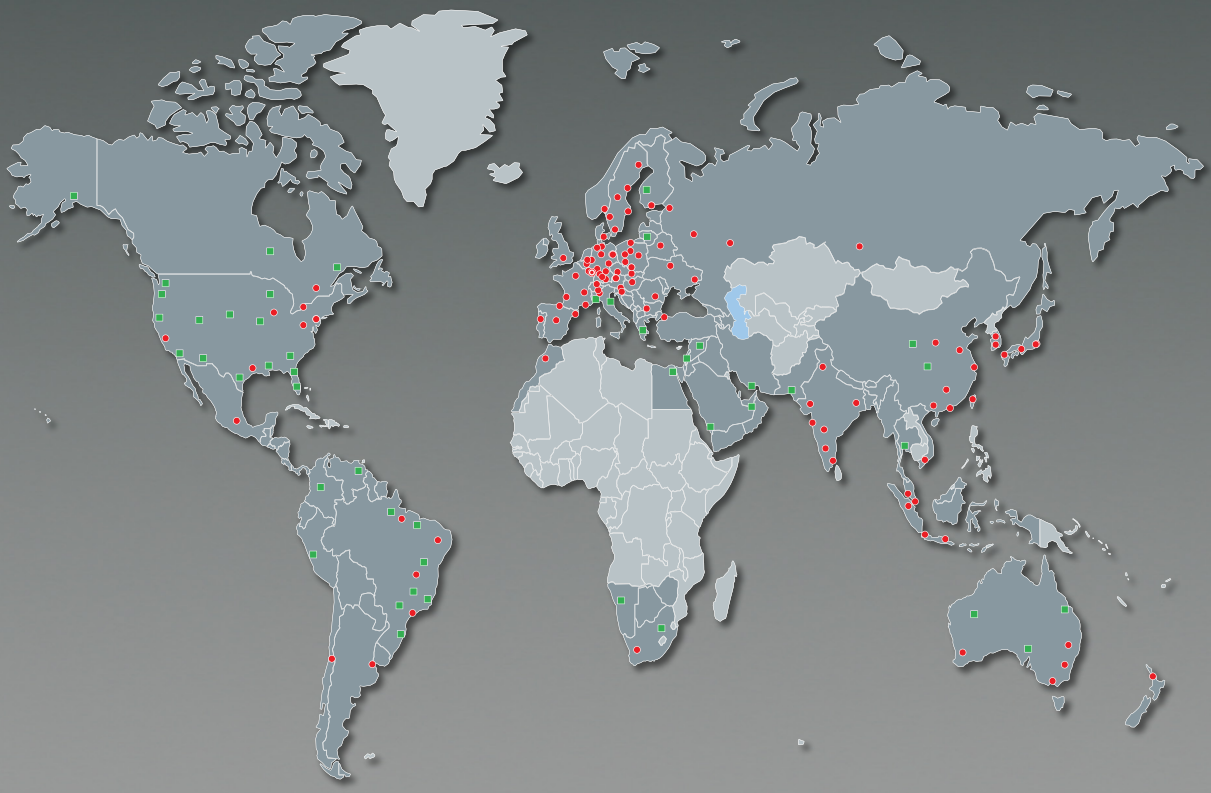


Electronics 180.000



Cooling Systems 57.000

Global Presence. Local Expertise. www.hydac.com



- HYDAC Headquarters
- HYDAC Companies
- HYDAC Sales and Service Partners

HYDAC TECHNOLOGY

HYDAC TECHNOLOGY GMBH

Industriegebiet
66280 Sulzbach/Saar
Germany

Phone
+49 6897 509-01

Fax:
+49 6897 509-454

Internet: www.hydac.com
E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

EN 30.000.5/06.18